



in association with
Dynasty Auctions Company, Ltd.



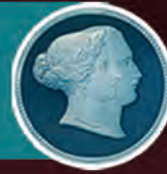
**Including Chinese, Asian & Worldwide Banknotes, Coins
and Scripophily from various consignors**



Winter Auction 2013

ARCHIVES INTERNATIONAL AUCTIONS

Now Accepting Consignments
For our upcoming 2013 Auctions



ARCHIVES
INTERNATIONAL
AUCTIONS

Please contact us at

1-201-944-4800

Archives International Auctions, LLC
Numismatic and Philatelic Auctioneers

We are now accepting consignments for our U.S. & Worldwide Banknote and Security Printing
Ephemera Auctions to be scheduled for 2013.

Please contact us to discuss how you may participate in or consign to our future auctions. We are constantly looking to purchase U.S. & Worldwide banknotes, stocks, bonds, stamps, coins and postal history from individual better items to large estate collections. We will also consider suitable consignments for our live, internet and mail bid auctions held regularly over the year.



You can pre-register for live internet bidding at
Archives International Live on our website

ARCHIVES INTERNATIONAL
LIVE

We are constantly looking to purchase U.S. & Worldwide Banknotes, stocks, bonds, stamps,
coins and postal history, from individual better items to large estate collections.

Archives International Auctions LLC, Dr. Robert Schwartz
1580 Lemoine Ave. Suite 7, Fort Lee, NJ 07024-5600
E-mail info@archivesinternational.com Phone 201-944-4800

WWW.ARCHIVESINTERNATIONAL.COM

ARCHIVES INTERNATIONAL AUCTIONS

in association with Dynasty Auctions Company, LTD

present the **Allen Berk Collection of Rare Chinese Banknotes**

Including Additional Properties of Chinese, Asian &
Worldwide Banknotes, Coins & Scripophily from Various Consignors

TO BE SOLD AT PUBLIC AUCTION:

Session 1: Saturday, January 26th, 2013 at 9:30 AM (Lots 1 to 280)

Additional Properties of Chinese, Asian & Worldwide Banknotes

**Session 2: Saturday, January 26th, 2013
following the Allen Berk Collection (Lots 281 to 1078)**



By

Archives International Auctions, LLC
Numismatic and Philatelic Auctioneers



**ARCHIVES
INTERNATIONAL
AUCTIONS**

1580 Lemoine Ave, Suite #7 Fort Lee,
New Jersey 07024-5600 U.S.A.

Phone: 201-944-4800 | Facsimile: 201-871-4345

Email: info@archivesinternational.com • www.archivesinternational.com



Stanhope House, Room 207, 2/F
734 King's Road, Quarry Bay, Hong Kong • Phone: 852-3153-5541



ARCHIVES INTERNATIONAL AUCTIONS

DR. ROBERT I. SCHWARTZ

President

DESCRIPTIONS

Dr. Robert I. Schwartz

CATALOG PRODUCTION

Leroy Mitchell, Debra Schwartz, Robert Schwartz,
James Milroy, Valerie Williams and David Conway

I am dedicating Archives International Auctions, Hong Kong I, to my wonderful, loving wife, Debra and my amazing son, Daniel. I also want to acknowledge my mother, Tillie Schwartz and my in-laws Flora and David Perskie in this long term project. This catalog would not have been possible without their love and support.

I would also like to thank my good friends Norman Scrivener, Larry Schuffman, Russell Kaye and Bob Kerstein for their help, advice and moral support during the writing and production of this catalog. I would also like to thank David Coogle, Larry Gibson and Greg Manning for the friendship and encouragement to attempt this exciting project. In addition, I want to thank David Conway and Valerie Williams for their amazing technical help and sense of humor throughout the cataloging time period and I especially want to thank Leroy Mitchell, for his continuous friendship and extreme patience during the process of the completion of Hong Kong I of the Archives International Auction Series

Bob Schwartz



Archives International Auctions, LLC
1580 Lemoine Ave. Suite #7
Ft. Lee, NJ 07024-5600 U.S.A.
Phone: 201-944-4800 | Fax: 201-871-4345
Email: info@archivesinternational.com
www.archivesinternational.com

Foreword

Welcome to the Sale

On behalf of the entire Archives International Auctions team, I would like to personally welcome you to our first Hong Kong auction. We are extremely excited to be able to offer an amazing assortment of Chinese, Asian and Worldwide banknotes, coins and scripophily in the beautiful venue of the Harbour Plaza North Point Hotel in Hong Kong. We are holding this auction in association with our colleagues from Dynasty Auctions Company, Ltd. and are very appreciative of all of the help they have given us in putting this auction together. We are already planning our next Hong Kong auction sometime toward the end of 2013 or beginning of 2014.

We are privileged to offer selections of rare Chinese and Asian banknotes from the amazing worldwide collection of Allen Berk. These group represent a small portion of Allen's worldwide collection which he has put together over a lifetime of passionate and intelligent collecting with encouragement from his wife, Marylou Berk. Included in Allen's collection are many rarities and also some of the finest known examples of a number of issues that rarely turn up in high grade.

We are also proud to offer a select group of Hong Kong, China and Worldwide notes from the **Hamtramck Collection** that was put together by a very astute and knowledgeable collector from the 1940's through his death in 2007 with none of it offered previously at auction. The owner of this collection was an officer in the U.S. Army and travelled the world in the 1940's to 1960's when many of these notes were purchased and before there were any reference books to speak of. It is amazing how many wonderful pieces are included in this collection. We anticipate many more auctions from the outstanding **Hamtramck Collection** in the near future that will include additional offerings of banknotes, coins and scripophily.

We also have a wide selection of American Bank Note Archives Specimens and Proofs, with many never offered at auction since the 1991 Historic Christie's ABN Auction. This auction will offer items from every price range including group lots and amazing single pieces.

In addition, we will also be offering one of the first pieces of European and Western civilization paper money issued and dated 1666 from Sweden. It is in outstanding condition for the issue and we expect record prices for this amazing note. Additionally, there will be over 50 lots of Asian coins including 19th to early 20th Century Chinese and Japanese coins with many Choice to Gem Uncirculated pieces.

There will be over 1000 lots of Chinese, Asian and Worldwide banknotes, coins and scripophily in the auction to be held at the Harbour Plaza North Point Hotel, Hong Kong.

I am proud to present our Hong Kong, Part I, installment of Archives International Auctions offerings of Chinese and Asian Banknotes, Coins and Scripophily.

Best of luck,

Bob Schwartz

LIVE INTERNET BIDDING AT ARCHIVES INTERNATIONAL LIVE

**ARCHIVES INTERNATIONAL
LIVE**

You may register to bid on our website at www.archivesinternational.com at the Internet Live Bidding section of the website (see the navigation bar on the upper left).

- Home
- Internet Bidding
- Bidding Information
- About Us

Please follow the registration directions on our website to participate in our auction as a Live Internet Bidder. You must be approved to participate Live in the auction, so if you register at the last minute, please contact us so that we can approve you for bidding.

If you are having difficulties registering for the auction, please contact us at:
LIVE AUCTION SUPPORT: 1-866-313-0123

PLEASE CONTACT US IF YOU NEED HELP OR HAVE ANY QUESTIONS ABOUT LIVE INTERNET BIDDING VIA ARCHIVES INTERNATIONAL LIVE.



**ARCHIVES
INTERNATIONAL
AUCTIONS**

1580 Lemoine Ave, Suite #7 Fort Lee,
New Jersey 07024-5600 U.S.A.

Phone: 201-944-4800 | Facsimile: 201-871-4345

Email: info@archivesinternational.com • www.archivesinternational.com



Stanhope House, Room 207, 2/F
734 King's Road, Quarry Bay, Hong Kong • Phone: 852-3153-5541

ARCHIVES INTERNATIONAL AUCTIONS, HONG KONG 1



**ARCHIVES
INTERNATIONAL
AUCTIONS**

Saturday, January 26th, 2013 in Hong Kong

Auction Location: Harbour Plaza North Point Hotel, 665 King's Road, Northpoint, Hong Kong, China

Phone bidding during sale: Live Phone bidding space is limited and is available on a first come, first serve basis. For our U.S. and Worldwide clients, please call us at 1-201-944-4800 to set up your phone bidding reservation. You will need to register to bid on our website unless you are a past customer. You may also register to bid live through our Archives International Live bidding portal found on our website.

We will need your correct phone number to reach you during the auction. If you are not available when we call you, we cannot wait for you or re-open lots once they have closed. Since we are overseas, we will only be available by email or FAX on the day of the sale.

Date of Auction: Saturday, January 26th, 2013 at 9:30 AM: The Allen Berk Collection followed immediately after by Additional Properties and Consignments

Absentee Bidding on Auction Day. We will accept the usual **Absentee bidding** methods of Emailed bids to: **info@archivesinternational.com** Faxed Bids: 1-201-871-4345; Mailed bids to: Archives International, 1580 Lemoine Ave., Fort Lee, NJ 07024; Phone bids to our New Jersey Office only (201) 944-4806 between 9:30 AM and 5 P.M. EST, Monday through Friday and (201) 944-4800 for after hours. **We will be in Hong Kong and ahead of the West Coast by 9 hours and the East Coast by 12 hours, so please take that into account.**

BIDS BY TELEPHONE

- (a) MUST be confirmed in writing or email.
- (b) Any errors are the responsibility of the bidder
- (c) Bids will be accepted up to 1 hour (9:00 AM) before the auction begins, any later than that cannot guarantee execution of bids.

BIDS BY INTERNET

- (a) Please go to our website at **www.archivesinternational.com** to the Live Internet Bidding section to register to bid Live on the Internet in our auctions.

THERE WILL BE AN 18% BUYER'S PREMIUM ADDED TO ALL SUCCESSFUL BIDS

VIEWING TIMES AND APPOINTMENTS:

**In New York City at the NY International Numismatic Convention
located at the Waldorf Astoria Hotel**

Thursday, Jan. 10 – 12 pm to 6pm;
Friday, Jan. 11 – 10am to 6pm;
Saturday, Jan. 12 – 10am to 5 pm;
Sunday, Jan 13 – 11am to 2pm

**and at Dynasty's Offices in Hong Kong located at the Stanhope House, Room 207,
734 King's Road, Quarry Bay**

Phone: 852-3153-5541

Wednesday to Friday, January 23rd to 25th with times to be announced.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PAYMENT BY WIRE TRANSFER

Name of Bank: Bank of America ABA/Routing Number: 026009593
Account #: 0023 7766 9642 Account Title: Archives International LLC

Swift Code: BOFAUS3N

KEY TO CATALOGING

DEFINITIONS

SPECIMEN: An archival printing sample of a finished item, such as a stock certificate, banknote or stamp that is printed usually with "000000" serial numbers and may have "Specimen" overprinted on it and be punch canceled to invalidate it and prevent its use surreptitiously. Specimens were kept for a number of reasons, though usually as samples to give out to prospective customers to give them an idea of the type and quality of the work that the printing company was capable of doing. Usually specimens were printed in limited amounts at the beginning of a printing run to evaluate the quality of the printing work and color combinations at an early stage, rather than have an entire production run rejected due to some minor flaw that was not found until after the printing was completed. A specimen is similar to the final product, printed on the same paper and in the same color.

COLOR TRIAL SPECIMENS: Sometimes specimens would be printed in numerous color combinations not used on the final note for evaluation before a final printing. These are usually extremely rare.

PROOF: An initial pull or impression from a plate or die for evaluation of text, vignette, engraving, and esthetic appeal and to check for any errors or faults. These were usually printed on india paper mounted on card or printed on some form of paper or light card. The amount of proofs printed is usually extremely small and usually number only a handful. Proofs allowed the printing company to evaluate the quality of the item being printed without having to go to the expense of making final plates and finding out small errors that could have been repaired at an earlier stage. Usually, proofs are single impressions of banknotes, stamps, vignettes, etc. Anything that was made into a plate, such as a sheet of 100 stamps could have had proof impressions taken from it. These would be called plate proofs (for multiple images) versus die proofs (usually of a single or small amount of images).

COLOR TRIAL PROOF: A proof printed in a color other than the issued color.

ESSAY SPECIMEN or PROOF: A proposed design that was not used but may be similar or even totally different to a final approved design. An artist, engraver or company may have proposed a number of different designs and color combinations to a client for his approval. If a design is rejected and never used, it could be called an essay.

PRODUCTION MATERIAL: Material found in files used in the production of security printed documents, banknotes, stamps and such. It may include correspondence, photographs, artwork, and signature samples, samples of other printed items that are marked up with corrections as well as proofs, specimens, essays, models, mockups and issued final items.

MODEL: A proposed or final design that may include original artwork, pieces of design elements such as borders, titles, vignettes, corporate seals, undertints and possibly portions of photographs. Before an engraved item was made, a design had to be decided on. This portion of the design process allowed for the artistic skills of the engraver or design department to be exhibited. Before the "digital age", banknote engravers and designers would cut up portions of other engraved items and re-apply them in a different form or design to come up with a unique new stamp, banknote or certificate. Often, all new engravings or "vignettes" of people or scenes would be engraved first to include in the new "work of art", and other times, portions of different completed items would be "borrowed" to use on a newly designed item. All models are rare and almost all of them are unique.

BANKNOTE ENGRAVING AND PRINTING COMPANY ABBREVIATIONS

American & English Printers

ABN - American Bank Note Company
SC - NBN - National Banknote Company
CBN - Continental Banknote Company
W & S - Waterlow & Sons, Ltd.
BWC - Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co.
TDLR - Thomas De La Rue
BFL -

Chinese Printers

BEPP - Bureau of Engraving & Printing Peking
CMPA -
CCCCA -
TYPC -
WFIDC -
CHB -

• There will be some variation of names and abbreviations, however most are listed above.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- 1) Hessler, Gene. The Engraver's Line.
- 2) Krause Publications. Standard Catalog of World Paper Money
- 3) Shull, Hugh. CSA, Obsolete Banknotes, Scrip, Bonds, Checks and Paper Americana
- 4) Haxby, James A., United States Obsolete Banknotes
- 5) Scott's U.S. Specialized Stamp Catalog
- 6) Boling, Joe & Schwann, Fred. World War II Remembered
- 7) Smith & Matravels, 1970. Chinese Banknotes

ALL BIDDING IS IN HONG KONG DOLLARS THERE IS AN 18% BUYER'S PREMIUM ADDED TO ALL SUCCESSFUL BIDS

Bidding Increments

BIDS	INCREASE
Up to HK \$100	HK \$5.00
HK \$100-\$300	HK \$10.00
HK \$300-\$750	HK \$25.00
HK \$750-\$1,500	HK \$50.00
HK \$1,500-\$3,000	HK \$100.00
HK \$3,000-\$7,500	HK \$250.00
HK \$7,500-\$15,000	HK \$500.00
HK \$15,000-\$30,000	HK \$1,000.00
HK \$30,000-\$75,000	HK \$2,500.00
HK \$75,000-\$150,000	HK \$5,000.00
HK \$150,000 and Up	Auctioneer's Discretion

The above increments are simply provided as a guide for bidding uniformity. The auctioneer retains the right to change the increments at his discretion when bidding activity is particularly strong to expedite the sale, or he may break the increments to accommodate an agent's bid.

SPECIFIC LOT INQUIRIES

Specific questions about any lot offered in this sale should be directed to either Dr. Robert Schwartz or Leroy Mitchell. They can be reached by email at info@archivesinternational.com; by telephone at 1-201-944-4800 or by FAX at 1-201-871-4345. Dynasty Auctions Company, Ltd. will not be able to answer specific questions regarding the individual lots, so please contact Archives International Auctions if you need help.

Table of Contents

SATURDAY, January 26, 2013 SESSION 1
THE ALLEN BERK COLLECTION
 CHINESE & ASIAN BANKNOTES LOTS 1-280

CHINA	
EMPIRE	1-6
REPUBLIC	7-62
PEOPLES REPUBLIC	63-78
JAPANESE PUPPET BANKS	79-83
TAIWAN	84-91
FOREIGN BANKS	92-101
PROVINCIAL BANKS	102-176
COMMUNIST BANKS	177-191
MILITARY BANKS & NOTES	192-203
CHINA – MISCELLANEOUS	204-215
PRIVATE BANKS & LOCAL ISSUES	216-241
CEYLON	242-243
HONG KONG	244-264
KOREA	265
MACAU	266-269
MALAYA	270-272
MAURITIUS	273-274
SINGAPORE	275-276
SOUTH KOREA	277-279
STRAITS SETTLEMENTS	280

SATURDAY, January 26, 2013 SESSION 2
**CHINESE, ASIAN & WORLDWIDE BANKNOTES,
 COINS & SCRIPPHILY**
 LOTS 281-1078

CHINA	
EMPIRE	281-300
REPUBLIC	301-519
PEOPLES REPUBLIC	520-553
JAPANESE PUPPET BANKS	554-584
TAIWAN	585-594
FOREIGN BANKS	595-657
PROVINCIAL BANKS	658-763
COMMUNIST BANKS	765-773
MILITARY BANKS & NOTES	774-786
PRIVATE BANKS & LOCAL ISSUES	787-847
CHINA – MISCELLANEOUS	848-855
SCRIPPHILY	856-877
CHINA – MISCELLANEOUS	878-880

COINS

CHINA – EMPIRE	881-886
CHINA – REPUBLIC	887-910
HONG KONG	911
RYUKYU ISLANDS	912
JAPAN	913-933
KOREA	934

WORLDWIDE BANKNOTES

AFRICA MISCELLANEOUS	935-937
BOSTWANA	938-939
BRUNEI	940
BURMA	941
CEYLON	942
CONGO DEM.REPUBLIC	943-945
COSTA RICA	946
DENMARK – KINGDOM	947
ENGLAND	948-949
ETHIOPIA	950
FRENCH INDO CHINA	951-952
GROUP LOTS	953
HONG KONG	954-992
INDONESIA	993-1004
JAPAN	1005-1011
KOREA, SOUTH KOREA, NORTH KOREA	1012-1019
LAO	1020-1023
MACAU	1024-1030
MALAYA	1031-1033
MALAYA AND BRITISH BORNEO	1034
MALAYSIA	1035
MALI	1036-1037
NEPAL	1038-1039
NETHERLANDS INDIES	1040
NICARAGUA	1041-1042
NORWAY	1043
PHILIPPINES	1044-1047
RUSSIA	1048-1049
SARAWAK	1050
SINGAPORE	1051-1056
STRAITS SETTLEMENTS	1057-1060
SUDAN	1061-1062
SWEDEN	1063
THAILAND	1064-1065
TIMOR	1066-1067
VENEZUELA	1068-1069
VIET NAM – SOUTH & NORTH	1070-1074
ZAIRE	1075
CHINA – REPUBLIC	1076-1078



The Chinese Gallery of the Allen Berk Banknote Collection is the result of over 40 years of collecting by one of the most avid, knowledgeable collectors of foreign bank notes – a true visionary. Born in Detroit, Michigan; raised in Cincinnati, Ohio; long-time resident of New York City, Allen Berk's career was as a professional drummer with his own ensemble, The Allen Berk Orchestra. Berk was a natural and his skill as a musician is what ultimately introduced him to foreign currencies.

Starting in the early 1960's working on international cruise lines, Berk had the opportunity to be exposed to foreign currency on a regular basis. He began by visiting small dealers and local banks on each of his trips, buying silver coins in excellent condition. The face value of these coins was a fraction of their collectible value. He got the "collecting" bug, grew his collection, and to this day is a long time and active member of several national and local numismatic associations.

Being an artist himself, he was attracted to the diverse creativity of international banknotes and started collecting rare banknotes. Interest in Chinese notes began 1972, when a dealer gave Berk a well-worn copy of the Smith & Matravers catalogue, Chinese Bank Notes (1970). He poured through its pages and, with extensive research and study, what had been mysterious and inscrutable began to be revealed. The more he learned, the more the world of Chinese notes captured his imagination. Although only part of the Berk Collection is contained in the Chinese Gallery, it is the most varied and valuable part of that collection. Berk collects because he finds the notes fascinating--the beauty of the art and the color of the inks; the craftsmanship of the engraving and printing; and the history, politics and messages they tell of their countries--all attributes of the Chinese Gallery.

Berk, at times, has been referred to as a different drummer. For over 47 years, he has embraced a very practical form of Buddhism which has benefitted every aspect of his life. He is an active member of Soka Gakkai International-USA and is dedicated to helping other people find their personal happiness and maximizing the potential in their lives. He finds artistry in sports as well as in bank notes and, even at 83 years young, he has a continuing seeking spirit.

While not a collector herself, Marylou, Berk's spouse and partner of 38 years, is a successful business woman who has been instrumental in Berk's collecting by impressing him with her simple but sound investment advice: "buy quality." With Marylou's counsel and Allen's eye, the Berk collection is a valuable and distinguished assemblage of beauty.

A renowned dealer says of Berk: "Allen has a great eye for bank notes. He's knowledgeable, and he's always trying to get the best deal, but he only wants good quality and loves his notes." On trying to buy some of Berk's paper: "Allen's a collector. He hates to part with anything."

It is with great pride that Allen Berk presents his Chinese Gallery for sale to you.

"If a man does not keep pace with his companions, perhaps it is because he hears a different drummer. Let him step to the music which he hears, however measured or far away."

THE ALLEN BERK COLLECTION OF CHINESE AND ASIAN BANKNOTES 26 JANUARY, 2013 – HONG KONG

FOREIGN BANKNOTES RARE CHING DYNASTY NOTES

CHINA - EMPIRE



1



2

- 1 Ch'ing Dynasty, 1857 "Cash" Issue. (Year 7), 1857, 1000 Cash, P-Aze (S/M#T6-41), Issued, Choice VF with corner repairs and reinforcements and small edge faults. HK \$5,000-10,000

- 2 Ch'ing Dynasty, 1859 "Cash" Issue. (Year 9), 1859, 2000 Cash, P-A4g (S/M#T6-60), Issued, The usual Spindle holes on top margin, Choice XF to AU with two light horizontal folds keeping this attractive note fro AU-Unc. HK \$6,000-12,000



3

- 3 Ching Dynasty, Wau Hung Bank Deposit House, Private Banknote from Dao Guang Reign (ca. 1820-50's). Issued Private banknote, Blue with black Chinese writing and red overprints and seals, back blank with a few notations in Chinese, Choice Fine to VF condition. Rare early Chinese Private Banknote. HK \$4,000-8,000



4

- 4 General Bank of Communications, 1909 Canton Branch. Canton China. 1909.\$5, P-A15b(S/M#C126), Issued and cancelled with perforated Chinese characters, Black frame, green and m/c with facing dragons with locomotive passing buildings and ship at bottom, back red and green with signature Y.Liung, S/N 020906, PMG graded Choice Extremely Fine 45 NET with notation of a small rust spot on lower middle border edge, rare note that appears Uncirculated with crisp paper, bright colors and sharp corners. HK \$12,000-24,000

CHINA - REPUBLIC



5

- 5 Imperial Chinese Railways, 1895 "Peiyang" Branch Issue. 1895, \$1, P-A56a(S/M #P34-1.), Issued banknote, blue on face with train passing through fortress walls, back orange, S/N 08277, handwritten signature, PMG graded Very Fine 25 NET with note of stains which are minimally distracting from this exceptional banknote that is sure to attract serious interest. HK \$10,000-12,000



7

- 7 Agricultural Bank of Four Provinces, ND (1933) Issue Banknote. China, 50 Cents, P-A86r (S/M#S110-3), Remainder banknote, Blue on face with farmer and oxen, back red, No signature or serial number, PMG graded Choice About Uncirculated 58 NET with note on previously mounted, but it is extremely difficult to detect, attractive note with large even margins, bright colors and the appearance of a Choice to Gem Note. Printer: CCCA. HK \$3,000-5,000



8

- 8 China and South Sea Bank, Limited, 1921 "Shanghai" Branch Issue. Shanghai, China, 1921, 1 Yuan, P-A129b, (S/M#C295-23a), Issued banknote, "SY" hand stamped on back, Face Dark brown, two female portraits, back brown on light blue underprint with three female portraits, various Chinese handwritten and stamped markings as expected, S/N Z151714, VG condition with repaired tear bottom and top vertical folds, Rare note in any condition. W&S. HK \$4,000-7,000



6

- 6 Ta Ching Government Bank, 1906 "Kaifong" Branch Provisional Issue. Kaifong, China. 1906, \$10, P-A71r, (S/M#T10-3c), Remainder banknote, brown on light tan underprint, back olive gray with supported arms, PMG graded About Uncirculated 55 EPQ with one light corner fold keeping this rare and attractive note from Uncirculated. Large even margins and bright colors only enhance the desirability of this note. This is the second highest out of 7 graded by PMG. A trophy for any Chinese collector. HK \$10,000-12,000



9

- 9 China and South Sea Bank, Limited, 1931 "Shanghai" Branch Issue. Shanghai, China, 1931, 5 Yuan, P-A132a, (S/M#C295-30a), Issued banknote, Dark blue with sundial monument at left, W&S, S/N ZN 767166, PMG graded Very Fine 30. HK \$2,000-4,000



10

- 10 Commercial Bank of China, 1929 "Shanghai" Branch Issue. Shanghai, China, 1929, \$1, P-11a (S/M#C292-60a), Issued banknote, Black on green underprint with medallion and lion supports at top center. S/N K443257, PMG graded Choice About Uncirculated 58 but appears virtually Uncirculated, large margins, sharp corners and bright colors only enhance this scarce issue in this high of grade. HK \$4,000-7,000



11

- 11 Commercial Bank of China, 1932 "Shanghai" Issue. \$5, P-14a (S/M#293-70a), Issued banknote, Purple on m/c with Confucius at right, back purple, Choice Fine, various overprints and markings, W&S. HK \$1,000-2,000

ONE OF THE FINEST KNOWN OF 1912 "SZECHUAN" BRANCH ISSUES.



12

- 12 Bank of China, 1912 "Szechuen" Issue Banknote. Szechuen, China. 1912, \$1, P-25q (S/M#C230-30p), Issued banknote Emperor Huang-ti on left, village and railroad on right, the face is dark green on m/c, the back is green, S/N D837895, PMG graded About Uncirculated 55, ABNC. The highest graded and only example of this rare issue graded by PMG. HK \$24,000-47,000



13

- 13 **Bank of China, 1912 "Yunnan" Issue Banknote.** Yunnan, China. 1912, \$5, P-26r (S/M#C294-31r), Issued banknote Emperor Huang-ti on left, gazebo on right, black on m/c, Back brown, S/N E440639, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 63 NET with notation of foreign substance which has caused very light spotting in a few areas that is difficult to view, still a very rare note in this high of grade and a trophy for the serious Chinese collector. Only 2 notes graded higher by PMG. ABNC. HK \$16,000-31,000



14

- 14 **Bank of China, 1918 "Fukien" Branch Issue** Fukien, China, 1918, \$1, P-51f (S/M#294-100c), Issued banknote, Green on m/c face with Temple of Heaven at center, S/N B626788, PMG graded 12 Fine NET with notation of rust and ink repair. ABNC. Scarce Fukien branch. HK \$1,750-2,000



16

- 16 **Bank of China, 1918 Unlisted "Foochow / Fukien" Branch Issue.** \$10, P-53f (S/M#C294-102c), Issued banknote, Foochow overprinted over Fukien place name in black, Orange on m/c, back orange-red, Choice fine with overprints and seals, attractive and scarce branch variety. ABNC. HK \$1,750-2,500



15

- 15 **Bank of China, 1918 "Shanghai / Peking" Branch Issue** Shanghai, China. 1918, 1 Yuan, P- (S/M#C294-100k), Issued banknote, Temple of Heaven at center, Peking Branch name crossed out, Shanghai overprinted on both sides, S/N 914713. Choice VG with edge faults including small tears, rough edges and small pieces missing, rare note in any condition. HK \$1,750-2,000



17

- 17 **Bank of China, 1926 "Shanghai" Branch Issue.** China, 1926, 5 Yuan, P-66a., Issued banknote, black signatures, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64, Attractive note, ABNC. Only 5 graded in PMG census with this the second highest. HK \$2,000-4,000



18



19



20



21

- 18 **Bank of China, 1940 Issue Banknote.** China, 25 Yuan, P-86 (S/M#C294-242), Green on m/c underprint, SYS at left, back green with Temple of Heaven on right, S/N J876661, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 63, attractive note. ABNC. **HK \$1,000-2,000**
- 19 **Bank of China, 1940 Issue Banknote.** China, 25 Yuan, P-86 (S/M#C294-242), Green on m/c underprint, SYS at left, back green with Temple of Heaven on right, S/N J876659, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ (Exceptional Paper Quality), attractive note. ABNC. **HK \$1,000-2,000**

- 20 **Bank of China, 1940 Issue Banknote.** China, 25 Yuan, P-86 (S/M#C294-242), Green on m/c underprint, SYS at left, back green with Temple of Heaven on right, S/N J876626, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64, EPQ (Exceptional Paper Quality) with claims to Gem status, a third and final example. ABNC. **HK \$1,750-2,500**
- 21 **Bank of China, 1941 Issue Banknote.** China, 10 Yuan, P-95 (S/M#C294-263), Red on m/c underprint with SYS at center, back red with Celestial Temple, S/N A975853, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ (Exceptional Paper Quality), Printer: DTBC. **HK \$1,750-2,000**



22

- 22 **Bank of China, 1941 Issue Banknote.** China, 5 Yuan, P-93 (S/M#C294-262), Blue on m/c underprint, Temple at right, back blue with Gateway on right, S/N B639223, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ (Exceptional Paper Quality) with claims to Gem status, Printer: CMPA. High grade lovely example of this scarce note. **HK \$3,000-6,000**

DISCOVERY "SHANGHAI ISSUE RARITY"



23

- 23 **Bank of Communications, 1913 Discovery "Shanghai" Issue Rarity.** China, 1 Yuan, P-1100 (S/M#C126), Issued banknote, orange on light blue and m/c underprint, Electric generator on face, Back orange with Ship in storm, English signatures on back in black, Extra Chinese characters on face engraved in orange below serial numbers on face, S/N 368539, PMG graded Very Fine 25, extremely attractive original note with large even margins, bright colors and sharp corners, no pin holes or any other detractors to be mentioned, this is the highest graded and only one graded for this extremely rare and possibly unique issue that was previously unlisted in the SCWPM. A trophy of the highest order and very possibly the only one that will ever be available to the collecting public. **HK \$39,000-78,000**



24

- 24 **Bank of Communications, 1914 "Chungking" Issue.** China, 100 Yuan, P-120a (S/M#C126-124), Issued banknote, purple on m/c with train over bridge, back purple with locomotive, PMG graded Choice About Uncirculated 58, attractive note for issue that is priced only up to XF, this note is virtually Uncirculated. HK \$1,750-2,000

POSSIBLY THE FINEST KNOWN HARBIN BRANCH ISSUE



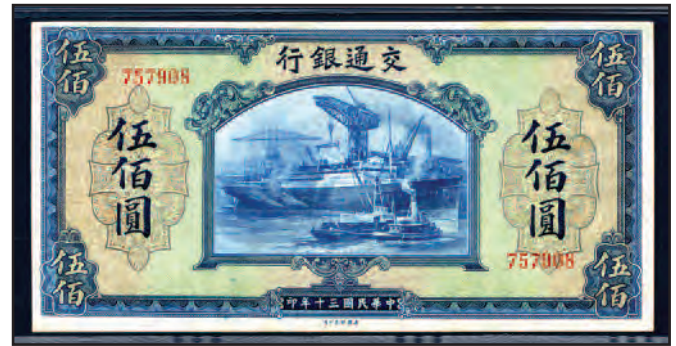
25

- 25 **Bank of Communications, 1919 "Harbin" Issue Banknote.** Harbin, China, 1919, 1 Yuan, P-125a (S/M#C126-131), Issued banknote, S/N 0403516, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ, The finest known and highest graded by PMG. A trophy for the advanced collector. HK \$8,000-16,000



26

- 26 **Bank of Communications, 1935 Issue Printed on China P-534.** Shanghai, China, 1935, 1 Yuan, P-152 (Printed on P-534) (S/M#C126-240), Issued banknote, S/N A461692, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ, Amazing note seldom seen so nice, W&S. HK \$3,000-6,000



27

- 27 **Bank of Communications, 1941 Rarity.** China, 1941, 500 Yuan, P-163, (S/M#C126-263), Issued banknote. Blue on green and tan multicolor underprint, Shipbuilding at center, Steam train and power transmission lines on back. S/N 757908, ABNC, PMG graded About Uncirculated 55 NET with note of residue on small spot on back, possibly from previous mounting but it is difficult to observe, Rare note in any condition. HK \$10,000-12,000



28

- 28 **Bank of Communications, 1942 Issue Banknote.** China, 1942, 100 Yuan, P-165, (S/M#C126-271), Issued banknote. Brown, Steam train and steam sailing ship, S/N 832422. Ta Tung Printing, PMG graded Choice Very Fine 35, Attractive note with large margins and bright colors and looks Uncirculated at first glance. HK \$1,000-2,000



29

- 29 **Central Bank of China, 1926. "Fukien" Branch Issue - Finest Known out of 8 Graded by PMG.** Fukien, China, 1926, 1 Standard Dollar, P-182b (S/M#C305-22a), Issued banknote, Blue on multicolor underprint, Sun Yat-sen at left, Brown back. S/N B084371, ABNC, Rare note in any condition, Finest known, an outstanding note sure to attract significant bidding. HK \$6,000-12,000



30

- 30 **Central Bank of China, 1928 (ND) Coin Note Issue Banknote.** China, 50 Coppers, P-169b (S/M#C300-2), Red overprint2 Chiao 5 Fen (25 cents), PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ, Printer: CHBA. 6 graded by PMG with only one higher than this lovely example. HK \$2,000-4,000



31

- 31 **Central Bank of China, ND (1931) Issue Banknote.** China, 25 Cents, P-204 (S/M#C300-23), Issued banknote, Lilac on face, back blue, S/N Q157707, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ (Exceptional Paper Quality), 13 graded by PMG with only one graded slightly higher than this lovely example. HK \$1,000-2,000



33

- 33 **Central Bank of China, 1945-48 "Northeastern Provinces" Branch Issue.** China, 1945, 1 Yuan, P-375 (S/M#303-1), Issued banknote, Brown on pink underprint, PMG graded About Uncirculated 53 EPQ (Exceptional Paper Quality), only 4 graded by PMG. Scarce and attractive for issue. HK \$1,000-2,000



32

- 32 **Central Bank of China, 1944 Issue.** China, 100 Yuan, P-258 (S/M#300-204), Issued banknote, Gray and light blue and orange, PMG graded About Uncirculated 53 EPQ (Exceptional Paper Quality), 4 graded by PMG with this the second highest graded. HK \$1,750-2,000



34

- 34 **Central Bank of China, 1947 Issue.** China, 10,000 Yuan, P-322 (S/M#300-311), Issued banknote, Lilac-brown on m/c with SYS at left, back brown, PMG graded Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ (Exceptional Paper Quality), the note appears CU. Printer: CFPF. HK \$1,000-2,000

EXTREMELY ATTRACTIVE DE LA RUE ISSUE



35

- 35 **Central Bank of China, 1948 Issue High Grade Rarity.** China, 1948, PP-404 (S/M#C302-42), Issued banknote, Black on m/c, CKS at center, back gray-black, S/N 1C 012654, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ, Very attractive note and rare in this high of grade. One of two graded at this level with none better. TDLR. HK \$8,000-16,000



36

- 36 **Central Bank of China, 1949 Issue.** China, 500,000 Yuan, P-423 (S/M#302-73), Block 1-Z, Issued banknote, Greenish-black on m/c with CKS at right, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ (Exceptional Paper Quality), the note appears GEM. Printer: CHB. HK \$1,000-2,000



37

- 37 Farmers Bank of China, 1935 Second Issue. China, 10 Cents= 1 Chiao, P-455 (S/M#C290-21), Issued banknote, red, S/N HM106798, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ(Exceptional Paper Quality), high grade for issue with only one note graded higher by PMG. HK \$1,000-2,000



38

- 38 Farmers Bank of China, 1935 Second Issue. China, 20 Cents= 2 Chiao, P-456 (S/M#C290-22), Issued banknote, black on red underprint, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ(Exceptional Paper Quality), 4 graded by PMG at this level with none higher. This note will be difficult to improve upon. HK \$1,000-2,000



39

- 39 Farmers Bank of China, 1940 Regular Issue. China, 20 Yuan, P-465 (S/M#C290-70), Issued banknote, black on red underprint, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ(Exceptional Paper Quality), Attractive high grade note. HK \$1,000-2,000



40

- 40 Farmers Bank of China, 1941 Serial Number Error. China, 1 Yuan, P-474, Issued banknote, the left Serial Number is OX 459502 and the right S/N is JX 459502, AU to Uncirculated, It appears the plate was altered incompletely to change "OX" prefix to a "JX" prefix.TDLR HK \$1,750-2,000



41

- 41 Industrial Development Bank of China, 1921. "Peking" Branch Issue. Peking, China, 1928, 10 Yuan, P-495a, (S/M#C245-5b), Issued banknote, Dark green on multicolor underprint, Black back, S/N CD026312C, ABNC, PMG graded About Uncirculated 55. Rare note in this high of grade. HK \$5,000-10,000



42

- 42 Industrial Development Bank of China, 1921. "Peking" Branch Issue. Peking, China, 1928. 10 Yuan, P-495a, (S/M#C245-5b), Issued banknote, Dark green on multicolor underprint, Black back, Red "P" at top left on back, S/N CA027650C, ABNC, PMG graded About Uncirculated 50 NET with note on previous mounting and light stains on margins. HK \$2,000-4,000



43

- 43 Industrial Development Bank of China, 1928 "Tientsin" Branch Issue. Tientsin, China. 1928. 20 Cents, P-500b, (S/M#C245-21c), Issued banknote, Purple, Temple of Heaven at center on back, S/N T231173, BEPP, PMG Graded Choice Uncirculated 64, this is the only graded example and will be difficult to improve upon, possibly the finest known..... HK \$4,000-7,000



44

- 44 **Land Bank of China, 1931 "Shanghai" Branch Issue.** Shanghai, China. 1931, 1 Yuan, P-504, (S/M#C285-10), Issued banknote, Red on green underprint, Shoreline temple at center, S/N A045845A, PMG graded Very Good 10 Net with note of missing corner tip on lower left, W&S. HK \$1,000-2,000



45

- 45 **National Bank of China, 1921.** Canton, China. 1921, \$10, P-516, (S/M#C261-12), Issued banknote, Red and black, blue back, Sun Yat-sen at center, S/N 102549, A very scarce issue in any form or condition. This note is missing the upper right corner, the lower right corner with a portion of the bottom margin and the left corners, mounted on front and back on thin translucent paper. First time seen by cataloger. HK \$3,000-5,000



46

- 46 **National Commercial Bank, Ltd., 1923 "Shanghai" Branch Issue.** Shanghai, China. 1923, \$1, P-517a, (S/M#C22-1a), Issued banknote, Green on m/c, Mandarin male figure at right, Rooster on back, S/N B479976, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ, ABNC. Rarely seen this nice. Second highest graded out of 3 by PMG. HK \$4,000-8,000



47

- 47 **National Industrial Bank of China, 1931 Issue.** China, 1931, 5 Yuan. P-532r, (S/M#C291-11), Remainder, Red on m/c, Running horse on face, bank building on back, S/N M064829E, ABNC. Choice Fine to VF with small split on top middle margin and small edge faults on upper border, otherwise an attractive note. HK \$1,750-2,500



48

- 48 **National Industrial Bank of China, 1931.** China, 1931, 10 Yuan, P-533r, P-533 Unlisted without Place Name (S/M#C291-12-), Remainder, Green on m/c, Running horse on face, bank building on back, S/N M038782B, XF to Choice XF condition, rare note in any condition and possibly a discovery note without Place Name. ABNC. HK \$4,000-8,000



49

- 49 **Ningpo Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd. 1920.** China, \$5, P-541, (S/M#C107-12), Issued banknote, Red on m/c, Bank building at center, S/N TE42867H, With various printed and inked validations. Choice Fine to VF with split on top middle margin and small piece missing in middle top, ABNC. HK \$1,000-2,000



50

- 50 **Tah Chung Bank, 1938. "Peking" Branch Issue.** Peking, China. 5 Yuan. P-565 (S/M#T12-41), Issued banknote, Black and Orange, Landscape at left, Great Wall view at right, S/N P0192908P, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ, Finest known of 3 graded by PMG, a prize for any advanced collection, BEPP. HK \$4,000-8,000



51

- 51 **Tah Chung Bank, 1938. "Tientsin" Branch Issue.** Tientsin, China, 1 Yuan, P-554c, (S/M#T12-10c), Issued banknote, Black and green, Landscape at left, Great Wall view at right, P control letter, S/N T0400329WT, BEEP, With various inked validations on back, Choice Fine to VF condition 75. HK \$1,000-2,000



52

- 52 **Bank of Territorial Development, 1914.** China, 1914, \$1, P-566r, (S/M#C165-11), Remainder banknote, Black and green, Field workers and camel train at center, Without S/N, signatures or place name, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ, lovely note that will be difficult to improve upon with only one graded higher by PMG. HK \$2,000-4,000



56

- 56 **Bank of Territorial Development, 1916. "Chang Chun" Branch Issue.** Chang Chun, China, 1916, 10 Cents, P-578a, (S/M#C165-40b), Issued banknote, Purple with blue back, Cows in pasture at left, S/N 568695, Purple validation stamp on back, PMG graded About Uncirculated 55 NET with note of paper pulls and light stains on lower right, HK \$1,000-2,000



53

- 53 **Bank of Territorial Development, 1915. "Manchuria" Branch Issue.** Manchuria, China. 1915, P-571, (S/M#C165-12), Issued banknote, Green, field workers at left, S/N H0045643, BEPP, purple validation stamp on back, PMG graded About Uncirculated 55. Rarely found in this high of grade. HK \$2,000-4,000



57

- 57 **Market Stabilization Currency Bureau, 1915 "Ching Chao / Kiangsi" Issue.** Ching Chao / Kiangsi, China, 1915, 50 Coppers, P-602e, (S/M#T183-4h), Issued banknote, Red on blue underprint, Temple at left, Temple of Heaven at right, "A" overprinted on top of serial number, S/N A039257, Purple validation stamp on back, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ with claims to Gem status. Scarce note seldom seen this nice. HK \$2,000-4,000



58

- 58 **Market Stabilization Currency Bureau, 1915 "Peking" Issue.** Peking, China, 1915, 50 Coppers, P-602k, (S/M#T183-4K), Issued banknote, Red on blue underprint, Temple at left, Temple of Heaven at right, S/N A785171, Purple validation stamp on back, PMG graded Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ. Scarce note seldom seen this nice. HK \$1,750-2,000



54

- 54 **Bank of Territorial Development, 1916 Issue Banknote.** China, 1916, \$5, P-583r(S/M#C165-51), Remainder banknote, PMG graded Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ with large even margins and sharp corners. ABNC. HK \$1,750-2,000



55

- 55 **Bank of Territorial Development, 1916. "Chang Chun" Branch Issue.** Chang Chun, China, 1916, 10 Cents, P-578a, (S/M#C165-40b), Block B, Issued banknote, Purple with blue back, Cows in pasture at left, S/N 238640, PMG graded Choice About Uncirculated 58, one of only 3 graded by PMG. HK \$2,000-4,000



59

- 59 **Market Stabilization Currency Bureau, 1915 "Ching Chao / Heilungkiang" Issue.** Ching Chao / Heilungkiang, China, 1915, 100 Coppers, P-603d, (S/M#T183-5h), Issued banknote, Dark green on orange underprint, Temple at left, Temple of Heaven at right, S/N A0077938, PMG graded About Uncirculated 53. HK \$2,000-4,000



60

- 60 Market Stabilization Currency Bureau, 1915 "Honon" Issue. Honan, China, 1915, 100 Coppers, P-603e, (S/M#T183-5e), Issued banknote, Dark green on orange underprint, Temple at left, Temple of Heaven at right, S/N A037231, PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ, 3 graded by PMG at this level with none finer. HK \$4,000-7,000



61

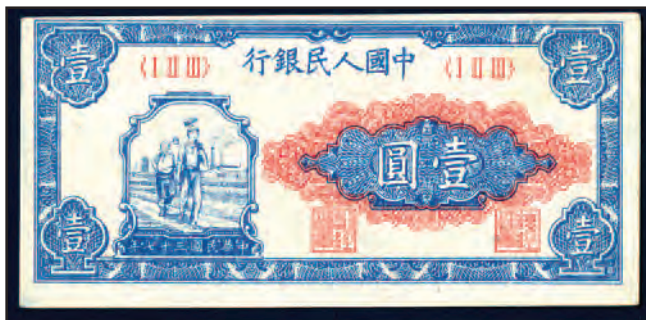
- 61 Market Stabilization Currency Bureau, 1919 Second Issue. China, 1919, 10 Copper Coins, P-604a (S/M#T-183-10a), Issued banknote, Temple at left and Temple of Heaven at right, Branch name blotted out with overprint, S/N 0352491, PMG graded About Uncirculated 53 NET with notes of paper pull and annotation. HK \$1,000-2,000



62

- 62 Market Stabilization Currency Bureau, 1919. Third Issue "Ching Chao" Branch issue. Ching Chao, China, 1919, 20 Coppers, P-605a, (S/M#T183-11a), Issued banknote, Black, blue and purple underprint, Temple at left, Temple of Heaven at right, S/N 0090651, Purple validation stamp on back, PMG graded About Uncirculated 50. Scarce note seldom seen this nice. HK \$1,000-2,000

PEOPLES REPUBLIC OF CHINA PEOPLES BANK OF CHINA ISSUES



63

- 63 Peoples Bank of China, 1948. China, 1948, 1 Yuan, P-800a, (S/M#C282-1), Block 123, Issued banknote, Blue and red, Two field workers at left, Brown back, PMG graded About Uncirculated 55. HK \$2,000-4,000



64

- 64 Peoples Bank of China, 1948. China, 1948, 1 Yuan, P-800a, (S/M#C282-1), Issued banknote, Blue and red, Two field workers at left, Brown back, PMG graded About Uncirculated 55. HK \$2,000-4,000



65

- 65 Peoples Bank of China, 1949. China, 1949, 10 Yuan, P-817a, (S/M#C282-24), Block 123, Issued banknote, Brown on green underprint, Steam train at left, S/N 24746704, PMG graded About Uncirculated 53 NET with erasure of pencil on upper left border noted. Jumbo margins and very attractive. HK \$300-500



66

- 66 Peoples Bank of China, 1949. China, 1949, 100 Yuan, P-831b, (S/M#C282-43), Block 864, Issued banknote, Red, Ship at dockside, S/N 43603851, PMG graded About Uncirculated 55 EPQ (Exceptional Paper Quality), lovely note with bright colors and large even margins that appears CU at first glance, superior example for the grade. HK \$2,000-4,000



67

- 67 Peoples Bank of China, 1949. China, 1949, 100 Yuan, P-836, (S/M#C282-46), Block 453, Issued banknote, Black and purple, Pack-mules, farmhands and factories, S/N 2761507, Choice VF with large even margins and sharp corners. HK \$1,000-2,000



68

- 68 Peoples Bank of China, 1949. China, 1949, 200 Yuan, P-838a, (S/M#C282-47), Block 132, Issued banknote, Purple on light green underprint, Great Wall at left, S/N 18631736, PMG graded About Uncirculated 55 EPQ (Exceptional Paper Quality), large margins and fresh appearance with one very light corner bend keeping this lovely note from CU. HK \$3,000-6,000



69

- 69 Peoples Bank of China, 1949. China, 1949, 200 Yuan, P-840a, (S/M#C282-53), Block 132, Issued banknote, Brown on blue underprint, Steel plant at left, S/N 18811138. PMG graded About Uncirculated 55 EPQ (Exceptional Paper Quality), large margins and fresh appearance with one extremely light vertical fold keeping this note from Unc. HK \$3,000-6,000



70

- 70 Peoples Bank of China, 1949. China, 1949, 500 Yuan, P-846a, (S/M#C282-54), Block 123, Issued banknote, Green on light green underprint, Tractor plowing field at left, S/N 96697132, PMG graded Extremely Fine 40 with light toning on upper left margin. HK \$3,000-5,000



71

- 71 Peoples Bank of China, 1949. China, 1949, 1000 Yuan, P-847a, (S/M#C28260), Block 324, Issued banknote, Green and grey on m/c underprint, Town view at left, S/N 17449880, PMG graded Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ (Exceptional Paper Quality), large margins and fresh appearance. Appears CU at first glance. HK \$3,000-5,000



72

- 72 Peoples Bank of China, 1949. China, 1949, 5000 Yuan, P-852a, (S/M#C282-64), Block 234, Issued banknote, Black, Tractors at left, factory at right, back black on tan underprint, S/N 58221187, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64, jumbo margins, bright colors and sharp corners only add to this amazing note that should have been called Gem Unc. HK \$5,000-10,000



73

- 73 Peoples Bank of China, 1949. China, 1949, 5000 Yuan, P-852a, (S/M#C282-64), Block 234, Issued banknote, Black, Tractors at left, factory at right, back black on tan underprint, SN 75944312, PMG graded Choice About Uncirculated 58. HK \$4,000-7,000



73

- 73 Peoples Bank of China, 1949. China, 1949, 5000 Yuan, P-852a, (S/M#C282-64), Block 234, Issued banknote, Black, Tractors at left, factory at right, back black on tan underprint, SN 75944312, PMG graded Choice About Uncirculated 58. HK \$4,000-7,000



74

- 74 Peoples Bank of China, 1949. China, 1949, 10,000 Yuan, P-853c, (S/M#C282-67), Block 123, Issued banknote, Brown, Farmers plowing with horses, back dark blue and brown, boy farmer seated with livestock, S/N 77854052, PMG graded Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ (Exceptional Paper Quality), large margins and fresh appearance. HK \$3,000-6,000



75

- 75 **Peoples Bank of China, 1949.** China, 1949, 10,000 Yuan, P-853c, (S/M#C282-67), Block 132, Issued banknote, Brown, Farmers plowing with horses, back dark blue and brown, boy farmer seated with livestock, S/N 84805283, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ (Exceptional Paper Quality), a trophy note that will be treasured by the lucky winner. HK \$6,000-10,000



76

- 76 **Peoples Bank of China, 1949.** China, 1949, 10,000 Yuan, P-854c, (S/M#C282-66), Block 312, Issued banknote, Dark green and black, Warship at center, brown back, S/N 67502912, PMG graded About Uncirculated 53 NET with erasure of pencil marks and damaged lower right corner. HK \$2,000-4,000



77

- 77 **Peoples Bank of China, 1956 Issue.** 1 Yuan, P-871 (S/M#C283-40), Issued banknote, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ, attractive note. HK \$1,000-2,000



78

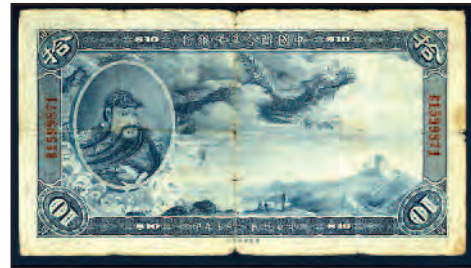
- 78 **Peoples Republic of China 1960 to 2005 Banknote Assortment.** Lot of 21 notes. Highlights include 1960 issues, 1 and 2 Yuan, both CU to Gem Unc.; 1965, 10 Yuan, 4 examples, CU to Gem Unc.; various other issues, mostly in high grade, please examine. HK \$1,750-2,500

CHINA - PUPPET BANKS



79

- 79 **Central Reserve Bank of China, 1938 China, 1938, \$1, P-J54a (S/M#C286-10),** Issued banknote, Dark green, Confucius at left, ships at sea, dragon above at right, BEEP, S/N A1942460, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64, Third highest out of 12 graded by PMG. HK \$2,000-4,000



80

- 80 **Federal Reserve Bank of China, 1938 Second Issue.** China, ND (1938), \$10, P-J57a (S/M#C286-15), Issued banknote, Blue, Portrait of Kuan-yu at left, dragon above Great Wall on right, PMG graded Fine 12, with notation of minor splits at edges of folds, otherwise a scarce note in any grade. HK \$2,000-4,000



81

- 81 **Federal Reserve Bank of China, 1938 Second Issue.** China, ND (1938), 100 Yuan, P-J59 (S/M#C286-22), Issued banknote, brown, Portrait of Huang Ti on right, dragon above harbor scene with farmers, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 63, attractive and high grade note. HK \$2,000-4,000



82

- 82 **Federal Reserve Bank of China, 1943 ND Issue Inking Error.** China, 10 Yuan, P-J76a (S/M#C286-73), Issued banknote, Block QZA, S/N 0665543, Printers inscription has smeared ink at bottom of note making it illegible. Choice AU with a light vertical fold keeping this from Uncirculated with light mounting hinge marks on the back. Large even margins, sharp corners and bright colors only add to the attractiveness of this note. HK \$1,000-2,000



83

- 83 Central Bank of Manchukuo, 1938 ND Issue. 100 Yuan, P-J133a, 6 digit Serial Number 239517, block 4, Choice VF condition, Confucius on right, Ta Ch'eng Tien building on left, Choice VF with a small split on the top middle margin. Scarcer variety. HK \$1,750-2,000

CHINA - TAIWAN, JAPANESE INFLUENCE



84

- 84 Bank of Taiwan Limited, ND (1915) Taiwan, China, ND (1915), 1 Yen, P-1921, (S/M#T70-20), Block 35, Issued banknote, Blue on light pink and green underprint, temple at right, back dark green, light-house point and seascape, S/N 620361, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ, the Finest Known out of 6 graded. A trophy for the discriminating collector who only wants the finest. HK \$3,000-6,000



85

- 85 Bank of Taiwan Limited, ND (1932) Taiwan, China, 1932, 10 Yen, P-1927a, (S/M#T70-32), Issued banknote, Black on green and light blue underprint, lanterns on road to Taiwan Jinja at left, Black and tan underprint, lighthouse point and seascape, S/N 633004, PMG graded Very Fine 30 NET with notation of minor rust. HK \$1,750-2,000

CHINA - TAIWAN



86

- 86 Bank of Taiwan, Ltd., 1933-34 Issue Pair. Lot of 2 banknotes. Includes ND (1933), 1 Yen, Issued, Choice AU to Unc.; and, ND (1933), 5 Yen, Choice Fine to VF condition. HK \$1,000-2,000



87

- 87 Bank of Taiwan, 1946 Issue Assortment. Lot of 5 notes, Includes 1, 5 and 10 Yuan, P-1935 - P-1937, Uncirculated to Gem Unc.; 100 Yuan, P-1939, AU; 500 Yuan, P-1940, XF. Attractive assortment of notes. HK \$1,000-2,000



88

- 88 Bank of Taiwan, 1944 Issue Chinese Administration. Taiwan, 1944. 10,000 Yuan, P-1944 (S/M#T72-23), Issued banknote, SYS at center, Dark Green, back m/c, PMG graded Choice About Uncirculated 58 NET with note of residue which is not visible, the note has one light corner fold on the upper right corner, otherwise this large margined, bright colored beauty would grade CU. HK \$2,000-4,000



89

- 89 Taiwan Banknote Trio, 1949 to 1988. Lot of 3 notes, Includes 1949, Bank of Taiwan Issues, 10,000 Yuan, P-1945, CU to Gem Unc.; and, 1955, 5 Yuan, P-1968, Choice AU with a small edge tear on the upper left that keeps this note from Gem Unc. And 1981, Taiwan Bank, 1000 Yuan, P-1988, XF. Attractive trio of notes. HK \$1,000-2,000



90

- 90 **Bank of Taiwan Banknote Assortment.** Lot of 7 notes. Highlights include 1949, 50 Cent, P-1949b, CU; 1954, 1 Yuan, P-1966, CU and XF and 10 Yuan, P-1967, CU and XF and 1955, 5 Yuan, P-1968, Uncirculated. Attractive high grade group. **HK \$1,000-2,000**



91

- 91 **Taiwan Banknote Assortment of 17, 1960-1987.** Lot of 17 notes, Highlights includes 1960 to 1961 and later issues in various conditions from VF to CU. **HK \$1,000-2,000**

CHINA - FOREIGN



92

- 92 **American-Oriental Banking Corporation, 1922 "Foochow" Issue.** China, 1922. \$1. P-S107a.(S/M #F26-1-). Issued banknote. Green on m/c with steamship vignette. PMG graded Choice About Uncirculated 58, attractive note that appears virtually Unc. ABNC. **HK \$2,000-4,000**



93

- 93 **Chinese Italian Banking Corp. 1921 Banknote Trio.** Lot of 3 notes, 1; 5 and 10 Yuan, P-S253-P-S255, all Remainders, all uncirculated to CU with the 1 Yuan showing a small stain on the middle margin border, attractive and popular issue, ABNC. **HK \$2,000-4,000**



94

- 94 **Exchange Bank Of China, 1920 "Tientsin" Branch Issue.** China, 1920, \$10, P-S306b, S/M#C256-3b, Issued banknote, English Signatures on back, PMG graded Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ appearing virtually Choice with large even margins and bright colors with on light corner tip bend keeping this lovely note from CU. Scarce notes in this grade. BEPP **HK \$2,000-4,000**



95

- 95 **Exchange Bank Of China, 1920 "Tientsin" Branch Issue Remainder.** China, 1920, \$10, P-S306r, S/M#C256-3b, Remainder banknote, No Signatures on back, PMG graded About Uncirculated 53, attractive and well centered note. **HK \$1,000-2,000**



96

- 96 **Exchange Bank Pair & Russo-Asiatic Bank Pair.** Lot of 4 notes, Includes Exchange Bank of China, Tientsin Issues, 1920, \$1, P-S304b, Choice Fine and \$5, P-S305b, Choice VF to XF; Russo Asiatic Bank, 1917 Issues, 50 Kopecks, P-S473, Choice Fine and 10 Rubles, P-S476, XF to AU. Useful quartet of notes. **HK \$2,000-4,000**

HIGH GRADE ISSUED INTERNATIONAL BANKING CORP. "PEKING" BRANCH ISSUE.



97

- 97 International Banking Corporation, 1910 "Peking" Issue. Peking, China, 1910, \$5, P-S413 (S/M#M10-21), Issued banknote, Black on m/c, eagle and globes on face and back, back orange, S/N 262770, PMG graded Choice About Uncirculated 58, Rare note in high grade that is seldom seen so nice. ABNC. Only one note graded higher by PMG. HK \$8,000-16,000



98

- 98 Sino-Scandinavian Bank, 1922-25 Quartet. Lot of 4 notes, Includes 1922, Peking, 10 Yuan, P-S588 (S/M#H192-6a), Issued, VG with paper thin on right middle face, stains top and bottom middle border, strong vertical fold in middle with hinge reinforcement on top and bottom borders and a small hole in the center, "I" Overprints on face, S/N 0014459; 2 examples of 1922, 1 Yuan, P-S590 (S/M#H192-2b), 1 CU and the second Unc with stains on lower margin and a very small nick out of the lower right edge; Tientsin, 1925, 10 Cents, P-S595, Fine to VF, very attractive group with a rare 10 Yuan variety. HK \$2,000-4,000



99

- 99 Sino-Scandinavian Bank, 1922 "Tientsin" Branch Issue. China, 1922, 5 Yuan, P-S592a, (S/M#H192-5a), Issued banknote, tower with bridge on face and Viking ship on back, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64, scarce high grade example of this note. HK \$2,000-4,000



100

- 100 Sino-Scandinavian Bank, 1922 "Tientsin" Branch Issue Banknote Pair. Lot of 2 notes, both are China, 1922, 5 Yuan, P-S592a, (S/M#H192-5a), Issued banknotes, tower with bridge on face and Viking ship on back, one is PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ (Exceptional Paper Quality) and the second is Choice About Uncirculated 58, attractive banknotes from this popular foreign bank. BEPP. HK \$2,000-4,000



101

- 101 Sino-Scandinavian Bank, 1925 "Tientsin" Branch Issue Banknote. China, 1925, 10 Cents, P-S595, (S/M#H192-10), Issued banknote, bridge at left on face. Orange back, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ, The finest condition note by PMG out of 5 graded that will be almost impossible to improve upon. BEPP. HK \$2,000-4,000

CHINA - PROVINCIAL BANKS



102

- 102 Canton Municipal Bank and New Futien Banknote Assortment. Lot of 4 notes, includes Canton Municipal Bank, \$1, Fine & \$5, VF, both issued; New Futien Bank, 5 & 10 Yuan, Choice Good to Choice VG, with tape remnants, splits and edge faults. HK \$1,750-2,500



103

- 103 Charhar Commercial Bank, 1933 "Pieping / Tientsin" Issue. China, 5 Yuan, P-S856Cb, (S/M#C3-2b), Issued banknote, Block 182, S/N E0016190, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ (Exceptional Paper Quality), rare note in high grade. HK \$2,000-4,000



104

- 104 Yung Heng Provincial Bank of Kirin, 1918 First "Small Money" Issue Specimen. 20 Cents, P-S1007 (S/M#C76-62), Specimen banknote, Violet and green, back blue-green, Choice AU to Uncirculated, attractive note unlisted as specimen. Printer BEPK. HK \$2,000-4,000



105

- 105 Yung Heng Provincial Bank of Kirin, 1926 "Small Money" Issue. China, 50 cents, P-S1059 (S/M#C76-124), Issued banknote, brown on blue underprint on face, back blue, PMG graded Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ (Exceptional Paper Quality) with one light vertical center fold away from Choice Unc. Printer: YHBA. HK \$2,000-4,000



106

- 106 Yung Heng Provincial Bank of Kirin, 1928 "Regular Tiao" Issue Specimen. 1 Tiao, P-S1075 (S/M#C76-141), Specimen banknote, Black with red seals, back red with large seals, Choice Uncirculated, attractive note unlisted as specimen. Printer YHBA. HK \$1,750-2,500



107

- 107 Kiangse Regional Bank, ND (ca.1924) Provisional Issue. China, \$10, P-S1093 (S/M#C100-12), Issued banknote, Overprint on China P-S2227 (Provincial Bank of Kiangsi), PMG graded Very Fine 30, attractive note in any condition that is not priced past VF in SCWPM. HK \$3,000-5,000



108

- 108 Bank of Kiangsi, 1916 Dollar Issue. \$5, P-S1101 (S/M#C102-11), Issued banknote, Green on orange underprint, back red and blue, Choice AU to Uncirculated. Large even margins and bright colors enhance this scarce note. HK \$2,000-4,000



109

- 109 Bank of Kiangsi, 1916 Dollar Issue. \$5, P-S1101 (S/M#C102-11), Issued banknote, Green on orange underprint, back red and blue, Uncirculated to CU condition. Large even margins, sharp corners and bright colors enhance this scarce note. HK \$3,000-5,000



110

- 110 Yu Ming Bank of Kiangsi, 1934 Issue. China, 10 Cents, P-S1139a (S/M#C103-40a), Issued banknote, PMG graded About Uncirculated 55 NET with note about 3 small rust spots on back right middle of the note, Printer: TTBC. HK \$1,000-2,000

THE ONLY GRADED EXAMPLE IN THE PMG CENSUS



- 111 Yu Ning Imperial Bank, 1907 "Ch'eng Yang" Copper Coin Issue. China, 1907, 100 Coppers, P-S1175b (S/M#C107-22b), Issued note, Blue, green and red with dragon on top, S/N 903, PMG graded Very Fine 30 NET with note of being previously mounted with light tape stains on top margin, otherwise high grade and attractive for this series of notes. The highest and only one graded by PMG. HK \$8,000-16,000



112

- 112 Chihli Province, 1928 Treasury Exchange Note Issue. China, 1 Yuan, P-S1241a (S/M#C160-10), Issued banknote, Orange with bridge at center on face, back orange with large red seal, PMG graded Choice Very Fine 35 (Exceptional Paper Quality) with claims to XF, scarce note in any condition. BEPP..... HK \$3,000-5,000



113

- 113 Chihli Province, 1928 Treasury Exchange Note Issue. China, 1 Yuan, P-S1241r (S/M#C160-10), Remainder banknote, Orange with bridge at center on face, back orange with large red seal, PMG graded about Uncirculated 55 NET with note on thinning on the bottom margin but they are possibly tape stains from previous mounting, This is the highest and only graded example of this note by PMG.BEPP. HK \$2,000-4,000



114

- 114 Chihli Province, 1926 "Term Circulating Notes" Issue. China, 5 Yuan, P-S1252(S/M#C162-11), Issued banknote, Blue and Violet on face, back green with large red seal, PMG graded Uncirculated 62 NET with note on paper pulls on face and a 1/2 inch tear on the bottom middle margin, otherwise, a very rare and attractive note rarely seen at auction. This is the only example and highest graded example by PMG. Printer:SOPO. HK \$4,000-7,000



115

- 115 Provincial Bank of Chihli, 1926 Issue Assortment. Lot of 6 notes, Includes 10 Cents, P-S1285, Both Unc. To CU; 20 Cents, P-S1286, AU and CU; Tientsin, 1 Yuan, P-S1288a, Choice Fine; Tientsin, 10 Yuan, P-S1290a, Choice VF to almost XF, attractive assortment of Chihli notes..... HK \$2,000-4,000



116

- 116 Fukien Provincial Bank, 1935 Issue Banknote. China, 5 Chiao, P-S1407A (S/M#F27-13), Issued banknote, Green face, m/c back, PMG graded Choice Very Fine 35, The finest example and only example graded by PMG.Rare note. HK \$2,000-4,000



117

- 117 Fukien Provincial Bank, 1938-39 Issue Trio. Lot of 3 notes, all are 1938, 1 Fen, P-S1415 (S/M#F27-40), all range from uncirculated to Gem Uncirculated condition, priced in SCWPM at \$25 in XF, unpriced in higher grades. HK \$1,000-2,000



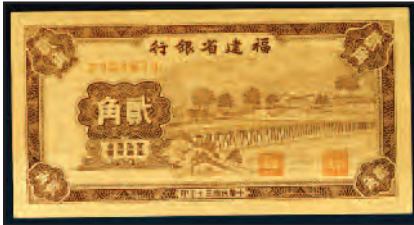
118

- 118 Fukien Provincial Bank, 1939 Issue Banknote. China, 1 Yuan, P-S1420 (S/M#F27-50), Issued banknote, red face, brown back, PMG graded Choice About Uncirculated 58, attractive note. HK \$1,000-2,000



119

- 119 Fukien Provincial Bank, 1939 Issue Banknote. China, 1 Yuan, P-S1420 (S/M#F27-50), Issued banknote, red face, brown back, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ (Exceptional Paper Quality) with claims to superb condition, One of 5 graded at Gem Unc. 66 EPQ with none graded higher. HK \$1,000-2,000



120

- 120 Fukien Provincial Bank, 1940-41 Issue Banknote. China, 2 Chiao, P-S1427 (S/M#F27-70), Issued banknote, brown face with bridge at right, brown back, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64, attractive note rare in high grade. HK \$1,750-2,500



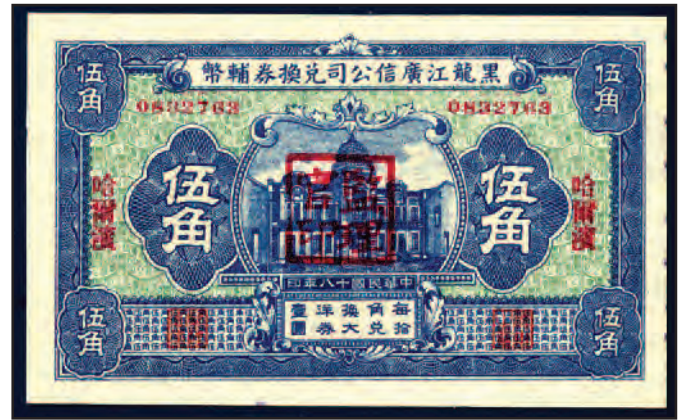
121

- 121 Hainan Bank, 1949 Issue Banknote Pair. Lot of 2 notes, Both 1949 Issues, Includes 1 Yuan, P-S1457, Uncirculated to CU and 10 Yuan P-S1459, AU condition. Attractive pair of notes. HK \$1,750-2,500



122

- 122 Hainan Bank, 1949 Issue Group. Lot of 8 notes, Denominations vary from 2 Cents to 1 Yuan including 1 Yuan, P-S1457 (S/M#H13-10) in VF to XF condition. Scarce note and attractive group. HK \$1,750-2,500



123

- 123 Kuang Hsin Syndicate of Heilunckiang, 1929 "Harbin" Issue. China, 50 Cents, P-S1618b, (S/M#H7-102), Issued banknote with Official 4 character overprint in red on face, Blue face, back brown, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64, the only and highest graded example by PMG. Rare and attractive note that is only priced up to VF in SCWPM. HK \$4,000-8,000



124

- 124 Provincial Banknote Lot of 6 Different Notes, 1923 to 1949 Issues. Lot of 6 notes, Highlights include Provincial Bank of Honan, 1923 Issues, 20 Coppers, P-S1682b, XF; 1 Yuan, P-S1688b, Issued, XF to XF+; Bank of Hopei, Tientsin, 1929, 10 cents, P-S1711d; 1928, Yung Heng Provincial Bank of Kirin, 100 Tiao, P-S1081a, Issued and others, please inspect. Attractive and useful banknote assortment. HK \$2,000-4,000



125

- 125 Ho Pei Metropolitan Bank, 1938 Issue Banknote. China, 6 Coppers, P-S1710K (S/M#H63-31), Issued banknote, Brown, tea-house, back brown, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 (Exceptional Paper Quality), 8 graded by PMG with this and 2 other notes at this level with none higher. HK \$2,000-4,000



126

- 126 Sinkiang Sub-Prefecture Administration Finance Department Treasury, Official Note, 1932 Issue. China, 5 Taels, P-S1780 (S/M#H123.5-10), Issued banknote, green on light yellow underprint with red text, back brown on dark blue and light blue underprint, AU to Choice A condition. HK \$1,000-2,000



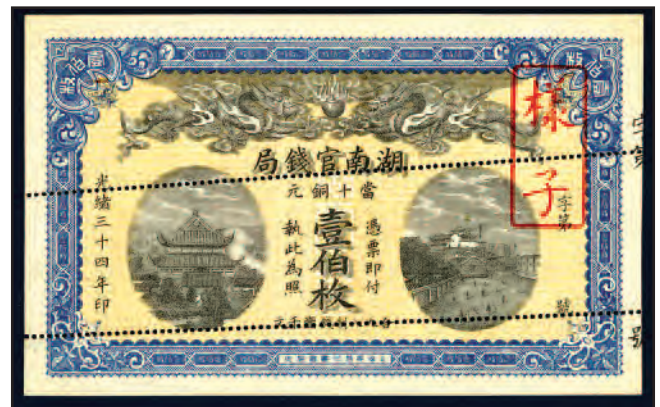
127

- 127 Provincial Bank of Honan, 1923 Issue. China, 50 Coppers, P-S1683 (S/M#H62-15), Issued banknote, Brown on pink underprint, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 (Exceptional Paper Quality), The only graded example by PMG and in exceptional condition. HK \$2,000-4,000



128

- 128 Provincial Bank of Honan, 1923 Rare Unlisted Variety. China, 1923, 100 Coppers, P-Unlisted, (S/M#H62-12r), remainder, Dark navy blue on light orange-red underprint, temple in middle, back multi-colored, PMG graded Choice About Uncirculated 58, rare note that appears virtually Uncirculated. HK \$6,000-8,000



129

- 129 Hunan Government Bank, 1908 Issue. China, 1908, 100 coppers, P-S1918r (S/M#H161-40), Remainder banknote with perforation cancel and red overprint, No Serial number, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 NET with notation of residue. The highest and only example graded by PMG. It will be difficult to improve on this lovely note. HK \$5,000-10,000



130

- 130 Hunan Bank, 1917 Copper Coin "Changsha" Issue. China, 1917, 100 Coppers, P-S2060 (S/M#H167-54) Issued banknote, brown and turquoise blue, S/N O 387441, PMG graded About Uncirculated 55, only 3 graded by PMG. HK \$2,000-4,000



131

- 131 Hupeh Government Cash Bank, 1904 Issue High Grade Rarity. China, 1 Yuan, P-S2090 (S/M#H171-10), Issued banknote, Black on light green underprint, Facing dragons on left and right, back orange with text in black, S/N 509, PMG graded Choice Extremely Fine 45 with a sharp corners, large even margins and bright colors with the only detractor that keeps this amazing note from AU to Uncirculated condition are two light horizontal folds. This is the highest graded example of this issue by PMG and is very possibly the finest known. A similar example graded VF 20 was sold by Stacks-Bowers, August 2012, in Hong Kong for \$5000. This example is far superior then the Stacks-Bowers note and should command serious interest and bidding by the collector who only wants the best in his collection. HK \$117,000-233,000



132

- 132 Provincial Banknote Trio, 1914 to 1940's Issues. Lot of 3 notes, Includes 1914, 100 Copper coins, P-S2098, Issued, appears XF but the lower left corner was repaired and replaced very nicely; Southern Peoples Bank, 1949, 10 Yuan, P-S3489, Issued, Choice AU to Unc.; Tung Pei Bank of China, 1948, 10,000 Yuan, P-S3761 S/M#T213-55, Issued, VG with edge faults and small nicks and tears in margins. HK \$1,000-2,000



133

- 133 Hsing Yeh Bank of Jehol, 1920 "Jehol" Issue. China, \$5, P-S2171b (S/M#J1-33F), Issued banknote, PMG graded Very Fine 25 NET with note of paper pull. HK \$1,000-2,000



134

- 134 Industrial Development Bank of Jehol, 1925 Issue. China, 5 Yuan, P-S2187a (S/M#J1-71a), Issued banknote, Yellow-Orange with Great Wall, back Orange-Yellow, Signature of P.C. Kao, PMG graded About Uncirculated 53, This is the only example graded by PMG. HK \$4,000-7,000



135

- 135 Kan Sen Bank of Kiangsi, 1924 Issue Banknote. China, \$10, P-S2227 (S/M#K2-3), Issued banknote, Gray-green on m/c, S/N 009169, PMG graded Very Fine 20, Scarce note in any condition, One of only 2 graded by PMG. HK \$1,750-2,500



136

- 136 Canton Municipal Bank, 1931 "Cent" Issue. China, 10 Cents, P-S2260a (S/M#K24-10a), Issued banknote, Red seal centered below denomination, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 (Exceptional Paper Quality), this is the second best of 3 graded by PMG. HK \$2,000-4,000



137

- 137 Canton Municipal Bank, 1933 "Canton" Issue. China, 10 Cents, P-S2276b (S/M#K24-40), Issued banknote, Signature Huang - Ch'en, PMG graded Extremely Fine 40, Unpriced in SCWPM. W&S. HK \$1,750-2,500



138

- 138 Canton Municipal Bank, 1933 "Canton" Issue. China, 10 Cents, P-S2276b (S/M#K24-40), Issued banknote, Signature Huang - Ch'en, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ, Unpriced in SCWPM. W&S. Second highest graded by PMG. HK \$2,000-4,000



139

- 139 Canton Municipal Bank, 1933 "Canton" Issue. China, 20 Cents, P-52277 (S/M#K24-41), Issued banknote, PMG graded About Uncirculated 55 EPQ, Unpriced in SCWPM. W&S. ... HK \$2,000-4,000



140

- 140 Canton Municipal Bank, 1933 "Canton" Issue. China, 20 Cents, P-52277 (S/M#K24-41), Issued banknote, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ, Unpriced in SCWPM. Only one other note graded at this high level by PMG with none higher. W&S. HK \$3,000-5,000



141

- 141 Kwangsi Farmers Bank, 1938 Issue. China, 1 Yuan, P-52295 (S/M#K32-1), Issued banknote, Blue with mythical man at left and farmers on right, back red, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64, attractive note with claims to Gem status and only one other note graded higher by PMG..... HK \$4,000-7,000



142

- 142 Provincial Bank of Chihli, 1920 & 1924 Issue Trio. Lot of 3 notes, Includes 2 examples of 1920, ABNC issues, \$1, P-S1263, (S/M#C163-20a), fine to Choice Fine; and, 1924, Tientsin Issue, 10 Coppers, P-S1272a (S/M#C163-40c), VG to Choice VG, scarce note in any condition..... HK \$1,000-2,000



143

- 143 Canton Municipal Bank, 1933 "Canton" Issue. China, \$10, P-S2280c (S/M#K24-52b), Issued banknote, PMG graded Very Fine 25, popular large format and attractive note. W&S. HK \$1,000-2,000



144

- 144 Kwangsi Bank, 1936 Issue. China, 5 Chiao, P-52381 (S/M#K36-70), Issued banknote, Green face with bridge at left, m/c back, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ (Exceptional Paper Quality), the second highest graded note by PMG out of 4 graded. Printer: CMPA. HK \$1,750-2,000



145

- 145 Provincial Bank of Kwangsi, 1926 "Wuchow" Issue China, \$10, P-52327g (S/M#K35g), Issued banknote, XF condition with rust stain on lower right margin, Scarce note in SCWPM. HK \$1,000-2,000



146

- 146 Provincial Bank of Kwangsi, 1926 Banknote Pair. Lot of 2 notes, China, Both 1926 Issues. Includes "Nanning" Branch, \$1, P-S2325e (S/M#K35-1e), PMG graded Choice Fine 15 NET with note of a very small missing 2 mm chip from the upper left margin; and, "Watlam" Branch, \$5, P-S2326f (S/M#K35-2f), PMG graded Choice Very Fine 35, the highest and only example of this note graded by PMG. Rare note in any condition. HK \$2,000-4,000



147

- 147 Provincial Bank of Kwangsi, 1929 Banknote Quartet. Lot of 4 notes, all 1929 Issues, includes \$5, P-S2340, Uncirculated; 3 different varieties of \$10, P-S2341e (Naning), Unc. To CU; p-S2341g (Wuchow), VF; and p-S2341r (Remainder)Unc. Attractive group, all ABNC issues. HK \$2,000-4,000



148

- 148 Provincial Bank of Kwangtung Province, 1918 to 1922 Banknote Assortment. Lot of 9 notes, 8 are 1918 issues \$1 (3), P-S2401e; \$5 (3), P-S2402b; and \$10 (2), P-S2403c; and 50 cents, P-S2408, condition varies between VF to Choice XF, all are ABNC issues. HK \$3,000-5,000



149

- 149 Kwangtung Provincial Bank, 1931, 1934 & 1935 Issue Group. Lot of 13 notes, Includes \$1 to \$10, 1931 Issues with a Sequential group of six (6) \$5, P-S2422 in Unc. To CU condition; 10 Yuan, P-S2423d, Uncirculated; 1934, 10 Cents, P-S2437a, CU and assorted 1935 Issues mostly in high grade. Mostly ABN Issues. HK \$2,000-4,000



150

- 150 Kwangtung Provincial Bank, 1931 Issue Quartet. China, Lot of 4 notes, All are Kwangtung, 1931 Provisional issues, Includes \$1 (2), P-S2425a, AU to Uncirculated and 2 different 10 Yuan notes, P-S2428, VF and P-S2429a, Choice VF, All ABNC issues. HK \$1,750-2,500



151

- 151 Kwangtung Provincial Bank, 1935 Issue Inking Error. China, 10 Cents, P-S2436a (S/M#K56-30a), Issued banknote, Black overprints without Place Name, back has offset image of front black text, PMG Graded Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ, Scarce offset error. ABNC. HK \$750-1,000



152

- 152 Kwangtung Provincial Bank, 1936 and 1949 Issue Assortment. Lot of 10 notes, Includes 1936 Issues, \$1; \$5 and \$10; 1949 Issues from 10 cents to 10 Yuan, condition varies between VG to CU. Highlights include 1936 ND, P-S2442 and P-S2443 (2), Attractive group. HK \$1,750-2,500



153

- 153 Kwangtung Provincial Bank, 1940 "Hainan Island" Issue. China, \$1, P-S2449r (S/M#K56-80), Remainder banknote, red face with SYS at right, memorial building at center, back blue, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64, attractive and scarce note in high grade. HK \$1,750-2,000



154

- 154 Provincial Bank of Kweichow, 1949 Issue Banknote Pair. Lot of 2 notes, Both 1949 Issues, Includes 5 Cents, P-S2462 (S/M#K71-2) and 10 Cents, P-S2463 (S/M#K71-3), both are in Choice to Gem Uncirculated condition. Printer: CPFA. HK \$1,000-2,000



155

- 155 Peiping Municipal Bank, 1937 Issue. China, 1937. 2 Cents, P-S2501a (S/M#P27), Issued banknote, gateway at center, Back black, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64, but appears Gem, exceptional note in extremely high grade that will enhance the most advanced China collection. Only 3 graded of this issue, none higher..... HK \$4,000-7,000



156

- 156 Peiping Municipal Bank, 1937 Issue. China, 1937. 2 Cents, P-S2501a (S/M#P27), Issued banknote, gateway at center, Back black, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64, but appears Gem, exceptional note in extremely high grade that will enhance the most advanced China collection. Only 3 graded of this issue, this is the second offered in the auction of equal grade as the previous example that will be impossible to improve upon. HK \$4,000-7,000



157



- 157 Peiyang Tientsin Bank, 1910 Tael Issue. Tientsin, China, ND (1910), 5 Taels, P-S2523 (S/M#P35-3), Facing dragons flanking portrait of Li Hung Chan with harbor scene below, Serial # 160981, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64, BW&C, amazing multi-color note in exceptional condition..... HK \$16,000-31,000

ONE OF THE FINEST KNOWN FOR THIS SCARCE
ISSUE.



158

- 158 Shan His Zing Fun Bank, 1913 Liang (Teal) Issue. China, 1913, 10 Liang (Taels), P-S2598r (S/M#S16-3), Remainder banknote, black and violet on face, back blue and green with ship and train, S/N 93807, PMG graded Choice Very Fine 35 but appears AU at first glance. This is the finest graded example out of 2 by PMG. HK \$5,000-10,000



159

- 159 Shanse Provincial Bank, 1919 Issue. Taiyuan, China, 1919. \$1, P-S2628b (S/M#S23-10), Issued banknote, Blue on green underprint, PMG graded Choice About Uncirculated 58 but it appears Choice Unc. at first glance with large margins, bright colors and sharp corners, BEPP. One of only 2 graded by PMG and only priced up to XF in Pick..... HK \$1,750-2,000



160

- 160 Shanse Provincial Bank, ND (1924) Issue. Taiyuan, China, ND (1924). 20 Coppers, P-S2634a (S/M#S23-21a), Issued banknote, Blue on pink underprint, PMG graded About Uncirculated 53 with two Chinese characters handwritten on the face. ... HK \$2,000-4,000



161

- 161 Shanse Provincial Bank, 1930 Issue. Taiyuan, China, 1930. 1 Yuan, P-S2657m (S/M#S23-70m), Issued banknote, Brown on m/c underprint, PMG graded About Uncirculated 55, attractive note with large even margins. BEPP HK \$1,000-2,000



162

- 162 Shanse Provincial Bank, 1936 Issue. Shansi, China, 1936. 1 Yuan, P-S2677 (S/M#S23-99), Issued banknote, green on light blue underprint, PMG graded About Uncirculated 53, NWPF, printer. HK \$1,000-2,000



163

- 163 Shansi Provincial Bank, 1937 Issue. Shansi, China, 1937, 10 Yuan, P-S2680 (S/M#S23-111), Issued banknote, black and m/c, PMG graded Very Fine 30 Net with note of a small tear on the upper left margin and foreign residue on back in a small areas. HK \$1,000-2,000



164

- 164 Shantung Provincial Treasury, ND (1926) Issue. China, 10 Yuan, P-S2720 (S/M#S43-12), Issued banknote, gray and brown, house on left, gardening on right, back gray-brown with large red seal, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ, exceptional note and high grade for the issue. HK \$6,000-12,000



165

- 165 Provincial Bank of Shantung, 1925 "Tsinan" Issue. China, 5 Yuan, P-S2758a (S/M#S46-23a), Issued banknote, violet and m/c, back brown, PMG graded Very Fine 25, attractive note that is scarce in higher grade. ABNC. HK \$1,750-2,000



166

- 166 Provincial Bank of Manchuria, 1922 Issue. Manchuria, China, \$10, P-S2938 (S/M#T214-142), Issued banknote, green face, back blue and black, PMG graded Choice Very Fine 35 NET with note of small rust spots and a small tear on the right middle margin, attractive note with only 4 notes graded by PMG. HK \$3,000-5,000



167

- 167 Bank of Manchuria, 1923 "Harbin" Issue. Harbin, China, 1923, 5 cents, P-S2940a (S/M#t214-150a), Issued banknote, S/N 1855040, Blue on yellow underprint, back violet and m/c, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 63 NET with note of being previously mounted with very light tape residue on top back margins and a pre-printing paper fold, attractive and scarce. HK \$2,000-4,000



168

- 168 Bank of Manchuria, 1923 "Harbin" Issue. Harbin, China, 1923, 10 cents, P-S2941a (S/M#t214-151a), Issued banknote, S/N 9842700, Brown and yellow-green underprint, back brown and m/c, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ, amazing condition for this desirable note. HK \$4,000-8,000



169

- 169 Provincial Bank of Three Eastern Provinces, 1924 Issue Banknote. China, 1924, \$5, P-S2952a (S/M#T214-173a), Issued banknote, green on m/c, back orange, S/N V057397P, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ, 4 grade by PMG, this being the second highest grade with only one other note slightly better. A prize for a collector of quality..... HK \$4,000-8,000



170

- 170 Provincial Bank of Three Eastern Provinces, 1929 Issue Banknote. Mukden, China, 1929, 20 Cents, P-S2960 (S/M#T214-183), Issued banknote, Brown with bridge at center, PMG graded Very Fine 30..... HK \$1,000-2,000



171

- 171 Provincial Bank of Three Eastern Provinces, 1929 Issue Banknote. Three Eastern Provinces, China, 1929, \$1, P-S2962a (S/M#T214-190c), Issued banknote, Black on m/c, PMG graded Extremely Fine 40. scarce in this high of grade. Red serial numbers, ABNC. HK \$2,000-4,000



172

- 172 Yunnan Fu-Tien Bank, 1913 Issue Banknote. China, 1913, \$10, P-S3009A (S/M#Y70-1), Issued banknote, Blue, green and m/c, Flags on top, Back brown and yellow, S/N 50339, PMG graded Choice Extremely Fine 45 NET with note of Major Tears on left side of 1 inch and an internal tear close to the bottom printed margin approximately 3 inches, the tears are very difficult to view and could be repaired if desired, Only 2 graded by PMG. Rare and desirable, even with the noted faults. HK \$5,000-10,000



173

- 173 New Fu-Tien Bank, 1929 Issue. China, 1929, \$50, P-S2999a (S/M#Y67-4), Issued banknote, Green and m/c, PMG graded Choice Fine 15 NET with note of rust and foreign substance in small spot on back. Scarce high value. ABNC. HK \$2,000-4,000



174

- 174 Provincial Banknote Lot of 6 Different Notes, 1918 to 1940's Issues. Lot of 6 notes, Includes Changsha, 1918, Yu Hsiang Bank, 20 Copper Coins, P-S2990, Issued, VG to Fine; 1949, Yunnan Provincial Bank, 1 Yuan, P-S3024b, Issued, Unc. To CU; 1939, Bank of China, 5 Yuan, P-S3069c, Choice AU; 2 examples of Bank of Shansi, Charhar & Hopei, 50 Cents, P-S3138, both Choice VF to XF; and, 1000 Yuan, P-S3200, Issued, VG to Fine. HK \$2,000-4,000



175

- 175 Yunnan Fu-Tien Bank, 1913 Issue Banknote. China, 1913, \$10, P-S3009A (S/M#Y70-1), Issued banknote, Blue, green and m/c, Flags on top, Back brown and yellow, S/N 23394, PMG graded Choice About Uncirculated 50 NET with note of Tears and tape repairs, Only 2 graded by PMG, this being the second of two offered in this auction and the highest grade of the two. HK \$7,000-14,000



176

- 176 Yunnan Provincial Bank, 1949 Silver Yuan Cashier's Check Issue. China, 5 Silver Yuan, P-S3025r (S/M#Y71), Remainder, red on light blue underprint, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64. Only 2 graded by PMG. HK \$2,000-4,000

CHINA - COMMUNIST BANKS



177

- 177 Bank of Shansi, Chahar & Hopei, 1946 issue. China, 1946, 500 Yuan, P-S3195 (S/M#C168-95), Issued, Brown with cattle, S/N 842727, Uncirculated. Listed only in XF. HK \$1,000-2,000



178

- 178 Bank of Shansi, Chahar & Hopei, 1947 issue Trio. Lot of 3 notes, all 1947 issues, includes 1000 Yuan, P-S3205 (S/M#C168-110), Fine to Choice Fine; 1000 Yuan, P-S206 (S/M#C168-111), AU too Choice AU; and, 5000 Yuan, P-S3211 (S/M#C168-116), VG to Choice VG, useful trio of scarcer notes. HK \$2,000-4,000



179

- 179 Farmers Bank of Northwest China, 1940 Issue Pair. Lot of 2 notes, Both 1940 issues, Includes 5 Chiao= 50 Cents, P-S3292a (S/M#H76-1.5) Issued banknote, Dark brown-violet, 4 people in boat at left, back brown-violet, PMG graded About Uncirculated 53 EPQ, attractive note and very rare in high grade. Only 4 graded in PMG Census; also included is a 1940, 2 Yuan, P-S3295 (S/M#H76-4), PMG graded Choice Extremely Fine 45. HK \$1,000-2,000



180

- 180 Tung Pei Bank of China, 1945 Issue. 1 Yuan, P-S3725 (S/M#T213-1), Issued banknote, Red with Summer Palace at left and Temple of Heaven on right, Block A, Uncirculated to Choice Uncirculated note, attractive and high grade for issue. HK \$1,000-2,000



181

- 181 Tung Pei Bank of China, 1945 Issue. 100 Yuan, P-S3734 (S/M#T213-14), Issued banknote, Blue on pink underprint, Choice VF condition. Block D, S/N 288644, attractive note. HK \$1,000-2,000



182

- 182 Tung Pei Bank of China, 1948 and 1950 Banknote Pair. Lot of 2 notes, Includes 1948, 1000 Yuan, P-S3758, Issued, VG to VG+; 1950, 500 Yuan, P-S3766, VG-Fine. HK \$1,000-2,000



183

- 183 Tung Pei Bank of China, 1948 Issue. 1000 Yuan, P-S3758 (S/M#T213-52.5), Issued banknote, Brown and ochre underprint with farmers on right, back brown violet, PMG graded About Uncirculated 50, attractive note rarely found this nice. Only 4 graded in PMG census. HK \$1,000-2,000



184

- 184 Tung Pei Bank of China, 1948 Issue. 50,000 Yuan, P-S3763 (S/M#T213-57), Issued banknote, Gray-black on Blue underprint, Block DT, PMG graded Very Fine 25 with the appearance of a Choice VF note, attractive note..... HK \$1,750-2,500



185

- 185 Tung Pei Bank of China, 1949 Issue. 100,000 Yuan, P-S3765 (S/M#T213-57), Issued banknote, Brown on light gray, Block FE, PMG graded Extremely Fine 40 EPO, with the appearance of a Choice AU note, attractive note. This is the only and highest graded example in the PMG census. A trophy note worthy of the finest collections..... HK \$4,000-8,000



186

- 186 Republican Army, Navy & Airforce Sub-Headquarters, ND (1926) Issue banknote. Nanning, China, 5 Yuan, P-S3829a (S/M#C267-2), Issued banknote, Printed on Provincial Bank of Kwangsi, P-S2326e, Large red overprint on back, PMG graded Very Fine 30. Rare note with this being the only example graded by PMG. HK \$4,000-8,000

CHINA - PROVINCIAL BANKS



187

- 187 Honan Province Treasury, 1920's No Date Provisional Issue. 1 Yuan, P-S3855 (Overprint on P-S2985) (S/M#H60-1), Issued banknote, Large red overprint on face, green with portrait of man at center, back red and blue, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 63 EPO, scarce note in high grade with only 8 graded total by PMG. HK \$4,000-7,000

CHINA - MILITARY



188

- 188 Honan Province Treasury, 1920's No Date Provisional Issue. 1921, 1 Yuan, P-S3855 (Overprint on China S2985), (S/M#H60-1), Issued banknote, Green with large red square seal, back red and blue, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPO, Amazing note that will be impossible to improve upon, the highest graded out of 8 in the PMG census. HK \$5,000-10,000

CHINA - COMMUNIST BANKS



189

- 189 Kwang Tung Provincial Treasury, 1923 Issue. China, 1923, \$10, P-S3903 (S/M#K52-3), Issued banknote, green on tan underprint with track and biplane on face, back green with large purple and red rectangular imprints, S/N 034448, PMG graded Choice About Uncirculated 58, The second finest of 3 graded by PMG, rare, attractive and rarely seen at auction. HK \$7,000-14,000



190

- 190 Chinese Soviet Republic, 1936 Interest Paying Bond or Circulating Note. China, 1936, 2 Yuan, P-Unlisted, (S/M#C272-10R), Issued bond or circulating note, Black with coupons on bottom, red overprint, S/N 143130, AU to Uncirculated with an edge problem on the lower left bottom border, back blank, scarce Soviet era fiscal item. HK \$4,000-7,000



191

- 191 Chinese Soviet Republic, 1936 Interest Paying Bond or Circulating Note. China, 1936, 5 Yuan, P-Unlisted, (S/M#C272-1R), Issued bond or circulating note, Black with coupons on bottom, red overprint, S/N 130377, Choice Fine to VF with a small hole on the top left, back blank, scarce Soviet era fiscal item. HK \$2,000-4,000

CHINA - MILITARY



192

- 192 National Army, 1927 Issue. 1 Yuan, P-S3914 (S/M#K102-10), Issued banknote, blue with pagoda at center, back blue, Choice AU to Uncirculated condition, rare note in this high of grade. HK \$3,000-5,000



195

- 195 Kwangtung Republican Military Government, 1912 Issue. \$1, P-S3837 (S/M#C270-10), Issued banknote, Brown border on blue orange and red, Hu Ha Min at right, PMG graded Very Fine 25 NET with note of foreign substance on back. Attractive note, Printer: CMPA. HK \$4,000-8,000



193

- 193 Chinese National Pacification Army, ND (1912) Issue. \$1, P-S3814 (S/M#C263-1), Green with multicolor flags on top, back green, S/N 15522, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64, This lovely note is tied for the highest grade out of a total of only four in the PMG census. HK \$5,000-10,000



196

- 196 Bank of the Northwest 1925 Branch Issue Pair. Lot of 2 notes, both 1925 issues, includes Fengchen Branch, 1 Yuan, P-S3871a (S/M#H77-30a), Au to Unc.; and Kalgan Branch, 5 Yuan, P-S3874b (S/M#H77-33b), Unc. To CU. Attractive pair of Military related notes. HK \$1,000-2,000



197

- 197 "Safe Conduct Pass" Appearing as Central Bank of China 1936 Issue on Face. China, 1 Yuan, P-212A Unlisted color, (S/M#C300-93X), Issued "Pass for Nanking Military Government", SYS at right with orange border and m/c underprint, back brown with safe conduct text, PMG graded Very Fine 30 NET with note of repair that is difficult to see, scarce note. Listed in catalog as green, not orange as this note is. HK \$4,000-7,000



194

- 194 Army, Navy & Air Force Sub-HQ, 1920's Second No Date Provisional Issue. 5 Yuan, P-S3833 (S/M#C267-21), Issued banknote, (Overprinted on China P-S3888b), Green, troop oath at center, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ with claims to Gem Status, Amazing note rarely found in Uncirculated condition. Only four graded in the PMG census. HK \$3,000-6,000



198

- 198 Military Chinese 1926-28 Banknote Pair. Lot of 2 notes, Includes Provincial Army-Note of Shantung, 1926, 1 Yuan, P-S3939 (S/M#S44-20), VF to Choice VF; Bank of the Northwest, Shensi, 1928, 1 Yuan, P-S3887a (S/M#H77-60a), XF to Choice XF with light stains but very attractive for issue. Both BEPP printer. HK \$1,750-2,500



199

- 199 Provincial Army-Note of Shantung, 1926 Issue.** 1926. 1 Yuan, P-S3939 (S/M#S44-20), Issued banknote. Dark teal instead of issued gray. Wooded roadway. PMG graded Choice Extremely Fine 45, Scarce note. **HK \$1,750-2,500**



200

- 200 Chinese People Liberation Army, 1948 Issue.** China, 100 Yuan, P-Unlisted, Issued, Red on face, gray on back, Issued by General Chen Li - Eastern China Field Army, Uncirculated condition, Scarce military note. **HK \$1,000-2,000**



201

- 201 Chung Hwa Republic, Military Note.** China, 10 Yuan, P-Unlisted, Issued banknote, light brown on light blue with flag in middle, back dark green with flag, S/N 9270, Choice Fine to VF condition, scarce note and very attractive. **HK \$5,000-10,000**



202

- 202 Korean War U.S. Safe Conduct Pass.** Currency appearing Safe Conduct Pass, ND 1950's, Face and back red, U.N. flag on left and octagon on right, back in English "This certificate guarantees good treatment", Fine to VF condition. **HK \$1,000-2,000**



203

- 203 Military Treasury Note, ND (1927) Issue.** \$1, P-Unlisted (S/M#T182-1), Issued banknote, brown on light green with blue text on upper and lower margins, back brown, PMG graded Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ. Attractive and rare military note. **HK \$4,000-7,000**

CHINA - MISCELLANEOUS



204

- 204 Asia Theatres Inc., Scrip Certificate.** 10 cents, Voucher good at Nanking & Rialto Theatres, Orange on face with theatre buildings on left and right, back gray green, Unc. To CU. **HK \$1,000-2,000**



205

- 205 Little Club Ballroom Cash Coupon, 1940 Issue.** No Place Name (Possibly Shanghai), China, 1940, 20 Cents, P-Unlisted, black on light yellow with red text, back same colors, S/N 4161, Small print text on bottom "This Coupon can be used temporarily in this club during the shortage of current cents", Choice XF, Scarce small change note. **HK \$1,750-2,500**



206

- 206 Shanghai, The Sincere Co. Ltd, Merchandise Coupon or Scrip Note Group of 3.** Lot of 3 notes, all are (ca.1930's), 1 Cents, P-Unlisted, black on light green with blue overprint, two are sequential serial numbers S/N 24343 and 24344. Choice XF to AU and a third copy in VG. **HK \$1,750-2,500**



207

- 207 China Bond, 1935 Issue Assortment.** Lot of 6 Bonds, Includes 5 Yuan (2); 10 Yuan (1); 100 Yuan (3), all AU to CU, attractive assortment. **HK \$1,000-2,000**



208

- 208 China Circulating Bond Trio.** Lot of 3 circulating bonds, Includes 1931 and 1933 Canton, Citizen - Self Government Lottery Loan Bonds (2), on VG with faults and repairs and a second in Uncirculated to CU condition; also includes ND (ca. 1930-40's) 10 Yuan, National Defense, Kwangtung Strategic Point Loan Issue, VG with faults, repairs and small missing pieces. **HK \$1,000-2,000**



209

- 209 Chinese Private Banknote and Fiscal Items Assortment. Lot of 4 different notes, Includes bond coupon from "Chinese Government Reorganisation Gold Loan of 1913"; a reprint or facsimile of a British American Tobacco Co. \$1 scrip or coupon; and 2 different private banknotes, both unattributed and in AU to CU condition. Attractive useful quartet of notes. HK \$1,000-2,000



210

- 210 Gift Voucher & Circulating Bond Assortment. Lot of 4 items, Includes 2 examples of Shunkee Gift Vouchers, \$100 each, ND (Ca. 1930-40's), both folded vertically, otherwise Choice XF to AU, both with \$10 adhesive revenue stamps on back with various overprints and hand stamps; China, 1945, \$2000, C.R.B. Coupon or scrip note, Building on front, back with hand stamps, embossed seal and text, AU-Unc.; and ca.1930-40's, 5 Yuan circulating bond or ticket, Green on light green, S/N 095449, XF. HK \$1,000-2,000



211

- 211 Military Public Bond of Fukien, 1910 Issue. Fukien, China, 1910, 10 Yuan, P-Unlisted, Green on red underprint, "Government Bond of the Eook Kien Province of the Republic of China", listed on back, flowers on face, Choice AU condition, scarce early Military Bond. HK \$1,750-2,500



212

- 212 Military Related Circulating Bonds-Notes (ca. 1930's) Assortment. Lot of 6 Circulating Bonds - Notes, Includes 5 examples of purple SYS vignette Kwangtung 2nd Quartermaster Treasury Notes, Serial #'s 1-2-3-4-5 and one green variety with landscape vignette, All are AU to Unc. With overprints, light toning and perforations on sides. HK \$1,750-2,500



213

- 213 National Industrial Bank of China, 1930's Bearer Bonds Issue Group of 4 Bonds. All cashed at Nanking Branch, all with similar designs and hand stamps. Fine to XF condition. HK \$2,000-4,000



214

- 214 National Lottery and Liberty Loan Assortment. Lot of 5 bonds, Includes 4 examples of 1926 Government Liberty Loans, \$5, Choice XF to Uncirculated and 1927, \$5, AU to Unc. HK \$1,000-2,000



215

- 215 Ration and Food Coupons, 1955 to 1990 Group. Lot of 6 different ration or food coupons, includes 2 different 1955 issues and 4 later issues, Uncirculated to CU condition. HK \$500-1,000

CHINA - PRIVATE BANKS & LOCAL ISSUES



216

- 216 Chefoo Bank of Deposit, 1921 Private Bank Issue. \$1, P-Unlisted, Dark green border with blue vignette of building, back with street scene, S/N C03879, attractive note rarely seen at auction. Choice VF to XF condition. HK \$2,000-4,000



217

- 217 China Private Banknote Pair. Lot of 2 notes, includes Waisha-Swatow, Lee Yick Cheong Bank, \$1, Choice AU, harbor on left; The Gwa Swarmwun Yiac Bank, \$1, Remainder, Eagle on globe, back river and junk scene, Lith. By Hongkong Printing Press, Uncirculated. HK \$1,000-2,000



218

- 218 China, Wan Feng Yuan, Ch'ien Chuang Private Issue. 1000 Yuan, P-Unlisted, S/M#W4-1, Green on light green, red text, temple and arch on face, back green on lavender, angels hold banner, Issued, AU condition. HK \$1,000-2,000



219

- 219 China, Wen Shui Mercantile Bank, Private Banknote. ND (ca.1920-30's), 30 Cents, P-Unlisted, S/M#W41-1, Issued banknote, green on light purple, locomotive on left, back black on light green, AU condition. HK \$1,000-2,000



220

- 220 Chinese Illustrated Private Banknotes, ca. 1920-40 Issue Pair. Lot of 2 notes, Includes, \$50,000 "Civilian Currency - Military Prohibited", P-Unlisted, light blue with Chinese characters on front with seals and S/N 000362, back with photo vignette of SYS on top with house on bottom, Uncirculated with toning on edges; 50 Cents, People's Cooperative Bank of Chungking, with adhesive revenue stamp, Children's Savings Certificate, tape repaired and in VG condition. HK \$1,750-2,500



221

- 221 Ching Hsing Yeu Ling Private Banknote Pair. Lot of 2 notes, Includes 10 Cents and 50 Cents, P-Unlisted, Black on light green or light red, each Unc. To C condition. Scarce and attractive local note pair. HK \$1,000-2,000



222

- 222 Chinkiang, Tung Wai Bank, 1912 Private Banknote Issuer. Chinkiang, China, \$1 Silver Yuan, P-Unlisted (S/M #C31-1), Unissued Remainder, Bats flanking globe over pagoda on hill, green and light yellow, issued, attractive, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 63 NET with note of paper pulls that are not visible. Tied for highest graded out of only 4 in the PMG census. HK \$4,000-8,000



223

- 223 Chip Yah Bank, 1914 "Swatow" Issue Private Banknote. S/N Y 03722, Issued, purple on light green and m/c underprint with building on harbor on face, Choice to Gem Uncirculated condition. HK \$1,000-2,000



224

- 224 Chung Foo Union Bank, ND (ca. 1920-40) "Shanghai" Issued Banknote or Bond. \$2, P-Unlisted, Blue, green, red and m/c colorful banknote appearing fiscal item. Repaired and reinforced with scotch tape where paper was torn. Attractive. HK \$1,000-2,000



225

- 225 Deh Shun Bank, 1930 Issue Banknote. Shun De Province, China, 1 Yuan, Issued banknote, orange with black and red text overprints, back dark blue with red overprint, XF condition. HK \$1,000-2,000



226

- 226 Hunan Light & Power Co. 1927 Banknote Quartet. Lot of 4 notes, Includes 20 Cents (2 examples), P-Unlisted and 50 Cents (2 examples), P- Unlisted, all in VG to almost Fine condition, Scarce private scrip notes. HK \$1,000-2,000



227

- 227 Ju Feng Bank, Guang Shui Reign, Private Banknote. China, October 1st Year, \$100,000, blue with red seal and black text, back with extensive text. Usual thread and spindle holes on top of note, scarce private issue. HK \$2,000-4,000



228

- 228 Peking Silver Money Bureau, ND (1928) Copper Coins Issue. China, 1928, 20 Copper Coins, P-Unlisted (S/M#C183) Issued, S/N A2104058, PMG graded Very Good 10 NET, Scarce in any grade. Printer: BEPA. HK \$1,000-2,000



229

- 229 Private Banknote Pair, (ca. 1920-40) Issues. Includes 2 notes, China, Kuo hsien Kung Li Ch'ien Chu, 10 Cents, S/M#K97, CU condition; and Liu Kuo Coal Mine Wage Note, 10 Cents, S/M#L-18-1, Issued, Choice AU, attractive scrip note pair. HK \$1,000-2,000



230

- 230 Private Banknote Pair, 1918 to 1925 Issues. Lot of 2 notes, Includes Huang Shan Guan, 1925, 1 Yuan, Issued note, black on face with mountain house, back brown, Uncirculated, S/N 08873; 1918, Shin Jia Chuan Village - Aug Fa Youleing Bank, temples and houses on face, in dark green, back red, AU condition, Attractive private banknotes. HK \$1,000-2,000



231

- 231 Shan Te Tang, (ca.1900-1930), Private Banknote. Red Chinese Characters and Blue frame, Vases, bells and various items pictured on border, back blue with scenic views and women with candle. S/N 0001394, Uncirculated. HK \$3,000-5,000

232 No Lot.



233

- 233 Shue Chang Kung Tse, 1926 Private Banknote Issue. China, 1926, Issued Private banknote, lavender on light green underprint, red overprinted seal in middle, back is black on pink. Uncirculated to CU condition. HK \$1,000-2,000



234

- 234 Tak Ching Kwong Bank, ND Private Banknote. Cheefoo, China, 1000 Cash, brown eagle on top with light brown flower underprint below with blue borders and red text, back green, Uncirculated to CU condition. Attractive private note. HK \$1,000-2,000



235

- 235 Village Committee, 1937 Economic Rescue Bond. China, 20 Cents, P-Unlisted, Similar to S/M#C2002 (1938), VF- XF condition. HK \$1,000-2,000



236

- 236 Wan I Ch'Uan Bank, 1905 Private "Coin" Issue Banknote. Tientsin, China, 1905, \$1, P-Unlisted (S/M#13-10r), Remainder, Black on light brown underprint with facing dragons at top, back in green with "29th Year of Kuang Hsu - Pei Yang" silver dollar, Choice to Gem Uncirculated, Attractive and rare note in any grade with this condition difficult if not impossible to improve upon. PYOG, printer. HK \$4,000-7,000



237

- 237 Wan I Ch'Uan Bank, 1905 Private "Coin" Issue Banknote. Tientsin, China, 1905, \$10, P-Unlisted (S/M#13-13r), Remainder, Black and blue on light blue underprint with facing dragons at top, back in orange with 10 "29th Year of Kuang His - Pei Yang" silver dollars, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64, Attractive and rare note in any grade, with this condition difficult if not impossible to improve upon. PYOG, printer. HK \$8,000-16,000



238

- 238 Wan I Ch'uan Bank, ND (1905) Remainder Private Banknote. \$5, P-Unlisted (S/M#W13-12), Remainder, Black text with orange border and underprint, back purple with 5 Silver dollars, PMG graded About Uncirculated 55, Rare and very attractive private coin note. Printer: PYOG, This is the highest and only example graded in the PMG census. HK \$5,000-10,000



239

- 239 Yu Feng Co. Cheng Tu, ND (1931) Private Banknote Issuer. China, 20 Yuan, P- Unlisted (S/M#C58-4), Face red on m/c, Back black and light orange, S/N 008864, PMG graded Choice About Uncirculated 58, scarce and attractive private banknote. HK \$1,000-2,000



240

- 240 YuGuo Shi Ye Bank and Private Scrip Note. Lot of 2 notes, Includes \$5 Bond, Yu Guo Shi Ye Bank, black on light green, S/N 0001011, Uncirculated with hinge remnant on back; Small scrip note, orange face, yellow back, red seals, no serial numbers Fine. HK \$1,000-2,000

CHINA- JAPANESE MILITARY - WWII



241

- 241 Lot of 9 notes, Includes 1945 Issues, Soviet Red Army Headquarters, 1 Yuan, P-M31, AU; 10 Yuan (2), P-M33, Unc. To CU; 1945 ND Revalidated issue, 100 Yuan with adhesive stamp, P-M36, Choice VF with crisp fresh paper and sharp corners, just a couple of extra light folds; 2 examples of 1945 ND Hong Kong Issues, 100 Yen, P-M30, one XF and one Unc. to CU condition and 1938 ND Issue, 1 Yen, P-M22, Choice Fine. Attractive Military assortment. HK \$2,000-4,000

CEYLON



242

- 242 Government of Ceylon, 1925 Issue. Colombo, 1st October, 1925, 2 Rupees, P-21a, Issued banknote, Black on light green and m/c, Back green, Left edge imperforate, Choice XF to AU with sharp corners, crisp fresh paper and bright colors. Scarce first issue date, TDLR. HK \$2,000-4,000



243

- 243 Government of Ceylon, 1941 Issue. Ceylon, 10 Rupees, P-36Aa, Issued banknote, King George VI on left on face, back with Temple of the Tooth, S/N J/5 097586, PMG graded Choice Extremely Fine 45. Attractive example of this note. HK \$2,000-4,000

HONG KONG



244

- 244 Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, 1930-34 Issue. Hong Kong, 1941, \$5, P-54b, Issued banknote, black and green with red denomination on m/c underprint with helmeted warrior on left, back green, 2 printed signatures, S/N S/F 937884, PMG graded Very Fine 20 NET with note of missing corner and small rust spots, W&S. HK \$3,000-5,000



245

- 245 Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, 1930-34 Issue. Hong Kong, 1948, \$5, P-54b, Issued banknote, black and green with red denomination on m/c underprint with helmeted warrior on left, back green, 2 printed signatures, S/N S/F 1772971, PMG graded Very Fine 20, W&S. HK \$5,000-10,000



246

- 246 Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, 1930-34 Issue. Hong Kong, 1948, \$10, P-55c, Issued banknote, black and red on light green underprint with helmeted warrior on left, back red on m/c, S/N T/G 3020188, PMG graded Choice Very Fine EPQ, W&S. HK \$4,000-7,000



247

- 247 Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, 1930-34 Issue. Hong Kong, 1955, \$10, P-55c, Issued banknote, black and red on light green underprint with helmeted warrior on left, back red on m/c, S/N T/G 3586429, PMG graded Choice About Uncirculated 58 NET with note of previously mounted, W&S. HK \$6,000-12,000

ATTRACTIVE CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA & CHINA NOTE.



248

- 248 Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, 1930-34 Issue. Hong Kong, 1955, \$100, P-57c, Issued banknote, 2 printed signatures, Green and brown on m/c underprint with seated Britannia at center and supported arms at right, back green on m/c, S/N Y/M 750193, PMG graded Choice About Uncirculated 58 NET with notation of previously mounted on the back. Rare note in any condition. W&S. HK \$16,000-31,000



249

- 249 Chartered Bank, 1961: 1967 ND Issue. Hong Kong, ND (1967), \$5, P-69, Issued banknote, black and orange on m/c underprint, back orange-yellow, S/N S/F 9192129, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ, TDLR..... HK \$1,750-2,500



250

- 250 Chartered Bank, 1961: 1967 ND Issue. Hong Kong, ND (1961-70), \$100, P-71b, Issued banknote, Brown and green on m/c underprint, back green, S/N Y/M 2180400, PMG graded Choice Very Fine 35, TDLR, Scarce note. HK \$4,000-8,000



251

- 251 Chartered Bank, 1961: 1967 ND Issue. Hong Kong, 1977, \$500, P-72d, Issued banknote, black and dark brown on m/c underprint with male portrait on left, back brown, Signature titles "Accountant" and "Chief Manager in Hong Kong", S/N Z/P 874468, PMG graded Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ, Bright colors, large even margins and sharp corners only add to the desirability of this rare not. TDLR..... HK \$5,000-10,000



252

- 252 Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corp. 1926-27 Issue. Hong Kong, 1st January 1926, \$1, P-172a, Issued banknote, Blue on m/c, back purple, Choice Fine to almost VF condition, BWC. HK \$1,750-2,000



253

- 253 Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corp. 1932-35 and 1949 Issue Banknote Pair. Lot of 2 notes, Includes 1948, \$10, P-178, VF; 1953, \$10, P-179Aa, Choice VF, attractive pair of notes. BWC. HK \$2,000-4,000



254

- 254 Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corp., 1954 Issue. Hong Kong, 4th February, 1959, \$5, P-180b, Issued banknote, Brown on m/c with seated allegorical woman on right, back brown and m/c, S/N M/H 782,136, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 NET with notation of small tear on the top left margin that does not detract from the appearance. BWC. HK \$2,000-4,000



255

- 255 Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corp., 1963 Issue. Hong Kong, \$5, P-181b, Issued banknote, Brown on m/c with seated allegorical woman on right, back brown and m/c, S/N 143707 AW, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ, Extremely attractive and high grade for the issue. Only eight listed in the PMG census with this the second highest graded. A modern trophy for the serious collector. BWC. HK \$7,000-14,000



256

- 256 Hong Kong & Swatow Commercial Bank, Western Branch - Commercial Bank of Hong Kong, Ltd, 1966 Issue Circulating Bond or Currency. Hong Kong, 1966, H.K.\$50.00, P-Unlisted, Orange red on light orange yellow underprint, back with facing dragons, and adhesive 15 Cents revenue stamp, blue Paid hand stamps on face, XF, possibly related to a savings bond. Scarce fiscal instrument..... HK \$1,750-2,000



257

- 257 Lee Ka Yuen Emporium, ND (ca. 1950-60) Private Scrip Note. Kowloon, Hong Kong, ND (1950-60), 20 Cents, P-Unlisted, Pink on white paper, Chinese signature red hand stamps, Choice AU condition. HK \$1,000-2,000



258

- 258 Government of Hong Kong, 1935 ND Issue. Hong Kong, \$1, P-311, Issued banknote, Purple on m/c with King George V at right, back purple, S/N H626194, PMG graded Very Fine 30 NET with note of adhesive on back, large even margins, bright colors and very attractive for the grade. BWC..... HK \$2,000-4,000



259

- 259 Government of Hong Kong, ND (1936) Issue. Hong Kong, \$1, P-312, Issued banknote, Purple on m/c with King George VI at right, back purple, S/N M376268, PMG graded Choice About Uncirculated 58, small toning spots on the lower left border, still very attractive for the grade. BWC..... HK \$1,000-2,000



260

- 260 Government of Hong Kong, 1940-41 ND Issue Banknote Pair. Lot of 2 notes, both are Hong Kong, \$1, P-316, Issued, King George VI on right, blue on yellow and m/c, back blue, The first is PMG graded About Uncirculated 50 EPO and the second is Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPO, both with large even margins, bright colors and pack fresh appearance. BWC. HK \$3,000-5,000



261

- 261 Government of Hong Kong King George VI Banknote Quintet. Lot of 5 notes, Includes 1940-41 (ND) Issue \$1, P-316, both Choice VF to XF; 2 examples of ND (1945) Issues, 5 Cents, P-322, Uncirculated to CU condition; 1952, \$1, P-324b, Choice Crisp VF with claims to XF condition. Attractive and useful group. HK \$1,000-2,000



262

- 262 Hong Kong Government, 1945 ND Emergency Issue. Hong Kong, \$1 on 1000 Yen, P-318 (Not Issued), Red with no underprint, temple at left, man at right, attractive note missing from most advanced collections. Issued right after WW II by the British Military Administration, Choice AU condition. Scarce in this high of grade..... HK \$6,000-12,000



263

- 263 Government of Hong Kong, 1949 Issue Banknote Pair. Lot of 2 notes, Both are Hong Kong, \$1, P-324a, Issued banknotes, Green on m/c with King George VI at right, back green, One is PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 and the second is About Uncirculated 50 EPO, BWC. HK \$1,750-2,000



264

- 264 Government of Hongkong Queen Elizabeth II Banknote Pair.** Lot of 2 notes, Includes 1955, \$1, P-328Aa, AU with pinholes on the upper left; and 1957, \$1, P-324Ab, CU to Gem Uncirculated, Attractive and useful pair. BWC..... **HK \$750-1,000**

KOREA



265

- 265 Bank of Chosen, ND (1945) Issue Banknote Pair.** Lot of 2 notes, both Korea, 5 Yen, P-39a, Issued banknotes, Both Block 11, one VF and the second Choice AU to Uncirculated. **HK \$750-1,000**

MACAU



266

- 266 Banco Nacional Ultramarino Banknote Pair.** Lot of 2 notes, Includes, 1932 ND Subsidiary Note Issue, 1 Avo, P-13, CU condition; and Japanese Administration, 1944 ND Subsidiary Note Issue, 50 Avos, P-21, Uncirculated, attractive pair of notes. ... **HK \$1,000-2,000**



267

- 267 Banco Nacional Ultramarino, 1945 Regular Issue.** Macau, 1 Pataca, P-28, blue on red and green underprint, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated EPQ. Attractive note for issue..... **HK \$1,750-2,000**



268

- 268 Banco Nacional Ultramarino Banknote Trio.** Lot of 3 notes, Includes, 1945 Regular Issue, 5 Patacas, P-29, XF condition; 2 different notes from the 1946-50 Issue, 10 Avos, P-36a, Issued XF to Choice XF condition; 50 Avos, P-38a, Issued, XF to Choice to Gem Uncirculated condition. **HK \$2,000-4,000**



269

- 269 Kee Wan Motor Road Co., ND (ca. 1920-30's) Issues Lot of 4 banknote.** Macau, Includes 4 different denominations from this unlisted banknote series, 5; 10; 20 and 50 cents, all but the 50 cents with automobile vignettes, Uncirculated to Gem Uncirculated, attractive..... **HK \$1,750-2,500**



270

- 270 Board of Commissioners of Currency, 1941-42 (1945) Issue Banknote Pair.** Lot of 2 notes, Includes 1941 (1945), 20 Cents, P-9b, issued, Brown with King George VI on left, Crisp Gem Uncirculated with large margins; 1941 (1945), 50 Cents, P-10a, issued, Violet with King George VI on left, Choice to Gem XF to AU. **HK \$1,000-2,000**



271

- 271 Board of Commissioners of Currency, 1941 Issue Banknote Trio.** Lot of 3 notes, all are issued 1941 (1945) banknotes with King George VI on the right, includes \$1, P-11, Choice XF to AU condition; \$5, P-12, VF to Choice VF; and, \$10, P-13, Choice to Gem VF condition with large margins, bright colors and crisp paper. W&S. Attractive trio of notes. **HK \$3,000-6,000**



272

- 272 Board of Commissioners of Currency, 1942 Issue. Malaya, 1st January, 1942, \$100, P-15, Issued banknotes, King George VI on right, back red, watermark of lions head, S/N A/3 47647, PMG graded Very Fine 30 NET with note of rust. BWC. Desirable example of this scarce note rarely seen at auction. HK \$10,000-12,000

MAURITIUS



273

- 273 Government of Mauritius, ND (1940) Issue. Mauritius, 25 Cents, P-24a, Arms on left, King George VI on right, S/N A 067 671, Prefix "A", VF condition. HK \$1,000-2,000



274

- 274 Government of Mauritius, ND (1954) Issue. Mauritius, 5 Rupees, P-27, Issued banknote, blue on m/c, Queen Elizabeth II on right, back blue, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ, BWC. HK \$3,000-5,000

POSSIBLY THE FINEST KNOWN TYPE I RED SEAL ISSUE

SINGAPORE



275

- 275 Board of Commissioners of Currency, 1967-73 ND Issue. Singapore, (1970), \$5, P-2b, Issued banknote, Green with light orange flowers on m/c, back green, Red Seal Type I at center bottom, Dr. Goh Keng Swee signature, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ, BWC. This note is tied with one other in the PMG census for highest grade with none higher out of the 22 graded. A trophy for the Singapore collector. HK \$8,000-16,000



276

- 276 Board of Commissioners of Currency, 1967-73 ND Issue. Singapore, (1967), \$10, P-3a, Issued banknote, Red with light purple flowers on m/c, back red and m/c, No Red Seal, Lim Kim San signature, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ, BWC. This note is tied for the highest graded out of a total of 9 graded for the issue. HK \$2,000-4,000

SOUTH KOREA



277

- 277 Bank of Korea, 1953 ND Issue. South Korea, 10 Won, P-13, Issued banknote, pp 4, S/N C 29629069C, Choice VF with one vertical fold keeping this note from Choice XF. HK \$1,000-2,000



278

- 278 Bank of Korea, 1953 ND Issue. South Korea, 100 Won, P-14, Issued banknote, Block 26, Green on m/c, back green on light red, S/N B15404479B, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64, attractive note. HK \$3,000-6,000



279

- 279 Bank of Korea, 1962 ND Issue. Korea - South, 100 Won, P-36, Issued banknote, Green on m/c, AU condition. HK \$1,000-2,000

STRAIT SETTLEMENTS



- 280 Government of Straits Settlements, 1935 Issue. Straits Settlements, 1st January, 1935. \$10, P-18b, Graan on m/c, King George V on right, back green with tiger, PMG graded Choice VF 35 NET with note of adhesive, attractive note with bright colors, large even margins and sharp corners. BWC. HK \$4,000-7,000

CHINESE & WORLDWIDE BANKNOTES, COINS & SCRIPOPHILY

WITH SELECTIONS FROM THE HAMTRAMCK COLLECTION AND
ADDITIONAL CONSIGNMENTS & PROPERTIES

FOREIGN BANKNOTES RARE CH'ING DYNASTY NOTES

CHINA - EMPIRE



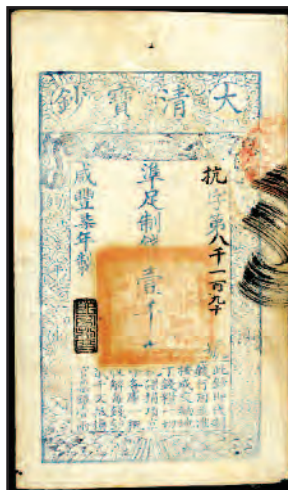
281

281 Ch'ing Dynasty, 1855 Issue. (Year 7), 1857, 1000 Cash, P-A2e (S/M#T6-41), Issued, The usual Spindle hole on top margin, S/N 1509, PMG graded Choice About Uncirculated 58 NET with note of rust, attractive note in this condition. HK \$7000-13000



283

283 Ch'ing Dynasty, 1854 Issue. (Year 4), 1854, 1500 Cash, P-A3a (S/M#T6-12), Issued, The usual Spindle holes on top margin, S/N 4593, PMG graded Choice Extremely Fine 45, Scarce in this condition. HK \$5000-10000



282

282 Ch'ing Dynasty, 1855 Issue. (Year 7), 1857, 1000 Cash, P-A2e (S/M#T6-41), Issued, The usual Spindle hole on top margin, Choice AU to Uncirculated with large but very light water stain that is barely visible. HK \$7000-13000



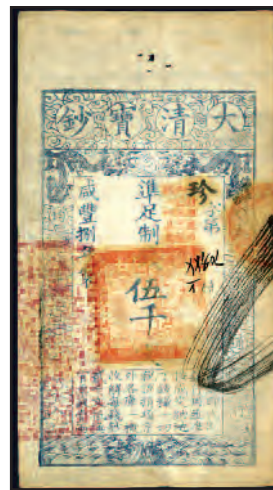
284

284 Ch'ing Dynasty, 1858 (Yr.8) 2000 Cash. (Year 8), 1858, 2000 Cash, P-A4f (S/M#T6-51), Issued banknote, PMG graded About Uncirculated 53, very attractive for issue. HK \$7000-13000



285

- 285 Ch'ing Dynasty, 1858 (Yr.8) 2000 Cash. (Year 8), 1858, 2000 Cash, P-A4f (S/M#T6-51), Issued banknote, PCGS graded Choice About New 58 PPO, very attractive for issue, laid paper with water-mark of horizontal bars every 3/4ths inches. HK \$7000-13000



288

- 288 Ch'ing Dynasty, 1858 Issue. (Year 8), 1858, 5000 Cash, P-A5c (S/M#T6-52), Issued, The usual Spindle holes on top margin, Choice VF to XF condition. HK \$7000-14000



286

- 286 Ch'ing Dynasty, 1859 Issue. (Year 9), 1859, 2000 Cash, P-A4g (S/M#T6-60), Issued, The usual Spindle holes on top margin, S/N 3555, Attractive Choice AU condition. HK \$5000-10000



289

- 289 Ch'ing Dynasty, 1859 Issue. (Year 9), 1859, 2000 Cash, P-A4g (S/M#T6-60), Issued, The usual Spindle holes on top margin, S/N 3555, XF to Choice XF condition with one light horizontal fold keeping this attractive note from AU to Choice AU condition. HK \$7000-13000



287

- 287 Ch'ing Dynasty, 1858 Issue. (Year 8), 1858, 5000 Cash, P-A5c (S/M#T6-52), Issued, The usual Spindle holes on top margin, Choice VF condition with an extra spindle hole on the right middle margin. HK \$7000-14000



290

- 290 Ch'ing Dynasty, 1857-59 "Cash" Issue. (Year 4), 1854, 500 Cash, P-A1b (S/M#T6-10), Issued, Choice XF, usual spindle holes, attractive for issue. HK \$4000-8000



291

- 291 Board of Revenue, 1853-57 "Tael" Issue. (Year 5), 1855, 3 Taels, P-A10c (S/M#H176-21), Issued, The usual Spindle holes on top margin, S/N 8712, Choice VF to XF condition, rare note in any condition. HK \$8000-16000



292

- 292 Board of Revenue, 1853-57 "Tael" Issue. (Year 7), 1857, 5 Taels, P-A11e (S/M#H176-41), Issued, The usual Spindle holes on top margin, S/N 42678, Choice VF and very attractive. HK \$12000-24000



293

- 293 Imperial Bank of China, 1898 "Peking" Branch Issue. 5 Mace, P-A39a (S/M#C293-1b), Issued banknote, Dark blue, brown and red on orange underprint, Dragons supporting shield at top center, S/N 19821, PMG graded Fine 12 NET with notation of fold split repairs and pin holes which are difficult to view. Rare note in any condition and this example appears with bright colors and large margins. BFL, printer. Only four examples graded in the PMG census. HK \$14000-20000

CHECKS, DRAFTS & EXCHANGES

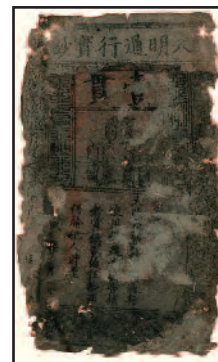
CHINA



294

- 294 Shanghai, China 18xx Specimen Bill of Exchange. Specimen from Ashby & Co., London for the company Shaw Brothers & Co., Black printed on white paper with ornate title on left, First of Exchange, Pin-punch SPECIMEN on left counterfoil and hand written in ink "Cancelled" on face of exchange. VF to XF condition. Shanghai is spelled "SHANGHAE" with an "E" rather than an "I". Scarce Chinese Exchange Specimen. HK \$1000-2000

CHINA - EMPIRE



295

- 295 Ming Dynasty Circulating Note. 1368-99. 1 Kuan, P-AA10, Issued banknote. 10 Strings of Cash Coins at top center on front and back center at bottom. 2 large red seals on face and one on back. Printed on dark gray mulberry paper. Good to VG condition with edge faults, thins and some of the printing scuffed off, but still intact, rare and historic banknote. This note came from a group of these notes that were discovered during the "Boxer Rebellion". The notes were printed by the "Hung-wu Emperor" to create a national currency. The legends on the notes cite the authority of Hung-wu, the punishment for counterfeiting and reward for informants. The term Kuan (Quan, Kwan) relates to the Quan system of money (silver bars). This is the earliest form of printed currency available. HK \$4000-8000



296

- 296 Imperial China Mount Tax Money, Year 26 (ca.1807). Issued Tax document or scrip. 0.5 Cents, Anhui Sisien Emperor, Tao-Kwang Year 26, VG condition with ink burn in small spots and two small areas of paper loss due to worm damage. Very early Chinese fiscal document. HK \$1000-2000



297

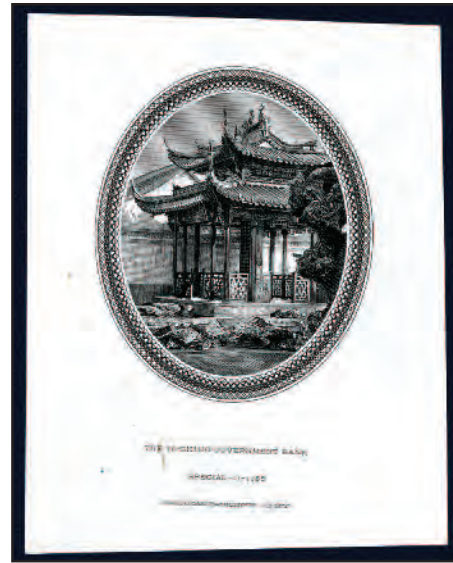
- 297 Ta-Ch'ing Government Bank, 1907 "Hankow" Issue. \$1, p-A66r (S/M#T10-10a), Remainder banknote, green on lilac and light brown, back blue and tan with supported arms at center, PMG graded Fine 12, Attractive and rare note, Printer: CMPA. ... HK \$4000-7000

CHINA - EMPIRE & REPUBLIC



298

- 298 Ta-Ch'ing Government Bank, 1909 General Issue Proof Vignette Used on the \$50 Note. Proof vignette of 2 large buildings used on the \$50, 1909, P-A78A, Banknote. The note is only known as Specimen or Proof and catalogs for \$24,000. This portrait was used on the face of the note. Printed in black on india paper, 3 x 3.5 inches, with ornate oval border, imprint on bottom states "The Ta-Ch'ing Government Bank - Special - C- 1133 - American Bank Note. Co., N.Y.", Uncirculated to CU condition. Extremely rare production proof from ABN Archives. ABNC. HK \$4000-8000



299

- 299 Ta-Ch'ing Government Bank, 1909 General Issue & Bank of China, 1912 Proof Vignette Used on \$10 Notes. Proof vignette of Tea House used on the \$10, 1909, P-A78 and Bank of China Issue, \$10, P-27, Banknote. This portrait was used on the face of the note. Printed in black on india paper, 2.8 x 3.5 inches, with ornate oval border, imprint on bottom states "The Ta-Ch'ing Government Bank - Special - C- 1135 - American Bank Note. Co., N.Y.", CU to Gem condition. Extremely rare production proof from ABN Archives. ABNC. HK \$4000-8000

CHINA - EMPIRE



300

- 300 National Bank Note Company - Dragon Proof Vignette (ca. 1860-70's). Dragon vignette printed in black on Glossy white paper, 2.5 x 3 inches, Vicious looking dragon in circle that measures 25 mm's in diameter, Appears Choice Uncirculated but there is a small nick on the right margin. Printed by NBNC in the 1860 or 70's. It may have been for a stamp or for banknote. Amazing and early China proof vignette. NBNC. HK \$4000-8000

CHINA - REPUBLIC



301

- 301 Agricultural Bank of Four Provinces, ND (1933) Issue Specimen.** China, 10 Cents, P-A84s, (S/M#S110-1), Issued banknote, Black on red border and m/c underprint on face, Back olive-green, Chinese Specimen overprint on back and pin-punch in middle, S/N "K", One light corner fold keeps this lovely Choice AU note from CU condition. Printer: TYPC. **HK \$3000-6000**



302

- 302 Agricultural Bank of Four Provinces, 1933 Issue.** China, 20 Cents, P-A85s, (S/M#S110-2), Issued banknote, Green face, Back purple, Chinese Specimen overprints, POC's, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 63 NET, Printer: CCCA. This is the only example listed in the PMG census. **HK \$3000-5000**



303

- 303 Agricultural Bank of Four Provinces, ND (1933) Issue Uniface Front & Back Specimen.** China, 50 Cents, P-A86s, (S/M#S110-1), Issued banknote, Series "C", Blue face with farmer plowing with oxen, back red, Chinese Specimen overprints, POC's, S/N "000000", Uncirculated to CU condition. Rare note in any condition and seldom seen at auction. Printer: CCCA. **HK \$5000-10000**



304

- 304 Agricultural Bank of Four Provinces, 1933 "Sian" Issue.** China, \$1, P-A87b, (S/M#S110-10), Issued banknote, "Sian" overprint, Brown on yellow underprint, Back blue-green, S/N J164958, PMG graded Good 6 NET with note of major split repair, with horizontal reinforcement on back where note was split, rare note in any condition and missing from most collections, even in a lower grade like this example. Printer: TYPC. This note is one of two graded by PMG. **HK \$1000-2000**



305

- 305 Agricultural Bank of Four Provinces, 1933 "Sian" Issue.** China, \$1, P-A87b, (S/M#S110-10), Issued banknote, "Sian" overprint, Brown on yellow underprint, Back blue-green, S/N J341072, PMG graded Very Good 10 NET with note of Splits, rare note. Printer: TYPC. The finest of 2 graded by PMG. **HK \$3000-5000**



306

- 306 Agricultural Bank of Four Provinces, 1933 Color Trial Issue.** China, \$1, P-A87s, (S/M#S110-10), Color Trial Specimen banknote, Specimen overprint and Chinese Character Specimen, Brown on orange red instead of listed yellow underprint, Back blue-green, The face is PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 NET and the back is graded About Uncirculated 53 NET. Printer: TYPC. This is the only example graded in the PMG census. **HK \$5000-10000**



307

- 307 Agricultural Bank of Four Provinces, 1933 Issue. 1 Yuan, P-A87a (S/M#S110-10), Issued banknote, Brown on light yellow, back blue and green, Printer: TYPC. Fine to Choice Fine with a small nick on bottom left, rare note in any condition. HK \$2000-4000



308

- 308 Agricultural & Industrial Bank, 1927 "Peking Branch" Issue. 1 Yuan, P-A95a (S/M#C287-10), Issued banknote, Brown on m/c, Great Wall at center, VF to Choice VF with a 2.5 mm tear on the lower bottom margin, otherwise bright colors, sharp corners and firm paper body enhance this note. HK \$3000-5000



309

- 309 Agricultural & Industrial Bank, 1927 "Peking Branch" Issue. \$5, P-A98a (S/M#C287-13), Issued banknote, Red-orange on m/c, Sailing ships at center, PMG graded Very Good 10 NET with note of major repair work, only 2 notes in PG census. HK \$4000-7000



310

- 310 Agricultural and Industrial Bank of China, 1934 Issue. No Place Name, 1 Yuan, P-A112c (S/M#C287-50c), Issued banknote, Red on m/c, back red on m/c, PMG graded Very Fine 30 NET with note of minor rust in 2 very small spots, This is the only example graded by PMG. W&S. HK \$3000-6000



311

- 311 Bank of Agriculture and Commerce, 1926 Unlisted Discovery "Hankow" Branch Issue. 1 Yuan, P-118 Unlisted Hankow branch (S/M#N23-?), Issued banknote, Brown on m/c, S/N 985697, PMG graded Good 6 NET with note of large edge splits at folds, Rare note and possibly the first time offered at auction. Only listed with Shanghai location, ABNC. HK \$4000-8000



312

- 312 Bank of Agriculture and Commerce, 1926 Issue Proof. "No Place Name", 10 Yuan, P-A120 (S/M#N23-12), Proof face printed on india paper on large card, Purple and blue on m/c underprint, Gem Uncirculated, Unlisted as proof in SCWPM. ABNC. HK \$4000-7000



313

- 313 China & South Sea Bank, Limited, 1921 "Shanghai Branch" Issue. Shanghai, China, 1 Yuan, P-A121a (S/M#C295-1a), Issued banknote, "Chairman" on lower left corner, S/N AN756710, PMG graded Very Good 8, one of 3 graded by PMG. ABNC. HK \$1000-2000



314

- 314 China & South Sea Bank, Ltd., 1921 Counterfeit From American Bank Note Co. Research Department. China, 1921, 5 Yuan, P-A122 Unlisted Counterfeit, Purple on multicolor underprint, Well done and well circulated counterfeit banknote from the ABNC Research department reference collection, this is a counterfeit found in China in the late 1920 to early 1930's and sent back to the research department to study how the counterfeit was fabricated. This is not being sold as a real note but as a very interesting and rare research item from ABNC Archives. HK \$2000-4000



315

- 315 China & South Sea Bank, Limited, Specimen Bill of Exchange Pair by Waterlow & Sons. Lot of 2 exchanges that are attached, Tientsin, China, ND (ca. 1920-30), Red on pink underprint, Red Bank Arms of Monument at left, the back of each has "Specimen - Waterlow & Sons Limited" in red, stamp hinge like tape that can be soaked on the edges. Rare China Bill of Exchange - Waterlow Specimen. W&S. HK \$2000-4000



316

- 316 China & South Sea Bank Limited, Specimen Bill of Exchange Pair by Waterlow & Sons. Tientsin, China, ND (ca. 1900-1920), Uncut specimen Bill of Exchange Pair, First and Second of Exchange, Red on light red underprint, Company arms on left, counterfoil attached, Back with red "SPECIMEN - Waterlow & Sons Limited", archival water soluble tape reinforced on back at perforations that could be removed if desired, appears Uncirculated from the front. Rare banking fiscal document specimen, W&S. HK \$2000-4000



317

- 317 Agricultural & Industrial Bank of China, 1923 Issue Production Department Back Proof Vignette By ABNC. Printed on india paper in dark blue, 3.5 x 3.5 inches, vignette used on the backs of the 1932 ABN Printed Issues, P-A109 to P-A111. Uncirculated, Rare production department proof used in the design of ABN printed banknote. ABNC. HK \$2000-4000

COMMERCIAL BANK OF CHINA "TAEL" ISSUE BANKNOTE RARITY



318

- 318 Commercial Bank of China, 1920 "Shanghai Tael Issue" Issued Note Rarity. Shanghai. 5 Taels, P-A135a. Extremely rare Issued Banknote. Yellow-orange on m/c, Confucius standing at center, back is blue black instead of listed purple, S/N A012446, PMG graded Choice Fine 15, This is the only example of an issued Tael note from this series in PMG's census. Extremely rare to find issued. First time seen by cataloger in this form. ABNC. HK \$16000-31000



319

- 319 Commercial Bank of China, 1920 Proof Back Vignette, Lions Flanking Medallion. China, ND (ca. 1920), Large Die Proof vignette of Lions flanking Medallion, 4 by 3 inches that was used on the backs of the ABNC printed 1920 series of Commercial Bank of China notes, P-A134-136 and P-1 to P-8, Printed Orange-brown on india paper that is unmounted, Bottom imprint includes "Commercial Bank of China - SPECIAL C-1680 American Bank Note Company", The vignette appears Choice Uncirculated. Rare banknote related vignette. ABNC. HK \$3000-5000



320

- 320 Commercial Bank of China, 1920 "Tael Issue" Specimen Banknote. Shanghai, China. 1920, 1 Tael, P-A134s (S/M #293-30), Specimen banknote, Confucius at center, Blue on m/c, back brown, Red specimen overprint, POC and "000000" serial numbers. AU condition due to archival handling. ABNC. Rare "Tael Issue". HK \$7000-13000



321

- 321 Commercial Bank of China, 1920 "Tael Issue" Specimen Banknote. Shanghai, China. 1920, 5 Taels, P-A135s (S/M #293-31), Specimen banknote, Confucius at center, yellow-orange on m/c, back black, Red specimen overprint, POC and "000000" serial numbers. Choice uncirculated. ABNC. Rare "Tael Issue". ... HK \$12000-24000



322

- 322 Commercial Bank of China, 1920 "Dollar Issue" Specimen Banknote. Shanghai, China. 1920, \$1, P-1s (S/M #293-40), Specimen banknote, Worthy standing at center, Black on m/c, back green, Red specimen overprint, POC and "000000" serial numbers. Choice uncirculated. ABNC. HK \$5000-10000



323

- 323 Commercial Bank of China, 1920 "Dollar Issue" Specimen Banknote. Shanghai, China. 1920, \$5, P-3s (S/M #293-42), Specimen banknote, Worthy standing at center, Purple on m/c, back purple, Red specimen overprint, POC and "000000" serial numbers. Choice uncirculated. ABNC. HK \$7000-13000



324

- 324 Commercial Bank of China, 1920 "Dollar Issue" Specimen Banknote. Shanghai, China. 1920, \$5, P-4As (S/M #293-), Specimen banknote, Worthy standing at center, Brown on m/c, back black, Red specimen overprint, POC and "000000" serial numbers. Choice uncirculated. ABNC. HK \$7000-13000



325

- 325 Commercial Bank of China, 1920 "Dollar Issue" Specimen Banknote. Shanghai, China. 1920, \$10, P-6s (S/M #293-45), Specimen banknote, Worthy standing at center, Red on m/c, back brown, Red specimen overprint, POC and "000000" serial numbers. Uncirculated to Choice Uncirculated, rare note and especially as a specimen. ABNC. HK \$12000-24000



326

- 326 Commercial Bank of China, 1920 "Dollar Issue" Specimen Banknote. Shanghai, China. 1920, \$50, P-7s (S/M #293-46), Specimen banknote, Worthy standing at center, Blue on m/c, back orange, Red specimen overprint, POC and "000000" serial numbers. Choice Uncirculated with four small staple holes on the left margin difficult to observe, Rare note, ABNC. HK \$16000-31000



327

- 327 Bank of China, 1912 "Yunnan" Branch Issue.** \$1, P-255 (S/M#C294-30r), Issued banknote, Green on m/c, Emperor Huang-ti at left, hillside village with railroad at right, back green with waterfront park at center, S/N X788611, PMG graded Choice Very Fine 35 with large even margins, bright colors and amazing eye appeal. Worthy of the finest collections. ABNC. Only 6 graded in the PMG census. **HK \$7000-13000**



328

- 328 Bank of China, 1912 Issue Back Proof Banknote.** China, 1st June, 1912, \$5, P-26 Unlisted back proof, printed on india paper on large margined thin card, dark brown with red "000000" serial numbers, Possibly from a small sample book since there is gilded gold margins on the top and bottom edge of the card, POC's, Gem Uncirculated. Rarely seen proof. ABNC. **HK \$7000-13000**



329

- 329 Bank of China, 1912 Issue Back Proof.** 1912. \$10. P-27 Unlisted Proof Banknote with no place name. Back proof only, printed on india paper on thin card in blue. Vignette of Great Wall. Unfortunately, the left 1/4 to 1/3rd of the note has been removed and the UR corner has been torn. Extremely rare note that was evidently part of a banknote collage, This would have been an AU note that now has serious problems, but it is still a good space filler with an interesting story. Colorful and very rare note. ABNC. **HK \$1000-2000**



330

- 330 Bank of China, 1913 "No Place Name" Issue Banknote.** China. 1913, \$1, P-30 (S/M#C294-42), Issued banknote, black on green border, red and m/c underprint with Emperor Huang-ti on left, back orange with waterfront park at center, S/N L188559, VG to Choice condition with fading of the red underprint and strong horizontal folds, ABNC. **HK \$3000-5000**



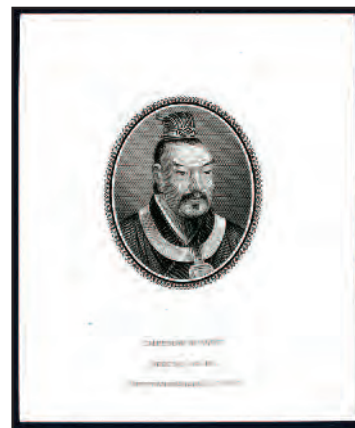
331

- 331 Bank of China, 1913 "No Place Name" Branch Issue.** \$1, P-30e (S/M#C294-42), Issued banknote, Portrait of Emperor Huang-ti at left and hillside village with railroad at right in black, borders are red and olive green, back orange with waterfront park at center, S/N L191211, PMG graded Choice Very Good 10 NET with note of being previously mounted. ABNC. Attractive note and rare in any condition. **HK \$4000-8000**



332

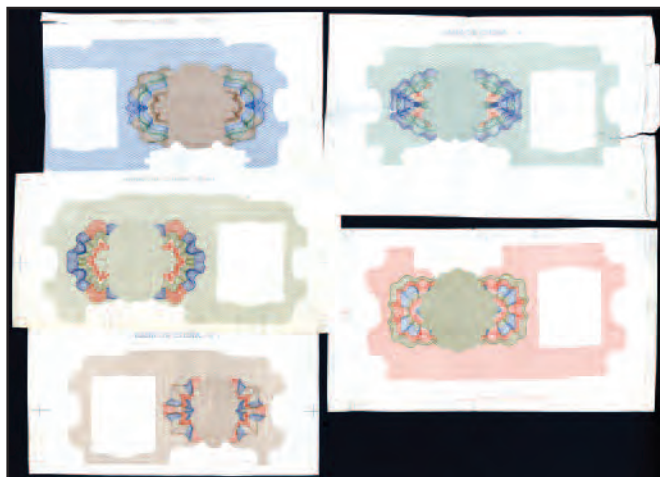
- 332 Bank of China, 1913 Issue Production Proof Essay.** 1913. \$5, P-31 Unlisted essay production proof (PMG designated this P-26 by mistake), Portrait of Emperor Huang-ti at left and Gazebo on right with no borders or under prints, back blank. Top margin has label engraved on plate "\$5 Face - Ta Ch'ing Government Bank". Evidently the Ta-Ch'ing note was altered to the Bank of China, P-31, but the title was not changed on the plate. PMG graded Uncirculated 60 NET with note of previously mounted with light glue remnants on back. Rare if not unique archival production proof of this rare issue. The lowest catalog value on any issue from the 1913, \$5 series is \$900 in Fine condition. A treasure for the China specialist. ABNC. **HK \$8000-16000**



333

- 333 Bank of China, 1915 Huang Ti Issue Proof Vignette Portrait by ABNC.** China, 1915, Used on the 1915 Huang Ti Issue by ABNC, P-37D; 37E & 37F, Proof portrait of Huang Ti printed in black on india paper, 2.5 by 3 inches, bottom imprint has Emperor Huangti - Special - C- 421 - American Bank Note Co., NY. Choice Uncirculated condition. Rare proof vignette from this rare banknote series. ABNC. **HK \$4000-7000**

UNIQUE PRODUCTION PROOFS FROM THE 1917 "TSAO KUAN" ISSUE



334

- 334 Bank of China, 1917 "Tsaio Kuan" Branch Issue Unique Undertint Proof Set of Five.** Lot of 5 Undertint Production Proofs in the issued colors, All are from the 1917 "Tsaio Kuan" Issue. Includes the face undertints from \$1, P-37J (S/M#C294-65); \$5, P-37K (S/M#C294-66); \$10, P-37L (S/M#C294-67); \$50, P-37M (S/M#C294-68); and, \$100, P-37N (S/M#C294-69), Condition for all but the \$5 ranges between Choice VF to XF-AU with small tears, edge problems and mounting issues on the right back of each note, the \$5 has two large tears but is intact and easily mended. Only listed as proof in SCWPM with catalog values ranging between \$14,000 to \$45,000 for each note. This unique set would match the proof or specimen undertints of the notes. This is the only opportunity most collectors will ever have to owning at least a portion of this important issue. ABNC. HK \$12000-24000



335

- 335 Bank of China, 1915 "Huang Ti" Issue Unique Compound Proof Trio.** Lot of 3 proofs, All are back proof design and title elements printed in black on india paper, Includes \$1, P-37D (S/M#C294-62); \$5, P-37E S/M#C294-63; and, \$10, P-37F (S/M#C294-64), all are uncirculated with minor glue stains from mounting, Each has title "Bank of China" used on the top of the back; The denomination with text "Equal to...." and bottom frame that a place name would be inserted into. All are labeled "Litho Die For Back" with plate numbers, Unique production proof from ABNC archives of an extremely rare note that most collectors can only dream about owning. HK \$7000-13000



336

- 336 Bank of China, 1917 "Small Change" Harbin Issue Banknote.** Harbin, China. 1917, 10 cents= 1 Chiao, P-43b, (S/M#C294-72b), Issued banknote, Orange, Bridge at center, Exchange clause blanked out of the face and back, S/N 732458, PMG graded About Uncirculated 55 EPQ (Exceptional Paper Quality), rare note in any grade and this example is the finest known of only two that have been graded. A trophy note for the discriminating collector that cannot be improved upon..... HK \$10000-20000



337

- 337 Bank of China, 1917 "Harbin" Branch Issue.** Harbin, 1917, 10 Cents= 1 Chiao, P-43b (S/M#C294-72b), Issued banknote, Exchange Clause Blocked Out, PMG graded Very Fine 30. Rare note in any condition. One of only 3 graded by PMG in the census. ABNC. HK \$4000-7000



338

- 338 Bank of China, 1918 "Tientsin Branch" Issue Specimen.** Tientsin, China, 1 Yuan, P-51s2 (S/M#C294-100), Specimen banknote, brown on m/c, pagoda in middle, back brown, Specimen overprints, POC's, PMG graded Superb Gem Unc. 67 EPQ (Exceptional Paper Quality), scarce note in superb condition that is very possibly one of the finest if not the finest known for this issue with perfect centering, bright colors and a trophy note appearance. ABNC. HK \$6000-12000



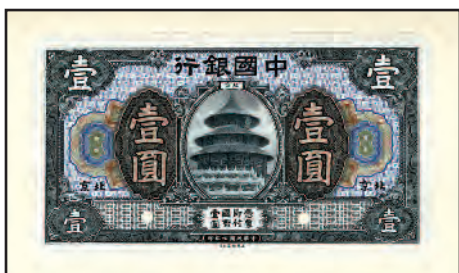
339

- 339 Bank of China, 1918 "Tientsin over Kalgan" Branch Issue Banknote. Tientsin/Kalgan, China, 1 Yuan, P-51r (S/M#C294-100s), Issued banknote, green on m/c, pagoda in middle, back green, S/N 790341, PMG graded Fine 12, rare note, with this being the only one graded by PMG and the first time handled by the cataloger. ABNC. HK \$5000-10000



340

- 340 Bank of China, 1918 "Amoy" Branch Issue Proof. 1 Yuan, P-51a? (S/M#C294-100-), Proof face printed on india paper on large card, Green on m/c, Choice to Gem Uncirculated, ABNC. HK \$2000-4000



341

- 341 Bank of China, 1918 "Peking" Branch Issue Proof. 1 Yuan, P-51k (S/M#C294-100j), Proof face printed on india paper on large card, Blue-black on m/c, Gem Uncirculated and nearly flawless, One of the rarer branch issues. ABNC. HK \$4000-8000



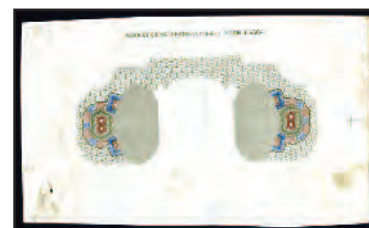
342

- 342 Bank of China, 1918 Unlisted "Lintsing / Shantung" Branch Rarity. 1 Yuan, P-51 Unlisted (PMG listed as P-51x) (S/M#C294-), Issued banknote, Orange-yellow on m/c, Temple of Heaven in middle, back orange-yellow, S/N #505769, PMG graded Choice Fine 15 Net with note of foreign, possibly glue remnants, on note. This is the only note of this variety in the PMG census and very possibly unique. ABNC. HK \$12000-24000



343

- 343 Bank of China, 1918 "Tientsin Branch Issue Undertint Proof Rarity. Lot of 2 items, Includes Issued note, 1 Yuan, P-51q (S/M#C294-100r), Brown on m/c, VG with small edge faults and pin holes; and a production proof of the undertint guilloches printed on india paper in the issued colors of brown, purple and green. The imprint on top "Bank of China - 1 Yuan - TIENTSIN Face Tint for Litho - C-15715" and guidelines on sides, Rare production proof and excellent reference item from ABNC Archives. XF-AU condition. ABNC. HK \$2000-4000



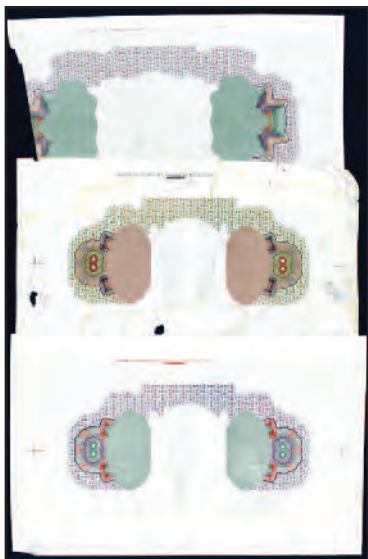
344

- 344 Bank of China, 1918 "Shansi" Branch Issue Undertint Proof Rarity. 1 Yuan, P-51n (S/M#C294-100m), Production proof of the undertint and guilloches printed on india paper in olive-green, blue and shades of brown, with imprint on top "Bank of China Shansi, China 1 Yuan F 6604" and guidelines on sides, VF condition with water staining on border and small thins, This undertint proof is from one of the rarest Branch varieties which I have never had the privilege of viewing. XF-AU condition. ABNC. HK \$4000-7000



345

- 345 Bank of China, 1 Dollar, 1918 "Shanghai/Peking" Branch Issue. China. 1918. \$1. P-51l (S/M #C294-100k). Issued banknote, Blue-black on m/c with "Temple of Heaven" in middle, back is Blue-black. S/N 007873. Fine to Choice Fine condition with great paper quality, minimal margin issues and 2 very small pin holes in middle of note, otherwise very attractive for grade. Rare and desirable note in any condition. ABNC. HK \$2000-4000



346

- 346 Bank of China, 1918, "Harbin" Branch Issue Undertint Progress Proof Trial Color Trio.** Lot of 3 Underprint Proofs. All from the 1918, Harbin issues, All have small imprint on top excess border "BANK OF CHINA \$1 - HARBIN - FACE TINT", 2 examples in different colors of \$1, P-51A, one purple and m/c and the second dark green and m/c, XF with light water stains and edge damage and one AU to Uncirculated; \$10, P-53A, AU but the left edge is cut into slightly. ABNC. Rare notes rarely seen in any form or condition. HK \$6000-12000



347

- 347 Bank of China, 1918 "Tientsin" Branch Issue Banknote Pair.** Lot of 2 notes, Both are Tientsin, China. 1918, 1 Yuan, P-51q (S/M#C294-100r), Issued banknotes, Temple of Heaven at center, One is Choice AU with a lower left slight bend in the corner tip keeping this lovely large margined note from Unc to CU; the second is AU with a light vertical fold in the middle keeping this note from Uncirculated. Attractive high grade banknote pair. ABNC. From The Allen Berk Collection. HK \$2000-4000



348

- 348 Bank of China, 1918 Shanghai and Tientsin Banknote Pair.** Lot of 2 notes, both \$1, 1918 Issues, Includes Shanghai, P-51m, Fine; and , Tientsin, P-51q, Fine with 1.5 inch tear that is taped repaired. ABNC. From The Allen Berk Collection. HK \$500-1000



349

- 349 Bank of China, 1918 Shanghai and Shanghai/Peking Banknote Pair.** Lot of 2 notes, Both 1918, \$1 issues, includes Shanghai, P-51m and Shanghai/Peking, P-51l (S/M#C294-100k), Both VG to Fine with a rough top margin on the Shanghai/Peking. Rare branch issue. ABNC. HK \$1000-2000



350

- 350 Bank of China, 1918 Issue Proof Banknote Pair.** Lot of 2 notes, Both are Large Die Proofs printed on india paper on large card, Includes Proof face of Shanghai, \$5, P-52k (S/M#C294-101k), Blue on m/c/ portrait of Peking Pagoda, CU to Gem Uncirculated; and, Chekiang, \$5, P-52c Proof back in blue, Choice to Gem Uncirculated. Rare notes in any form and extremely rare and unlisted as proofs. ABNC. HK \$4000-8000



351

- 351 Bank of China, 1918 Tientsin Branch Issue Banknote Pair.** Lot of 2 notes, Both 1918, \$5, Tientsin Branch Issues, P-52p, (S/M#294-101r)One is Fine+ to VF and the second would have been VF but there is a small piece missing on the left border 1 x .25 inches. ABNC. HK \$2000-2000



352

- 352 Bank of China, 1918 Tsingtau/Shangtung Branch Issue Banknote.** \$10, P-53s (S/M#C294-1020), Issued, Brown on m/c, red S/N's, VG to Choice VG with a thin on the top right and right side, various overprints, on front and back, Very difficult branch that rarely appears in better condition. ABNC. HK \$2000-3000



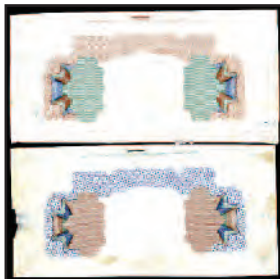
353

- 353 Bank of China, 1918 "Tientsin Branch" Issues.** Tientsin. 1918, 10 Yuan, P-53s1 (S/M#C294-102), Specimen banknote, Green on red and m/c, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ, lovely note with bright colors, sharp corners, large even margins and spectacular eye appeal. This note is sure to enhance even the most advanced collections. ABNC. **HK \$4000-8000**



354

- 354 Bank of China, 1918 "Shanghai" Branch Issue Undertint Proof Rarity.** 10 Yuan, P-53m (S/M#C294-102k), Production proof of the undertint and guilloches printed on india paper in blue, orange and green, with imprint on top "Bank of China 10 Yuan Shanghai Face Tint for Litho -C-14860" and guidelines on sides, AU condition with mounting remnants on back right margin where previously mounted, This undertint proof is from one of the scarcest Branch varieties of this issue that is missing from most collections in any format or condition. ABNC. **HK \$3000-6000**



355

- 355 Bank of China, 1918 "Kiangsi" & "Shantung" Branch Issue Undertint Proof Pair.** Lot of 2 proofs, Include Kiangsi, 10 Yuan, P-53n (S/M#C294-102n) and, Shantung, 10 Yuan, P-53i (S/M#C294-102h), both grade XF-AU with light water staining, Production proofs of the undertints and guilloches printed on india paper in various shades of blue and brown, with imprints on top of each and guidelines on sides. ABNC. **HK \$2000-4000**



356

- 356 Bank of China, 1918 "Chekiang" & "Peking" Branch Issue Undertint Proof Pair.** Lot of 2 proofs, Include Chekiang, 10 Yuan, P-53d (S/M#C294-102b), XF-AU and, Peking, 10 Yuan, P-53k (S/M#C294-102j), Fine with tears, pieces missing and light water staining, Rare Production proofs of the undertints and guilloches printed on india paper in various shades of blue, green and red, with imprints on top of each and guidelines on sides. Both are very rare Branch varieties rarely seen as issued notes. ABNC. **HK \$2000-4000**



357

- 357 Bank of China, 1918 "Tientsin/Peking" Branch Issue.** 10 Yuan, P-53r (S/M#C294-102-), Issued banknote, Choice Fine to VF condition. Large margins, bright colors and in far superior condition than usually found but there is a small tear on the top left margin that just touches the design but is difficult to see. Attractive branch issue. ABNC. **HK \$2000-4000**



358

- 358 Bank of China, 1918 "Tsingtau -Shangtung" Branch Issue.** Tsingtau, China, 1918, 10 Yuan, P-53s, Issued banknote, Tsingtau overprinted on Shangtung note, VG condition with edge faults on bottom and a small piece missing from the top left corner, otherwise rare in any condition, Overprinted "G" on the face and back. ABNC. **HK \$2000-3000**



359

- 359 Bank of China, 1918 "Tientsin / Peking" Branch Issue Banknote.** 10 Yuan, P-53r (S/M#C294-102), Issued banknote, Olive green on m/c, PMG graded Very Fine 25 NET with note of internal tears, Very attractive with large margins, bright colors and sharp corners and seldom seen this nice. **HK \$3000-5000**



360

- 360 Bank of China, ND (1919) Issue.** 5 Yuan, P-59r (S/M#C294-12), Remainder banknote, Orange, No Serial Numbers or place name, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64, only 8 graded in PMG. **HK \$2000-4000**



361

- 361 Bank of China, 1919 Issue.** 5 Yuan, P-59r (S/M#C294-121), Remainder banknote, Orange on face, back purple and yellow, Gem to Superb Gem Uncirculated condition. Very possibly the finest known and this note will be difficult if not impossible to improve upon with large perfectly centered margins, bright colors and pack fresh appearance. Worthy of a superior bid. **HK \$3000-5000**



362

- 362 Bank of China, 1930 "Amoy" Branch Issue.** 10 Yuan, P-69 (S/M#C294-172), Issued banknote, Orange on m/c with temple behind trees at center, back orange, S/N 612706, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ (Exceptional Paper Quality), amazing note that is only priced up to XF. Only 5 notes graded by PMG with this and one other tied for Finest known. Bright colors, sharp corners, large margins and dazzling color combination add to the desirability of this note rare in this high of grade that will be difficult if not impossible to improve upon. ABNC. **HK \$4000-8000**



363

- 363 Bank of China 1930 "Amoy" Issue Pair and 1931 "Tientsin" Issue.** Lot of 3 notes, Includes 2 examples of 1930, Amoy, 10 Silver Yuan, P-69, Both signature varieties, Choice VF to VF+, ABNC; 1931, Tientsin, 5 Yuan, P-70b, Choice XF to AU with a small tear on the lower right border, TDLR, attractive trio of notes. From The Allen Berk Collection. **HK \$1000-2000**



364

- 364 Bank of China 1930 "Amoy" Issue Pair and 1931 "Tientsin" Issue.** Lot of 3 notes, Includes 2 examples of 1930, Amoy, 10 Silver Yuan, P-69, Both signature varieties, Choice VF to XF+, ABNC; 1931, Tientsin, 5 Yuan, P-70b, Uncirculated to CU, TDLR, attractive trio of notes. From The Allen Berk Collection. **HK \$2000-3000**



365

- 365 Bank of China, 1931 and 1934 Issue Banknote Trio.** Lot of 3 notes, Includes Tientsin, 1931, 5 Yuan, P-70b, VF; Shantung, 1934, 5 Yuan, P-72a, VG to VG+; Tientsin, 1934, 10 Yuan, P-73a, VG to Choice VG with repaired edges, all are TDLR Issues. From The Allen Berk Collection. **HK \$1000-2000**



366

- 366 Bank of China, 1934 "Tientsin" Issue Banknote Pair.** Lot of 2 notes, Both are 1934, 10 Yuan, P-73a (S/M#C294-194), Both issued, Both PMG graded, Very Fine 30 NET with note of internal tear and About Uncirculated 50 NET with note of light stains. Attractive pair. TDLR. From The Allen Berk Collection. **HK \$1000-2000**



367

- 367 Bank of China, 1935 to 1940 Issue Banknote Group of 7.** Lot of 7 notes, Includes 2 examples of 1935, 1 Yuan, P-74a; 5 Yuan, P-77b, "Seng Tai" overprinted on back left margin; 1936, 1 Yuan, P-78, "Z" prefix (Replacement?); 1937, 5 and 10 Yuan; and ND (1940), 10 Cents, P-82. Choice Fine to AU-Uncirculated condition. From The Allen Berk Collection. **HK \$1000-2000**



368

- 368 Bank of China, 1940 Issue Banknote Group of 13.** Lot of 13 notes, all 1940 issues, Includes 5 examples of 5 Yuan, P-84, 4 are AU to Choice Unc; 4 examples of 10 Yuan, P-85b, Choice AU to Uncirculated; 50 Yuan, P-87d, Fine; 5 examples of 100 Yuan, P-88b, Choice AU to Choice Unc; From The Allen Berk Collection. **HK \$2000-2000**



369

- 369 Bank of China, 1941 Uniface Specimen Issue.** Lot of 2 pieces, bit from the 1941, 10 Cents, P-89 (S/M#C294-250), Specimen Uniface front an back, Both are green, Specimen overprint in English and Chinese, S/N Aoooooo, Choice Uncirculated. Attractive notes. **HK \$1000-2000**



370

- 370 Bank of China, 1941 Issue.** 5 Yuan, P-93 (S/M#C294-262), Issued banknote, blue on m/c, back blue, S/N A066126, Crisp Choice XF with one light vertical fold keeping this note fro Choice AU. Attractive with large even margins, bright colors and only a small ink spot on the lower right corner tip. CMPA, printer. . **HK \$2000-4000**



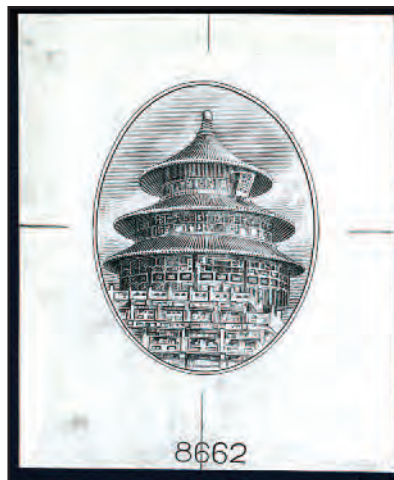
371

- 371 Bank of China, 1942 Issue.** China, 50 Yuan, P-98 (S/M#C294-270), Issued banknote, Green with locomotive at left, back green, PMG graded Very Fine 25, attractive note with large even margins. **HK \$1000-2000**



372

- 372 Bank of China, 1935 Circulating Cashiers Check.** China. 1935, \$100, P-Unlisted, Issued and uncanceled circulating cashiers check. Blue border and text with light orange underprint, title of bank over world globe, S/N 590, 3 Spindle holes and one very small pin hole, appears in VF condition with light toning and water staining. Scarce Bank of China fiscal item. **HK \$1000-2000**



373

- 373 Temple of Heaven Proof Vignette, ND (ca.1920-40's).** Proof vignette printed in black on white paper, used on Bank of China and Central Bank of China notes printed by ABNC or Security BNC. 2 x 2.25 inches, Uncirculated with light mounting stains on back. **HK \$2000-3000**



374

- 374 Bank of Communication, 1912 "Yingkow" Issue Banknote.** 100 Cents, P-103c (S/M#C126-), Issued banknote, Black on green, red and yellow underprint of ships dockside and locomotive, back gray brown, S/N 1131054*, PMG graded Very Good 10 NET with notation of repaired, reconstructed and rust, still very attractive for issue and very rare in any condition, this note is the only graded example in the PMG census. **HK \$8000-16000**



375

- 375 Bank of Communications, 1914 "Chefoo" Branch Issue.** 1 Yuan, P-116c (S/M#C126-61), Issued banknote, Brown on m/c, Locomotive in ravine, Back brown, S/N 223809, PMG graded Choice Fine 15 condition, This is the only example graded by PMG and first time seen by cataloger. ABNC. **HK \$3000-6000**



376

- 376 Bank of Communication, 1914 Issue Uniface Front & Back Specimens.** Lot of 2 pieces, both are for the 1914, 11 Yuan, P-116s1 Unlisted Uniface Specimen banknote with no place name. Purple and m/c on face with locomotive through gorge in middle, back purple with steamship in rough seas. Specimen banknotes with "000000" serial numbers, POC's and cut SPECIMEN in English and Chinese. The face is Choice About Uncirculated 58 and the back is PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ, Attractive banknote pair. ABNC. **HK \$4,000-7,000**



380

- 380 Bank of Communications, 1914 Issue Specimen Banknote.** China, 1914, 10 Yuan, P-118s1, (S/M#C126-), Specimen banknote, Red on m/c, back red with no place name, S/N 000000, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ, Rare note in Gem condition, ABNC. **HK \$4,000-8,000**



377

- 377 Bank of Communications, 1914 to 1926 Issue Duo.** Lot of 2 notes, Includes 1914, Shanghai, 5 Yuan, P-1170, Unc.; and, 1914, Chungking, 50 Yuan, P-119a, VF, Great S/N G007744, attractive pair of notes, Both ABNC issues. From The Allen Berk Collection. **HK \$1,000-2,000**



381

- 381 Bank of Communications, 1914 "Shanghai" Issue Quartet.** Lot of 4 notes, all are 10 Yuan, P-118q (S/M#C126-115b), Issued banknotes, includes Interesting Serial Number "SB460000D" in Choice XF to AU due to rough handling on the edges; 2 examples that are Choice Unc. to Gem Unc.; and a fourth that appears to have had oily ink placed on it since the ink looks like it soaked from front to back, this should be considered an inking error and not damage due to handling. Needs further research. ABNC. From The Allen Berk Collection. **HK \$1,000-2,000**



378

- 378 Bank of Communications, 1914 5 Yuan Group.** Lot of 6 notes, all are 1914, 5 Yuan notes, Includes Chungking, P-117e, Fine; Shanghai, 117n (2), CU condition; Shanghai, P-1170 (2), blue overprint, not black, P-1170, Both VG to VG+ and Tientsin, P-117s2, Choice VF to XF, Scarce variety, all ABNC issues, attractive assortment. From The Allen Berk Collection. **HK \$1,000-2,000**



379

- 379 Bank of Communications, 1914 Issue.** Shanghai, China, 1914, 10 Yuan, P-1180, (S/M#C126-115), Issued banknote, Red on m/c, S/N SB638063G, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ, Scarce in this Gem condition, ABNC. **HK \$1,000-2,000**



382

- 382 Bank of Communications, 1914 to 1935 Issue Lot of 10.** Lot of 10 notes, Includes 2 examples of 1914, Chungking, 50 Yuan, P-119a, Issued, VG to Fine with rough edges; 1931, 1 Yuan, P-148c, TDLR Issue, would be Gem Unc. but the lower right corner tip has a light bend; 1935 TDLR issues (7), 1 Yuan to 10 Yuan, VF to CU-Gem Unc. Useful assortment of ABNC and TDLR issues. From The Allen Berk Collection. **HK \$2,000-2,000**



383

- 383 Bank of Communication, 1914 Issue Banknote Group.** Lot of 8 notes, Highlights include 50 & 100 Yuan, P-119a and 120a Chungking, Fine to VF; also includes Shanghai 1914 issues, 1 Yuan (3); 5 Yuan (2) and 10 Yuan (1). All in Fine to Uncirculated condition. **HK \$2000-3000**

CHINA - MISCELLANEOUS



384

- 384 China Republic and Provincial Issue Trio.** Lot of 3 notes, Includes 1914, Chungking, Bank of Communications, 100 Yuan, P-120a, Choice XF to AU; 1914, Bank of Territorial Development, \$1, P-566r, Choice to Gem Uncirculated, Extremely attractive for issue; an, 1926, Nanning, Provincial Bank of Kwangsi, \$10, P-S2327c, Choice VF to XF. Attractive and useful banknote assortment.. **HK \$2000-4000**

CHINA - REPUBLIC



385

- 385 Bank of Communications, 1919 "Harbin" Issue Banknote.** 1 Yuan, P-125a (S/M#C126-131), Issued banknote, Blue, village near mountain at center, back brown and green, Gem Uncirculated condition and very possibly one of the finest known. **HK \$4000-7000**



386

- 386 Bank of Communications, 1927 First Issue.** Shanghai, China, 1927, P-143b (S/M#C126-183b), Issued banknote, Red-brown on face with steamship and locomotive, back blue, Choice XF to AU condition with large margins, bright colors and firm paper quality. W&S **HK \$2000-4000**



387

- 387 Bank of Communication, 1927 "Shanghai" Issue.** 1 Yuan, P-145A (S/M#C126-193), Issued banknote, Blue on m/c with locomotive in ravine at center, back blue on m/c, PMG graded Very Fine 20, Attractive note for the grade with large even margins and bright colors, ABNC **HK \$1000-2000**

- 388 No Lot**



389

- 389 Bank of Communications, 1927 "Shantung" Branch Specimen Banknote.** Shantung, China, 1927, 1 Yuan, P-145Bas (S/M#C126-194), Specimen Banknote, PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ, Exceptional condition that will be almost impossible to improve upon and is the finest known in the PMG census, ABNC **HK \$6000-11000**



390

- 390 Bank of Communications, 1927 "Shanghai" Issue Banknote Pair.** Lot of 2 notes, Includes China, 1 Yuan, P-145Ac (S/M#C126-193), Issued banknote, blue on m/c with train, back blue, PMG graded Choice Very Fine 35 NET with note of paper clip rust on back, attractive note for issue and 5 Yuan, P-146B (S/M#C126-203), Issued, PMG graded Choice Fine 15 NET with note of stains, scarce banknote pair, ABNC. From The Allen Berk Collection. **HK \$2000-3000**



391

- 391 Bank of Communications, 1927 "Shanghai Branch" Specimen Banknote. Shanghai, China, 5 Yuan, P-146Bs (S/M#C126-203), Specimen, Olive brown on m/c, locomotive in middle, back olive green and m/c, Specimen overprint, POC's, PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ (Exceptional Paper quality), rare note in this superb grade that will be impossible to improve upon and is possibly the finest known examples of this variety. ABNC. HK \$5000-10000



392

- 392 Bank of Communications, 1927 "Shangtung" Branch Issue Specimen. 10 Yuan, P-147Ba (S/M#C126), Green on m/c front and back. Bank building with street car in middle. PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. ABNC. HK \$3000-5000



393

- 393 Bank of Communications, 1931 Issue Specimen. Shanghai, China, 1 Yuan, P-148s (S/M#C126-230), Specimen banknote, S/N S000000L, "Specimen No. 27" on bottom margin, Oval embossed red "Specimen De La Rue Cancelled" overprint on face, Red with locomotive in middle, back red with Pagoda and buildings, PMG graded Choice About Uncirculated 58 NET with note of light previous mounting on back left margin, rare as specimen. TDLR. HK \$4000-8000



394

- 394 Bank of Communications, 1935 Issue Specimen. Shanghai, China, 1 Yuan, P-153s (S/M#C126-241), Specimen banknote, S/N A000000 Z, "Specimen No. 37" on bottom margin, Oval embossed red "Specimen De La Rue Cancelled" overprint on face, Purple on light green with locomotive in middle, back purple with Pagoda on hill, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64, rare as specimen. TDLR. One of 3 graded by PMG, all at this high grade level. . HK \$4000-8000



395

- 395 Bank of Communications, 1935 Issue Specimen. Shanghai, China, 5 Yuan, P-154s (S/M#C126-242), Specimen banknote, S/N A000000 P, "Specimen No. 26" on bottom margin, Oval embossed red "Specimen De La Rue Cancelled" overprint on face, Dark green with junks at center, back with Pagoda on hill, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 NET, with note of light previous mounting on back left margin, rare as specimen. TDLR. The only example and highest graded by PMG. HK \$4000-8000



396

- 396 Bank of Communications, 1935 Issue Specimen. Shanghai, China, 10 Yuan, P-155s (S/M#C126-243), Specimen banknote, S/N A000000 D, "Specimen No. 39" on bottom margin, Oval embossed black "Specimen De La Rue Cancelled" overprint on face, Red with radio towers on right, back red with Pagoda and buildings, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64, rare as specimen. TDLR. The only example and highest graded by PMG. HK \$5000-10000



397

- 397 Bank of Communication, 1941 Issue Banknote Group.** Lot of 6 notes, all 1941 issues, Includes 5 Yuan, P-156, VF; 25 Yuan, P-160, Fine; 50 Yuan, P-161a and 161b, VF; and 100 Yuan, 162a and 162b, Choice Fine to VF. Attractive banknote assortment..... **HK \$2000-4000**



398

- 398 Bank of Communications, 1941 Issue Lot of 9.** Lot of 9 notes, all are 1941 issues by various printers including ABNC. Includes 1931, 5 Yuan, P-157a(4), Choice AU to Choice Unc.; 10 Yuan, P-159a and P-159e, Choice AU to Unc.; ABN issues, 10 Yuan, Fine and 50 Yuan, P-161a, Choice Fine to VF. From The Allen Berk Collection. **HK \$1000-2000**



399

- 399 Bank of Communications, 1941-42 Issue Quartet.** Lot of 4 notes, includes 1941, 10 Yuan, P-159f, Dah Tung Book Co., Printer, Choice to Gem; 1941, 25 Yuan, P-160, Issued, PMG graded VF 20, ABN, printer; 1941, 50 Yuan, P-161b, Issued, VF condition, ABN, printer; and 1942, 100 Yuan, P-165, Dah Tung Book Co., Printer, in VF to VF+ condition. Attractive and useful banknote assortment with ships and trains. From The Allen Berk Collection. **HK \$1200-2000**



400

- 400 Bank of Communication, Proof Vignette Used on 1941 25 Yuan Note by ABNC.** ND (ca. 1940-41), 4.5 x 4.5 inches, printed in black on india paper, vignette of Zeppelin-Airplane-Power Generator-Locomotive-Steamship used on 25 Yuan, P-160 Bank of communication note, Legend on bottom states "Power Transportation - V-82046 - - Reduction of V-70534 - American Bank Note Co.", Uncirculated. Rare production proof from this popular banknote series. ABNC..... **HK \$2000-4000**



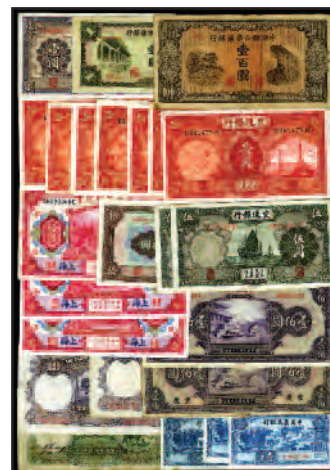
401

- 401 Bank of Communications, 1941 First Issue.** 500 Yuan, P-163a (S/M#C126-263), Issued banknote, Blue on m/c with ship at dock-side, back blue with locomotive with power lines, the note appears VF but there are small edge faults on the top and bottom borders, still very attractive and collectible. ABNC..... **HK \$2000-4000**



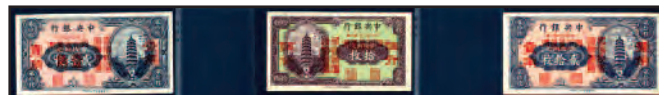
402

- 402 Bank of Communication, 1931 to 1942 Issue Banknote Group.** Lot of 10 notes, Includes 1942, 50 & 100 Yuan, P-164b and P-165, Choice Fine to VF; Various 1931 to 1941 Issues in Fine to CU condition. Attractive mostly high grade assortment. **HK \$2000-3000**



403

- 403 Bank of Communications & Farmers Bank of China Banknote Assortment.** Lot of 24 Notes, Include Bank of Communications, 1914 to 1941 Issues (14); Farmers Bank (8) and Reserve Bank of China (2), Condition varies between VF and CU. Attractive and useful group. Please examine, this lot is being sold "AS IS" with no returns accepted. **HK \$2000-3000**



404

- 404 Central Bank of China, 1928 (ND) Coin Note Issue Banknote Trio.** Lot of 3 notes, Includes 10 Coppers, P-167b (S/M#C300-1), Red overprint 5 Fen (5 cents), PMG graded Choice Unc. 64; 20 Coppers, P-168b (S/M#C300-13), red overprint 1 Chiao (10 cents), PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ; and 20 Coppers, P-168c (S/M#C300-13), with additional red overprint, PMG graded Choice AU 58, all very attractive notes. Printer: CHBA. From The Allen Berk Collection. **HK \$2000-4000**



405

- 405 Central Bank of China - 1923 Issue "Pak Hoi" Branch Issue Specimen.** 1923. \$1. P-171Ad. Specimen banknote. Dark green and m/c front with SYS in center, back brown. Specimen overprint, "000000" serial numbers and POC's. PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ (Exceptional Paper Quality). Never issued, specimen only note. ABNC. Extremely rare banknote, the Finest Known and only one graded by PMG. A unique opportunity to acquire a trophy note. ABNC. HK \$5000-10000



406

- 406 Central Bank of China, 1923 Issue "Mei Luk" Branch Specimen Banknote.** Mei Luk, China, 1923, \$1, P-171Ac, Specimen banknote. Dark olive-green and m/c front, back brown. SYS in center. Specimen overprint, "000000" serial numbers and POC's, Uncirculated to CU condition, Never issued, specimen only note. ABNC. Extremely rare banknote. HK \$3000-5000



407

- 407 Central Bank of China, 1923 Issue "Sui Chow" Branch Specimen Banknote.** Sui Chow, China, 1923, \$1, P-171Ae, Specimen banknote. Dark olive-green and m/c front, back brown. SYS in center. Specimen overprint, "000000" serial numbers and POC's, Uncirculated to CU condition, Never issued, specimen only note. ABNC. Extremely rare banknote. HK \$3000-5000



408

- 408 Central Bank of China, 1923 Issue "Sui Chow" Branch Specimen Banknote.** Sui Chow, China, 1923, \$5, P-175e. Specimen banknote. Green and m/c front, back red. SYS in center. Specimen overprint, "000000" serial numbers and POC's. Uncirculated to CU. Never issued, specimen only note. ABNC. Rare banknote. HK \$4000-7000



409

- 409 Central Bank of China, 1923 Issue "Hai Kow" Branch Specimen Banknote.** Hai Kow, China, 1923, \$5, P-175a. Specimen banknote. Green and m/c front, back red. SYS in center. Specimen overprint, "000000" serial numbers and POC's. Uncirculated to CU. Never issued, specimen only note. ABNC. Rare banknote. HK \$4000-7000



410

- 410 Central Bank of China, 1923 Issue "Kong Moon" Branch Specimen Banknote.** Kong Moon, China, 1923, \$5, P-175b. Specimen banknote. Green and m/c front, back red. SYS in center. Specimen overprint, "000000" serial numbers and POC's. Uncirculated to CU. Never issued, specimen only note. ABNC. Rare banknote. HK \$4000-7000



411

- 411 Central Bank of China - 1923 Issue "Pak Hoi" Branch Issue Specimen.** 1923. \$10. P-176Ae. Specimen banknote. Red-pink and m/c front with SYS in center, back orange. Specimen overprint, "000000" serial numbers and POC's. PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ (Exceptional Paper Quality). Never issued, specimen only note. ABNC. Extremely rare banknote, the Finest Known of only 2 graded by PMG. A unique opportunity to acquire a trophy note. ABNC. HK \$6000-12000



412

- 412 Central Bank of China, 1923 Issue Specimen Banknote.** SYS at center, Brown front, dark olive back, Specimen banknote. Red specimen overprints, "000000" serial numbers and POC's. Choice to Gem uncirculated condition. ABNC. HK \$4000-7000



413

- 413 Central Bank of China, 1923 Issue "Kong Moon" Branch Specimen Banknote.** Kong Moon, China. 1923. \$10. P-176A Unlisted Branch variety in SCWPM. Specimen banknote. Reddish pink and m/c front, back orange. SYS in center. Specimen overprint, "00000" serial numbers and POC's. Uncirculated to CU. Never issued, specimen only note. ABNC. Rare banknote. **HK \$4000-7000**



414

- 414 Central Bank of China, 1923 Issue "Pak Hoi" Branch Specimen Banknote.** Pak Hoi, China. 1923. \$10. P-176Ae, Specimen banknote. Reddish pink and m/c front, back orange. SYS in center. Specimen overprint, "00000" serial numbers and POC's. Uncirculated to CU. Never issued, specimen only note. ABNC. Rare banknote. **HK \$4000-8000**



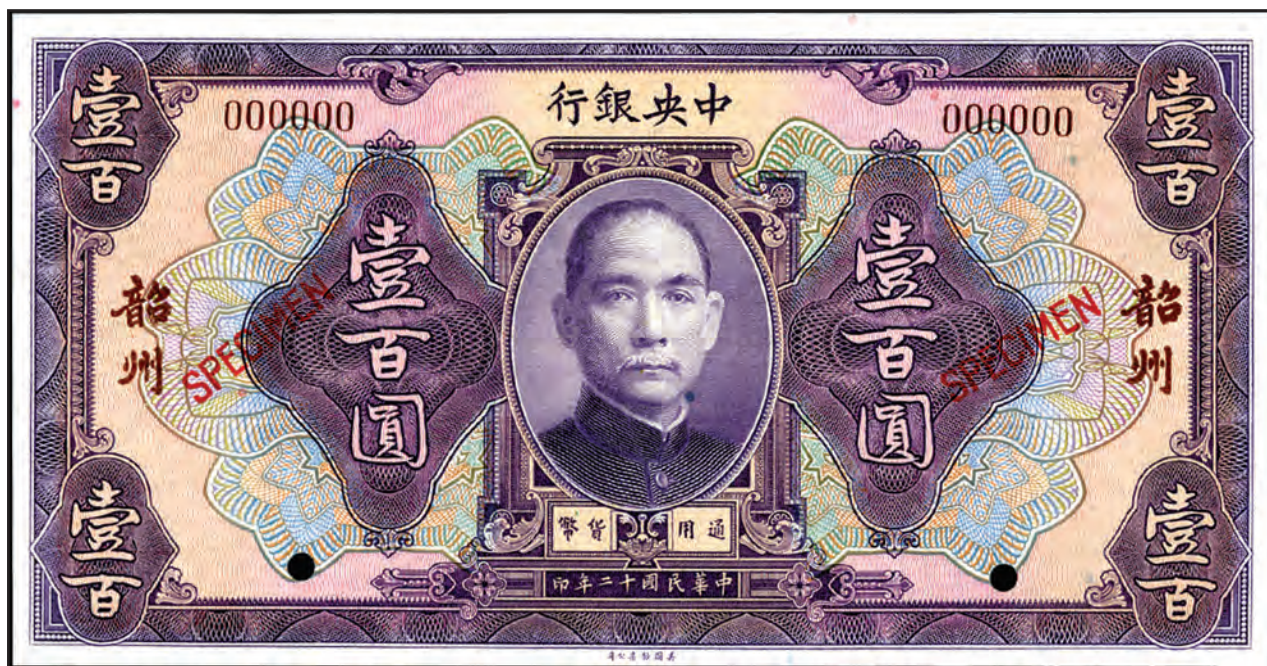
415

- 415 Central Bank of China, 1923 Issue "Swatow" Branch Specimen Banknote.** Swatow, China. 1923. \$10. P-176Af, Specimen banknote. Reddish pink and m/c front, back orange. SYS in center. Specimen overprint, "00000" serial numbers and POC's. Uncirculated to CU. Never issued, specimen only note. ABNC. Rare banknote. **HK \$4000-8000**



416

- 416 Central Bank of China, 1923 Specimen Banknote.** \$10, P-177s (S/M#C305-14), Green face with SYS at center, blue back. Specimen banknote. Red specimen overprint, "00000" serial numbers and POC. PMG graded Choice About Uncirculated 58, attractive note with large even margins, bright colors and sharp corners with the note appearing virtually Uncirculated to CU. ABNC. ... **HK \$3000-6000**



417

- 417 Central Bank of China - 1923 Issue "Sui Chow" Branch Issue Specimen.** Sui Chow. 1923. \$100. P-179Acts. Specimen banknote. Purple and m/c front, back green. SYS in center. Specimen overprint, "00000" serial numbers and POC's. PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ (Exceptional Paper Quality). Never issued, specimen only note. ABNC. Extremely rare banknote, the Finest Known of only 2 graded by PMG. A trophy for the discerning collector who only wants the best. ABNC. **HK \$30000-60000**



418

- 418 Central Bank of China, 1923 Issue Specimen China, 1923, \$100, P-179S, Specimen banknote, SYS at center, Brown and m/c front, blue back, Red specimen overprints, "00000" serial numbers and POC. Choice to Gem uncirculated condition. ABNC. Rare banknote. HK \$7000-14000



419

- 419 Central Bank of China, 1923 Issue Specimen China, 1923, \$100, P-179A, Specimen banknote, SYS at center, Green on m/c front, red back, Black specimen overprints, "00000" serial numbers and POC's, Choice to Gem uncirculated condition. Never issued and known only as specimen or proof. ABNC. Extremely rare banknote. HK \$10000-20000



420

- 420 Central Bank of China, 1928 Issue. Shanghai, China, 1928, \$5, P-196b, Issued banknote, Face olive and m/c, back with SYS at right on back, S/N SV031960A, Signature #3, PMG graded Very Fine 20 NET with note of small tear and SYS's portrait blocked out with ink. Scarce note in any condition. ABNC. HK \$2000-4000



421

- 421 Central Bank of China, 1928 Issue. Shanghai, China, 1928, \$5, P-196b, Issued banknote, Face olive and m/c, back with SYS at right, Signature #3, PMG graded Very Fine 20 NET with note of small tear, ink and small stain, Scarce note in any condition. ABNC. HK \$2000-4000



422

- 422 Central Bank of China, 1935 Regular "Szechuen" Branch Issue. ND (1935), 10 Cents, P-205B, Issued banknote, Dark blue, SYS at upper center, back violet, PMG graded Choice Fine 15 NET. Rare note in any condition and this is a very attractive example for the grade. BEPP. HK \$2000-3000



423

- 423 Central Bank of China, 1935 Regular Issue "Szechuen" Branch. Szechuen, China, ND (1935), 10 cents, P-205B, Issued banknote, Dark blue with portrait of SYS at top center, Back violet with pagoda, S/N A00867021, VF to VF+ condition, paper lightly toned but paper quality is very firm and colors bright. Rare note in any condition. 7 Character printer. HK \$4000-7000



424

- 424 Central Bank of China, 1934 "Shanghai Branch" Provisional Issue. Shanghai, China, 1934, 1 Yuan, P-205Aa. (overprint on S/M #C300-61), Issued banknote, Red on m/c with farmer plowing with water buffalo in center, back red, S/N B284925, Central Bank of China overprinted on Agricultural and Industrial Bank of China, P-A112. PMG graded Very Fine 20 NET with note of a small spot of foreign substance that is on the lower right back margin. Scarce note that usually appears in considerably lower grade. W&S. HK \$3000-5000



425

- 425 Central Bank of China, 1936 "Chungking" Branch Issue.** Chungking, 50 Yuan, P-219b, Issued banknote, SYS at left, dark blue on brown and m/c, Overprint Chungking in Chinese at left and right of back and in English under top back title, PMG graded Good 6 NET with note of paper splits, only priced in Good in SCWPM. The only one graded by PMG. Evidently very rare and seldom seen at auction in any condition. W&S. **HK \$4000-8000**



426

- 426 Central Bank of China, 1941 Issue Uncut Uniface Back Pair Specimens.** China, 1941, 10 Yuan, P-239, Uniface uncut vertical Specimen Pair, green, POC's in signature blocks, No signatures, Red hand stamp serial numbers at top of each note "#0042 & 0045", Uncirculated to CU condition with slight bends at edges of very large margins that could be trimmed. SBNC. **HK \$4000-7000**



427

- 427 Central Bank of China, 1941-48 Issue Banknote Trio.** Lot of 3 notes, Includes 1941, 10 Yuan, P-239a, PMG CU64 EPQ; 1946, 20 Cents, P-396, PMG Gem Unc 65 EPQ; and 50 Cents, P-397, PMG Gem Unc. 65 EPQ. All PMG graded and very attractive high condition banknotes. SBNC; TDLR; and CPF, printers..... **HK \$2000-3000**



428

- 428 Central Bank of China, 1941 Issue.** China, 100 CGU, P-243b (S/M#300-168), banknote Without Serial Numbers, Greenish-gray on m/c with SYS at center, back brown, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64, SBNC. **HK \$1000-2000**



429

- 429 Central Bank of China, 1944 Issue With "Commemorative" Overprint of Unknown Origin.** China, 50 Yuan, P-255 (S/M#C300-200) Issued banknote with hand stamp with circular rays with SYS image in middle on right overprinted in black, SYS portrait on left, back purple with "Commemorative Note - Not For Circulation" hand stamped on top and bottom excess margins, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 63 NET with note of Stamped overprint of unknown origin. TDLR. **HK \$1000-2000**



430

- 430 Central Bank of Trial, 1948 Color Trial Uniface Specimen Pair.** 10,000 CGU, Color Trial essay specimen of proposed design for P-363. Blue front and back. Obverse has red "3-31-48 - C" on the top and red "00000" serial numbers with POC's, back has same text on top border. The face and back are each PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ, The color is slightly different than the issued note. Only 8 notes graded in the PMG census, this and one other are tied for finest known. SBNC. **HK \$6000-12000**



431

- 431 Central Bank of China, 1948 Issue Color Trial Uniface Specimen Pair. 10,000 CGU, P-363 Unlisted. Uniface specimen front and back printed on planchatted security banknote paper. Unlisted as specimen in pick. Back of each uniface specimen has overprinted in red "Specimen No. Po81021 *L or Po81045*L". Dark Blue. Subtle differences from issued colors. Choice to Gem uncirculated. Rare. SBNC..... HK \$5000-10000



432

- 432 Central Bank of China, 1945 Issue Uniface Front & Back Specimens.. China, 1945. 500 Yuan, P-283fs and P-283bs, Uniface front and back "Specimens", black with light blue starbursts on face with portrait of SYS in middle, red specimen overprints, "000000" serial number, back in light olive green shade, The face is PMG graded "64 Choice Uncirculated" and the back is PMG graded "67 Superb Gem Uncirculated - EPQ (Exceptional Paper Quality)", SBNC..... HK \$2000-4000



433

- 433 Central Bank of China, 1945 Issue Specimen. China, 500 Yuan, P-283s (S/M#C300-244), Specimen banknote, Black on light blue with SYS at center, red seals and S/N 0000000, back olive green, Face has small archival text on upper right excess margin "Proof 2 LSF 1A 4-11-45", PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ (Exceptional Paper Quality), Rare note in high grade with only one graded higher by PMG. SBNC..... HK \$3000-5000



434

- 434 Central Bank of China, 1945 Issue Specimen. China, 500 Yuan, P-283s (S/M#C300-244), Specimen banknote, Black on light blue with SYS at center, red seals and S/N 0000000, back olive green, Face has small archival text on upper right excess margin "Proof 2 LSF 1A 4-11-45", PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 68 EPQ (Exceptional Paper Quality), Rare note in high grade. This is the highest graded note by PMG. SBNC..... HK \$6000-12000



435

- 435 Central Bank of China, ND (1945) Issue High Grade Banknote Pair. Lot of two sequential serial number notes, both are 1000 Yuan, P-287 (S/M#C300-255), Issued banknotes, Red-orange on lilac underprint, SYS at left, back red, S/N's AU875317 and AU875318. Both PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ and Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ (Exceptional Paper Quality) respectively. The PMG 67 note is tied for finest known with 6 others in the PMG census. HK \$3000-5000



436

- 436 Central Bank of China, 1945 Issue "Color Trial Specimen" Banknote. China, 1945, 1000 Yuan, Series 1-A, P-289cts, S/M#300-265, Specimen, SYS in middle, dark brown with red seals and signatures, back olive green, "000000" serial numbers, Small red archival printing on top right border margin "DS4-LS1-9-16-45", 8 Chinese character printer (SBNC), PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ (Exceptional Paper Quality), rare color trial variety, SBNC..... HK \$5000-10000



437

- 437 Central Bank of China, 1945 Issue Uncirculated Pack of 100. 1000 Yuan, P-290, Issued banknote, SYS at center, Purple, S/N 046401 to 046500. Condition varies from Uncirculated to Gem Uncirculated. Attractive and fresh appearing pack that deserves careful inspection and a superior bid. SBNC. HK \$4000-7000



438

- 438 Central Bank of China, 1943 Essay Proof Back with Correspondence.** China, 1943, 50 Yuan, P-Unlisted, Purple with light purple underprint, printed on large margined planchatted paper, engraved signatures, Security Banknote Company internal memos and letters regarding this enigmatic note that may only be known by this example. Pencil notations on margins, dated 1944 "Hand proof by Oscar 5/26/44, 3:30PM". Choice Uncirculated with 5 pages of correspondence. SBNC..... **HK \$4000-8000**



439

- 439 Central Bank of China Banknote Samples from American Bank Note Research Department.** Lot of 7 items, 6 are banknotes stapled together on the top right corner and the American Bank Note Reference envelope they came in titled "Central Bank of China - Notes received from R.M. Strong, Jr. (Feb. 18, 1949)....." and the list of the notes with serial numbers, all printed by the Central Printing Press, Shanghai. Five of the notes are dated 1948 with denominations 50cts to 100 Yuan and a 1949 Issue 100 Yuan. Condition varies between VF to CU. Scarce ABN Archival collateral. **HK \$2000-4000**



440

- 440 Chiang Kai-Shek Proof Vignette from Security or American Bank Note Company, ND (ca.1940's).** Proof vignette printed in black on white paper, Chiang Kai-Shek facing left in uniform, Plate # 9672 on bottom, 1.5 x 3 inches, Used on Central Bank of China notes from the 1940's printed by either ABNC or SBNC. Uncirculated with light mounting stains on back. **HK \$2000-4000**



441

- 441 Central Bank of China, 1930 Issue.** China, 10 Cents, P-323b, Issued banknote, Purple on m/c with SYS at center, red seals, back purple, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ (Exceptional Paper Quality), Rare note in high grade. Only one note graded higher in PMG census. ABNC. **HK \$2000-4000**



442

- 442 Central Bank of China, 1930 Shanghai Customs Gold Units Issue.** 10 Cents, P-323a (S/M#C301-1b) Issued banknote, SYS at center, Signature #4, PMG graded About Uncirculated 55 NET with note of foreign substance that lightly stained the back lower right area approximately 4 x 8 mm, ABNC. **HK \$1000-2000**



443

- 443 Central Bank of China, 1930 Issue Banknote.** China, 5 Customs Gold units, P-326d, Issued banknote, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64, Scarce in high grade. **HK \$1000-2000**



444

- 444 Central Bank of China, 1930 Issue, Finest Known Out of 36 Graded..** 5 Gold Units, P-326d (S/M#C301-4), Issued banknote, Black on m/c underprint, SYS at top, back black, S/N ND166016, PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ (Exceptional Paper Quality), The highest graded and finest known out of 36 notes graded in the PMG census. This is a unique opportunity to acquire a relatively common note in superb condition that will be impossible to improve upon. **HK \$4,000-7,000**



445

- 445 Central Bank of China, 1930 "Custom Gold Units" Issue.** Shanghai, China, 1930, 5 Customs Gold Units, P-326d, (S/M#C301-4), Issued banknote, SYS at center, S/N ND166018 - Signature #7, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ (Exceptional Paper Quality), Scarce in high grade. ABNC..... **HK \$1,000-2,000**



446

- 446 Central Bank of China, 1930 Issue.** 20 Gold Units, P-328 (S/M#C301-10), Issued banknote, Green on m/c underprint, SYS at top, back green, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ (Exceptional Paper Quality), The Second highest graded in the PMG census out of 40. This is an opportunity to acquire a relatively common note in uncommon condition for the banknote connoisseur. **HK \$2,000-4,000**



447

- 447 Central Bank of China, 1930 "Custom Gold Units" Issue.** Shanghai, China, 1930, 20 Customs Gold Units, P-328, (S/M#C301-10), Issued banknote, SYS at center, S/N RD197830 - Signature #7, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ (Exceptional Paper Quality), Another scarce note in high grade that will be difficult to improve upon. ABNC. **HK \$1,000-2,000**



448

- 448 Central Bank of China, 1947 High Grade CGU Issue.** China, 2000 CGU's, P-342c (S/M#C301-31), Issued banknote, Green on m/c, SYS at top, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64, This is the highest graded and only one graded by PMG and will be impossible to improve upon. Printer: Chinese 9 Character. **HK \$2,000-4,000**



449

- 449 Central Bank of China, 1947 High Grade CGU Issue.** China, 2000 CGU's, P-344 (S/M#C301-36), Issued banknote, black on m/c, SYS at top, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64, This is the highest graded out of 5 by PMG and will be impossible to improve upon. TDLR. **HK \$2,000-4,000**

450 No Lot.



451

- 451 Central Bank of China, 1948 Issue.** China, 25,000 CGU, P-365 (S/M#301-74), Issued banknote, Brown on m/c/ with SYS at center, red seals, back brown, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ (Exceptional Paper Quality), Rare note in high grade. Only 25 note graded in PMG census, both at this level. It will be almost impossible to improve on this note. ABNC. **HK \$3000-5000**



452

- 452 Central Bank of China, 1948 CGU Issue.** China, 50,000 CGU's, P-373 (S/M#C301-85), Issued banknote, Brown-Violet on m/c, SYS at top, PMG graded Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ but appears Choice Uncirculated, Printer: CHBA..... **HK \$2000-3000**



453

- 453 Central Bank of China, Unlisted Essay Banknote, 1948 Customs Gold Units Issue.** 1948. 250,000 C.G.U. Series oo-A. P-Unlisted (PMG designated this note P-374pef), S/M#C301-86, One of 2 different varieties. This note has the vertical Chinese characters on face below portrait separated from each letter unlike the other note being offered in the following lot where they are all connected. Uniface front and back specimen banknotes in brown-orange. SYS in center top on face and bank building on back. Red Chinese specimen overprint, "000000" serial numbers and POC on face and "Specimen" overprint on back. Top of note has "8-17-48" and "L-302-F" for the face and "L-302-B" for the back". Vertical note. The face is PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ and the back is PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. SBNC. Rare and very high grade essay banknote that is missing from most advanced collections and is possibly one of the finest examples known. **HK \$16000-31000**



454

- 454 Central Bank of China, 1948 Issue Essay Specimen Banknote.** China, 1948, 250,000 Customs Gold Units, P-Unlisted (Listed as P-374pef and P-374peb), Uniface front and back proofs of essay Central Bank of China note by Security BNC. Obverse of face has in top margin in red "8-18-48" and "L-302-F", Uniface front and backs printed on planchatted security bank note paper. Face printed in light nutmeg-brown, SYS in middle, Chinese Specimen overprint in red, S/N 000000 and "00-A" Series, red signatures on bottom, back of the face has "Approved for Production" with line that is not endorsed. Reverse has red Specimen overprints, both have POC's, the back has a bank building in middle. Security Bank Note Company on the bottom in small letters. The face is PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ (Exceptional Paper Quality) and the back is PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ (Exceptional Paper Quality). Extremely rare note in high grade that will be difficult to upgrade. SBNC. HK \$10000-20000



455

- 455 Central Bank of China, 1945 Issue.** 1 Yuan, P-375 (S/M#C303-1), Issued banknote, Brown on pink underprint, City gate at left, back brown, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ, but the note gives the appearance of Gem Uncirculated. 4 graded total by PMG, 2 graded at this level with none graded higher in the census. HK \$2000-4000

CHINA - MISCELLANEOUS



456

- 456 De La Rue Giori "Varinota -Test, Tyvek Like Paper with Chinese Note Design.** China and England, ND (ca.1970-80's), 20 cents denomination, Dark green on Tyvek Polymer type of paper, back of Central Bank of China, P-396, with sampans at anchor, an additional border with "DLRG - Varinota - Test" text on top and "De La Rue Giori S.A." on bottom, same design and color printed on both sides, VF condition, Rare De La Rue Polymer test note. TDLR. HK \$3000-5000

CHINA - PROVINCIAL BANKS



457

- 457 Dr.Sun Yat Sen Proof Vignette Quartette (ca.1920's) by Robert Savage.** China, ND (ca.1920-30's), Lot of 4 different color portraits of SYS in brown, red, blue and gray-green, all are printed on india paper that is unmounted, All are around 3.5 by 4 inches in dimensions, Imprint on bottom of proof is "Dr.Sun Yat Sen - The Central Bank of China - Special C486 V 42488 American Bank Note Company". Condition varies from Choice to Gem Uncirculated, but one has a small thin far from vignette. Rare vignettes from Robert Savage of SYS. Only 2 sets known of all 4 of these colors. ABNC. HK \$7000-13000

CHINA - REPUBLIC



458

- 458 Central Bank of China, 1948 Issue Specimen.** 50 Yuan, P-404 (S/M#C302-42), Specimen banknote, Black on m/c, CKS in middle, S/N 2C000000, Red Specimen oval in middle "Specimen De La Rue Cancelled", back gray-green with Yangtze Ganges at center, The note appears in Choice Uncirculated but there are 4 very light vertical folds due to previous archival storage and extremely light evidence of previous mounting on right back margin edge, otherwise this Gem VF to XF note has bright colors, Sharp corners and large even margins. Rare note in any condition. TDLR. HK \$12000-24000



459

- 459 Central Bank of China, 1948 Gold Chin Yuan Issue Progress Proof.** Proof or Unfinished specimen, 50 Yuan, P-405 (S/M#C302-43), Red with no underprints or S/N's, CKS at right, Choice AU to Uncirculated condition, SBNC. HK \$3000-5000



460

- 460 Central Bank of China, Unlisted Essay Banknote, 1949 Gold Chin Yuan Issue Uniface Front and Back Specimens.** 1949. 5,000 Gold Yuan. Series ooA. (PMG designated P-UNL5000pe) P-Unlisted. Uniface front and back specimen banknotes in green. CKS in center. Red Chinese specimen overprint, "00000" serial numbers and POC with back of each with blank "Approved for Production". Face is PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ (Exceptional Paper Quality) and back is graded Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ (Exceptional Paper Quality). Horizontal note. HK \$10000-20000



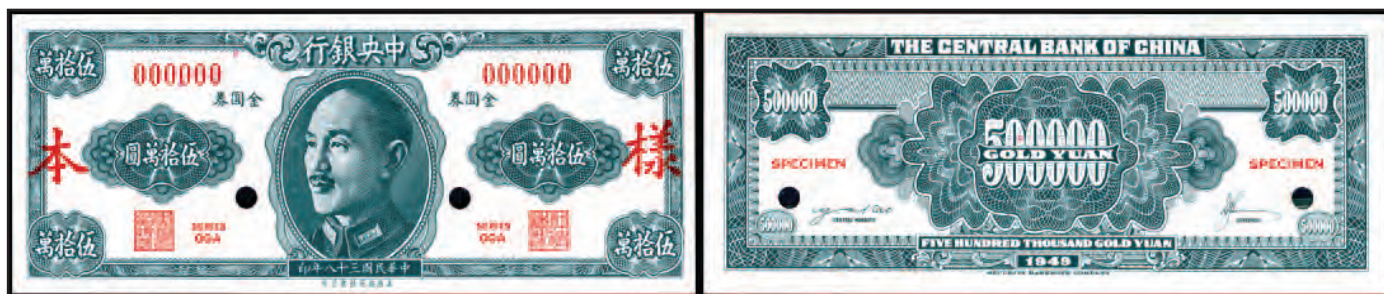
461

- 461 Central Bank of China, 1949 Essay Specimen "Gold Yuan" Banknote.** 1949, 5000 Gold Yuan, Series 1-A, P-Unlisted, (Given P-415Apef and P-415Apeb by PMG) (S/M#302). Uniface front and back specimen banknotes in green, CKS in middle, Red specimen overprint, "00000" serial numbers and POC. Top right margin of front and back have date 3-30-49. The reverse of each has "Approved for Production". The face is PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ and the back is PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ. Extremely high grade for this rare note that will be difficult to improve upon. SBNC. HK \$10000-20000



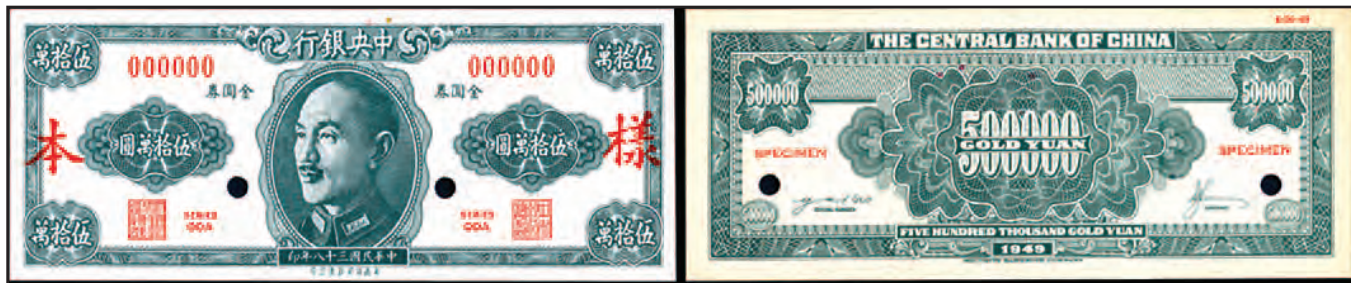
462

- 462 Central Bank of China, 1949 Essay Specimen Banknote.** China, 1949, 50,000 Gold Yuan, Series 1-A, P-Unlisted, (Given P-420Apef and P-420Apeb by PMG) (S/M#302). Uniface front and back specimen banknotes in green, CKS in middle, Red specimen overprint, "00000" serial numbers and POC. Top right margin of front and backs have date 4-8-49. Backs have "Approved for Production" printed and red "L-4 Color O.K. 4-12-49" imprinted on back. The face is PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ and the back is PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ. Extremely high grade for this rare note that will be difficult to improve upon. SBNC. Rare banknote. HK \$12000-24000



463

- 463 Central Bank of China, 1949 Essay Specimen Banknote.** China, 1949, 500,000 Gold Yuan, Series OO-A, P-Unlisted, (Given P-425Apef and P-425Apeb by PMG) (S/M#302). Uniface front and back specimen banknotes in green, CKS in middle, Red specimen overprint, "00000" serial numbers and POC. Top right margin of front and backs have date 4-8-49. Backs have "Approved for Production" printed and red "L-4 Color O.K. 4-12-49" imprinted on back. The face is PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ and the back is PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ. Extremely high grade for this rare note that will be difficult if not impossible to improve upon. SBNC. HK \$14000-28000



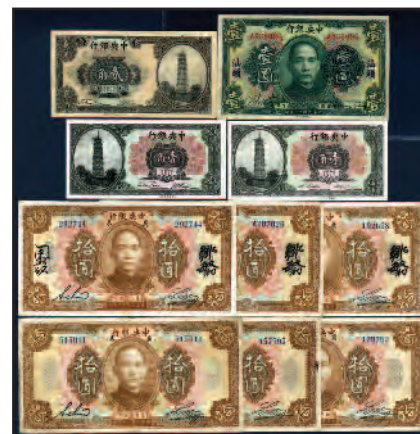
464

- 464 Central Bank of China, Unlisted Essay Banknote, 1949 Gold Chin Yuan Issue Uniface Front and Back Specimens.** 1949. 500,000 Gold Yuan. Series ooA. (PMG designated P-UNL500Kpe) P-Unlisted. Uniface front and back specimen banknotes in green. CKS in center. Red Chinese specimen overprint, "000000" serial numbers and POC with back of each with "Specimen" and control number. Face is PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ (Exceptional Paper Quality) and back is graded Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ (Exceptional Paper Quality). Horizontal note. The back of the face has a serial number with star. The back of the reverse has "Color O.K. 5-2-(1949), SBNC. Rare high denomination essay banknote. The PMG census lists only three faces and 2 backs graded. **HK \$12000-24000**



465

- 465 Central Bank of China, Unlisted Essay Banknote, 1949 Gold Chin Yuan Issue.** 1949. 500,000 Gold Yuan, (PMG designated P-425pef), P-Unlisted. Uniface front specimen "Printers Essay" banknote in green, CKS in center. No serial numbers, seals or series, the back with "Approved for Production: L-4 - Color O.K. 5.2. (19)49", PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64, Horizontal note. SBNC..... **HK \$9000-18000**



467

- 467 Central Bank of China, 1923 and 1924 Issue Banknote Group of 9.** Lot of 9 notes, Includes 1923 issues, Swatow overprint, 41, P-171f, PMG graded Choice Very Fine 35; 2 examples of 10 Yuan, P-176a and one of P-176c, Fine to VF; 2 examples of 10 Yuan, P-176b, VF to XF; 10 Yuan, P-176e, VF; 1924 Issues, 10 Cents, P-193a and P-193b, AU to CU; 20 Cent, P-194a, Choice Fine to VF. All are ABNC. From The Allen Berk Collection. **HK \$2000-3000**



466

- 466 Central Bank of China, 1923 to 1949 Banknote Assortment.** Lot of 46 Notes, Includes 1923 Issues (2); 1930's (10), 1CGU to 500 CGU; 1940 Issues (6), 10 Cents to 10 Yuan; 1941 Issues (5), 2 Yuan to 100 Yuan; 1945 Issues (4), 1 Yuan to 1000 Yuan; 1947, 5000 Yuan, P-310; Various Issues and dates (24), Interesting group that requires further research. Please examine, this lot is being sold "AS IS" with no returns accepted..... **HK \$4,000-7000**



468

- 468 Central Bank of China, 1928 and 1936 Issue Banknote Group of 31.** Lot of 31 notes, Includes six (6) 1928 issue notes, 10 Yuan, P-197e and 197h; 50 Yuan, P-198c, XF to Choice XF and P-198f, VF; additional highlights include 1936, 1 Yuan, P-210, "Z" prefix, Choice AU; 3 examples of 1936, 100 Yuan, P-220a, 1 VF-XF and 2 are AU-Unc.; also a number of other issues that should be inspected. Useful group of notes. From The Allen Berk Collection. **HK \$3000-4000**



469

- 469 Central Bank of China, 1930 Shanghai Customs Gold Units Issues Group of 5.** Lot of 5 notes, Includes 10 Cents, P-323b, Choice VF; 1 CGU, P-325d, Unc. To CU; 20 and 50 CGU (2), Unc. To CU, all are ABN issues. From The Allen Berk Collection. **HK \$1000-2000**



470

- 470 Central Bank of China, 1939 to 1941 High Grade Issue Banknote Group of 13.** Lot of 13 notes, Includes 1939 Issues, 1 & 5 cents; 1940 Issues from 10 Cents to 10 Yuan; 1941 Issues, 5 Yuan, P-235 (2) and 10 Yuan, P-236, a Short Snorter; 1941 Security Bank Note Issues (4), 10 Yuan, P-239a(2), 20 Yuan, and 50 Yuan, all are in Choice AU to Choice Uncirculated. Attractive group in mostly high grade. From The Allen Berk Collection. **HK \$1000-2000**



471

- 471 Central Bank of China, 1942 Issue Group of 6..** Lot of 6 notes, all are 10 Yuan, P-245c, issued notes, 3 with sequential serial numbers, all are Uncirculated to Gem Uncirculated. Attractive group, TDLR. From The Allen Berk Collection. **HK \$1000-2000**



472

- 472 Central Bank of China, 1941 Issue Pair.** Lot of 2 notes, both are 1941, 2 Yuan, P-231, each with different size serial numbers, one large and one small, Choice to Gem Unc., TDLR. From The Allen Berk Collection. **HK \$1000-2000**



473

- 473 Central Bank of China, 1942 Issue Trio.** Lot of 3 notes, Includes 10 Yuan, P-247, Fine to Fine+; 2 different signature varieties of 100 Yuan, P-249a, VG to VF. From The Allen Berk Collection. **HK \$1000-1000**



474

- 474 Central Bank of China, 1942 and 1944 Issue Group of 7 Notes.** Lot of 7 notes, 50 Yuan to 2000 Yuan, P-251 to P-256, Choice VF to Choice Uncirculated, Please inspect. From The Allen Berk Collection. **HK \$1000-2000**



475

- 475 Central Bank of China, 1944 Issue Group of 7 Notes.** Lot of 7 notes, all are 1944 issues, includes 2 examples of 100 Yuan, P-260, Choice Fine to VF+; 1000 Yuan, P-268, SYS at left, AU to Choice AU with small stain on back left border; 4 additional notes, Condition varies between VF to CU. Attractive and useful group. From The Allen Berk Collection. **HK \$1000-2000**



476

- 476 Central Bank of China, 1944-45 Issue Banknote Trio.** Lot of 3 notes, Includes 1944, 500 Yuan, P-265, 2 examples of 1945, 500 Yuan, P-284, PMG graded Choice VF35 NET and Choice XF 45. Attractive group of notes. From The Allen Berk Collection. **HK \$1000-2000**



477

- 477 Central Bank of China, 1945 Issue Group of 25 Notes.** Lot of 25 notes, all 1945 issues, 50 Yuan to 10,000 Yuan, P-273 to P-319, highlights include 400 Yuan, P-280, Choice VF; 1000 Yuan, P-298; 2000 Yuan, P-301; 5000 Yuan, P-305, XF; condition varies between Choice Fine to CU, Useful group of notes. From The Allen Berk Collection. **HK \$4000-7000**



478

- 478 Central Bank of China, 1945-48 Issues Group of 10.** Lot of 10 notes, Attractive group, Includes 1945-48 "9 Northeastern Provinces" Branch Issues, 100 to 10,000 Yuan, P-379 to P-386; 1948 (1945 dated), 6 notes, 1 Yuan to 100 Yuan, P-387 to P-394, condition varies from VF to CU condition. From The Allen Berk Collection. **HK \$1000-2000**



481

- 481 Central Bank of China, 1948 Gold Chin Yuan Issues Group of 8.** Lot of 8 notes, All are 1948 issues, Attractive group, 10 Cents to 100 Yuan, P-395 to P-406, XF to Choice Unc. From The Allen Berk Collection. **HK \$1000-2000**



479

- 479 Central Bank of China, 1947 Customs Gold Units Issues Group of 13.** Lot of 13 notes, Attractive group, 500 Yuan to 10,000 Yuan, P-334 to P-354, Mostly CU with a couple of AU notes, Highlights include, 500 CGU, P-334, Choice AU; 5000 CGU, P-351, Unc. Attractive and colorful group of notes. From The Allen Berk Collection. **HK \$3000-5000**



482

- 482 Central Bank of China, 1948 "Security BNC Issue" Uncult Face & Back Proof Pairs.** Lot of four banknotes (two different uncult pairs) of the face and back of China, 1948, 5000 Yuan, P-360 Unlisted uncult Face and Back Proof pair, Printed on white paper, The top of each Face note has large excess margin and the bottom of the back proofs have 1/4 of another note attached and partially printed, The face is in Uncirculated to CU and the back is AU, Rare as proofs. SBNC..... **HK \$3000-5000**



480

- 480 Central Bank of China, 1948 Customs Gold Units Issues Group of 9.** Lot of 9 notes, All are 1948 issues, Attractive group, 2000 Yuan to 25,000 Yuan, P-357 to P-366, Highlights include, 25,000 CGU, P-366, AU; 5000 CGU, P-362 (5) all are Unc. To CU. Attractive and useful assortment of notes. From The Allen Berk Collection. **HK \$2000-4000**



483

- 483 Central Bank of China, 1949 Gold Chin Yuan Issues Group of 12.** Lot of 12 notes, All are 1949 issues, Attractive group, 100 Yuan to 25,000 Yuan, P-408 to P-441, Highlights include, 100 Yuan, P-408, AU, RADAR Serial Number "554455"; 500 Yuan, P-410, Unc. To CU; 10,000 Yuan, P-416, Choice to Gem Unc. And various other notes, Please inspect. From The Allen Berk Collection. **HK \$2000-4000**

EPHEMERA



484

- 484 Bank of China and Central Bank of China Banknote Assortment.** Lot of 45 Notes, Includes Bank of China (16), 1931-1940 Issues; Central Bank of China (22), 1928 to 1936 issues, Highlights include 1928, Central Bank of China, \$5, P-196d, Choice VG to Fine condition; Bank of Canton (2); and Provincial Bank of Kwangsi (3), Attractive and useful group. Condition varies between VG and CU condition. Please examine, this lot is being sold "AS IS" with no returns accepted. HK \$3000-5000



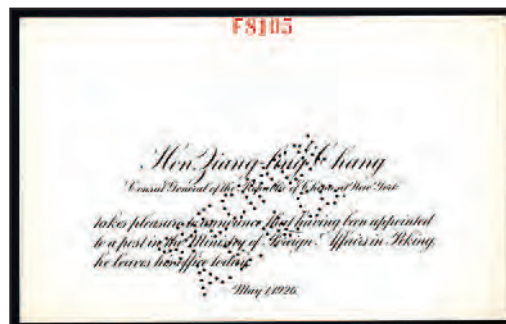
485

- 485 Central Bank of China Banknote Assortment.** Lot of 110+ Pieces with notes held in plastic page protectors with 3 pockets per page, Condition varies between Fine to Choice Uncirculated condition with some better issue varieties present, Please inspect. This lot is sold "AS IS" no returns accepted. HK \$10000-20000



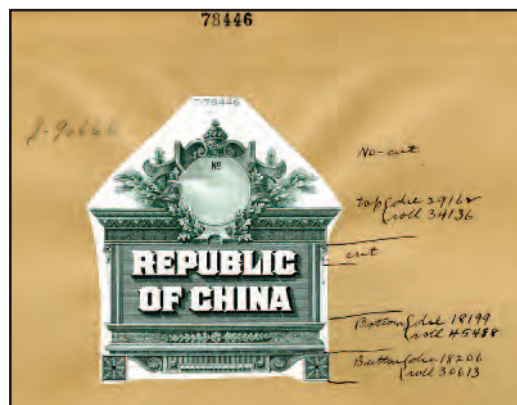
486

- 486 Chinese Consulate General, 1925 Specimen Christmas Greeting from American Bank Note Co. 1925, New York, Specimen Christmas Card from Hon. Qiangling Chang, Chinese Consulate General, Pin-punch Specimen and purple "Return to Clearing department To be held for reference" hand stamp. Printed on thin white card, AU with toning on the top margin. ABNC. HK \$1000-2000**



487

- 487 Consul General of the Republic of China in NY, 1926 Specimen Diplomat Calling Card.** China and New York, 1926, Engraved notice that the Chinese Consul General in New York has been called back to Peking and is "leaving his office today", Embossed coat of arms and die number at top, Pin-punch Specimen, Uncirculated condition, ABNC. HK \$2000-3000



488

- 488 Republic of China, ND (ca. 1930-40) Proof Bond Top Vignette by American BNC.** Proof vignette printed in green on india paper on manila folder with plate numbers and additional archival production information labeling the different plate elements used to make up this design, Uncirculated condition, Plate # 78446, ABNC. Unique proof in archives. HK \$2000-4000



489

- 489 Farmers Bank of China, ND (1934) Uniface Front & Back Specimens. China, 10 Cents, P-451 (S/M#C290-1), Unlisted Uniface front and back Specimens, Red with farm laborer, back green on light violet, Specimen overprints, POC's, S/N 000000, Typed notation on face "C No. 909". Uncirculated to CU. ABNC. ... **HK \$3000-5000**



490

- 490 Farmers Bank of China, ND (1934) Uniface Front & Back Specimens. China, 1 Yuan, P-453d (S/M#C290-10b), Unlisted Uniface front and back Specimens, Red with three farm laborers, back green on light violet, Specimen overprints, POC's, S/N 000000, Typed notation on face "C No. 1033". Uncirculated to CU. ABNC. **HK \$4000-8000**



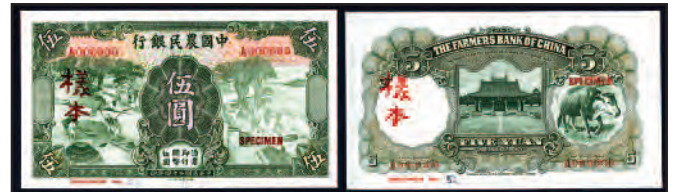
491

- 491 Farmers Bank of China, 1935 First & Second Issue Pair. Lot of 2 notes, Includes China, 20 Cents= 2 Chiao, P-454 (S/M#C290-20), Issued banknote, red, PMG graded Very Fine 25 NET with note of rust; 10 Cents= 1 Chiao, P-455 (S/M#C290-21), Issued banknote, red, PMG graded Choice About Unc. 58 EPQ, attractive banknote pair. From The Allen Berk Collection. **HK \$1000-2000**



492

- 492 Farmers Bank of China, 1935 Second Issue Banknote Assortment. Lot of 5 notes, Includes 1 Yuan, P-457, Choice XF-AU; 5 Yuan, P-458a, VG and VF; 10 Yuan, P-459a (3), CU condition. All TDLR issues. From The Allen Berk Collection. **HK \$1000-2000**



493

- 493 Farmers Bank of China, 1935 Issue Uniface Specimen. China, 1935, 5 Yuan, P-458s, Front and back uniface specimen printed on security thread banknote paper, Green on m/c, Specimen overprints, S/N A000000 - Specimen No. 52, Choice Uncirculated with light mounting remnants on back right margins, rare as specimen. TDLR. **HK \$4000-7000**



494

- 494 Farmers Bank of China, 1937 & 1940 Banknote Assortment. Lot of 8 notes, Includes 10 Cents, P-461 (3), Unc. to CU; 20 Cents, P-462 (2), Unc. to CU; 1 Yuan, P-463, CU; 1940, 10 Yuan, VF. Attractive assortment of notes. From The Allen Berk Collection. **HK \$1000-2000**



495

- 495 Farmers Bank of China, 1937 (ND 1940) First Provisional Issue. ND (1940 - Old date 1929), 1 Yuan, P-466 Unlisted Color Trial Specimen, (S/M#C290-62), Uniface front and back specimens, Pagoda on right, Olive-brown on m/c on face instead of issue purple on m/c, back blue, Overprinted on P-52104, The face is PMG graded About Uncirculated 55 NET and the back is About Uncirculated 55 NET, both with note of previously mounted, rare Color Trial, ABNC. **HK \$7000-13000**



496

- 496 Farmers Bank of China, ND (1940 - Old Date 1929) Uniface Front & Back Specimens.** Hankow, China, 10 Yuan, P-468 (S/M#C290-66), Unlisted Specimen, Red on m/c with Pagoda on left, back dark violet, Specimen overprints, POC's, S/N 000000, Typed notation on face "C X No. 100". Choice AU to Uncirculated. ABNC. **HK \$7000-13000**



497

- 497 Farmers Bank of China, 1940 Third Provisional Issue.** China, ND (1940 - Old date 1937), 10 Yuan, P-471 (S/M #C290-67), Issued banknote, printed on Szechuen Provincial Bank, P-52824. Purple and m/c with building on front. Choice VG+ to Fine condition. Rare note in any condition and seldom seen in auction. **HK \$2000-4000**



498

- 498 Farmers Bank of China, 1940 Fourth Provisional "Reconstruction" Issue.** China, ND (1940 - Old date 1937), 100 Yuan, P-473 (S/M #C290-72), Issued banknote, printed on Szechuen Provincial Government, P-52817. Orange and yellow with buildings on front. Choice Good to almost VG condition with numerous edge faults, small pieces missing from middle top and bottom margins from wear, corners rounded and a fold separation of around 1 inch from the top middle margin edge, otherwise a decent and collectible example of this rare note. **HK \$2000-4000**



499

- 499 Farmers Bank of China, 1941 Issue Banknote Assortment.** Lot of 6 notes, All are 1941 TDLR or ABNC printings, Includes 1 Yuan, P-474 (3), Choice XF to AU; ABN Issues, 50; 100; and 500 Yuan, p-476-478, Choice Fine to VF condition. From The Allen Berk Collection. **HK \$1000-2000**



500

- 500 Farmers Bank of China, 1941 high Grade Issued Note.** 1941, 100 Yuan, P-477a (S/M#C290-83b), Issued banknote, purple on m/c, canal with boats, bridge and building, back purple, S/N ZA993992, S/N on face only, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64, Attractive note that offers a Gem appearance and is graded very conservatively, ABNC. **HK \$2000-4000**



501

- 501 Farmers Bank of China, 1942 Issue Banknote Pair.** Lot of 2 notes, Includes China, 50 Yuan, P-479 (S/M#C290-90), Issued, Brown with locomotive, PMG graded VF 25; 100 Yuan, P-480 (S/M#C290-91), Issued, Green with agricultural scene, PMG graded Choice XF 45. From The Allen Berk Collection. **HK \$1000-2000**



502

- 502 Industrial Development Bank of China, 1921 Issue Specimen.** 1921, 1 Yuan, P-491s, (S/M #C245-1-), Specimen banknote, face red and m/c with village gateway and building at center, back red, Choice AU to Uncirculated but close on top and just barely touCh'ing design on the top left border, Scarce as specimen. ABNC. **HK \$2000-4000**

CHINA - PROVINCIAL BANKS



503

- 503 Industrial Development Bank of China, 1921 Issue Specimen.** 1 Yuan, P-491s, (S/M #C245-1), Specimen banknote, face red and m/c with village gateway and building at center, back red, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ (Exceptional Paper Quality). Attractive note with jumbo margins and not usually seen in Gem grade. ABNC. Only one note graded slightly higher out of a total of eight in the PMG census. **HK \$5000-10000**



504

- 504 Industrial Development Bank of China, 1921 Issue Specimen.** 5 Yuan, P-493s, (S/M #C245-3), Specimen banknote, Face is blue and m/c with house at center, back blue, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ (Exceptional Paper Quality). Attractive note with jumbo margins and large excess top margin with plate number "F7506" and additional text, and not usually seen in Gem grade. ABNC. Tied for highest graded out of eight graded in the PMG census. **HK \$6000-12000**

CHINA - REPUBLIC



505

- 505 National Industrial Bank of China, 1924 Issue Specimen.** China, 5 Yuan, P-526s (S/M#C291-2), Specimen banknote, Red on m/c, Running horse on ocean in middle, back red, Specimen overprints, POC's, PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ (Exceptional Paper quality), rare note in this superb grade that will be impossible to improve upon and is possibly the finest known examples of this variety. ABNC. **HK \$6000-12000**



506

- 506 National Industrial Bank of China, 1924 "No Place Name" Issue Specimen.** China, 10 Yuan, P-527s (S/M#C291-3), Specimen banknote, Green on m/c, Running horse on ocean on right, back green, Specimen overprints, POC's, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ (Exceptional Paper quality), rare note in this grade with only two notes graded higher in the PMG census. ABNC. .. **HK \$6000-12000**



507

- 507 Ningpo Commercial & Savings Bank Ltd., 1920 Issue.** Shanghai, China, 1920. \$5 Local Currency, P-541a, (S/M #S107-12), Issued banknote, Red on m/c with bank at center, back red with floral pot at center. Fine to VF condition with firm paper, sharp corners, bright colors and numerous notations and overprints, the front has one strong vertical crease in middle and a few black ink marks in middle. Scarce and attractive note. ABNC..... **HK \$2000-4000**



508

- 508 Ningpo Commercial Bank, 1921 Specimen Banknote.** \$1, P-545s (S/M#S107-20), Specimen, Red with bank building in middle, back green, PMG graded Choice About Uncirculated \$8 EPQ, but appears CU. Scarce as specimen and in high grade. Printer: BEPP..... **HK \$4000-7000**



509

- 509 Ningpo Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd, 1933 "Waterlow" Issue.** \$1, P-549b (S/M#S107-40a), Issued banknote, red-brown on face with mountain landscape, back green, Blue serial numbers, Chop marks on face and back, VF to VF+ condition, bright colors, sharp corners and large even margins enhance the appearance of this scarce note. W&S..... **HK \$2000-4000**



510

- 510 Bank of Territorial Development, 1914 "Manchuria" & "Changchun/Chekiang" Branch Issue Pair.** Lot of 2 issued notes, Includes Changchun/Chekiang, \$1, P-566b (S/M#C165-2a), Choice Fine to VF; and, Manchuria, \$5, P-567i (S/M#C165-4d), purple on yellow, Choice Fine to Choice Fine, Scarce branch varieties seldom seen at auction. BEPP..... **HK \$3000-5000**



511

- 511 Bank of Territorial Development, 1914 "Kiangsu Branch" Issue.** \$5, P-567r (S/M#C165-), Issued banknote, purple on yellow, Choice VF-XF with the overall appearance of AU to Uncirculated. Bright colors, sharp corners and large even margins only enhance this attractive note. BEPP..... **HK \$3000-5000**



512

- 512 Bank of Territorial Development, 1914 "Shanghai" Branch Issue.** \$10, P-568h (S/M#C165-7f), Issued banknote, Black on orange with agricultural scene in middle, back orange, S/N S 0024484, PMG graded About Uncirculated 55 NET with note of ink annotations, Highest of three graded in the PMG census. **HK \$4000-7000**



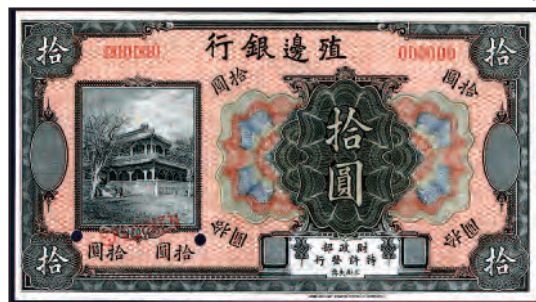
513

- 513 Bank of Territorial Development, 1915 "Manchuria Branch" Issue.** Manchuria, 1915, 20 cents, P-571 (S/M#C165-12), Issued banknote. Green with farm workers on left, back green, PMG graded Very Fine 25. Scarce note. **HK \$1000-2000**



514

- 514 Bank of Territorial Development, ND (1916) Issue Banknote Specimen.** China, ND (1916), \$5, P-583s, Unlisted Specimen, (S/M#C165-51?), Black on green and m/c, building on shoreline at right, back green, Red specimen overprints, "000000" serial numbers and POC's. Gem uncirculated condition. ABNC. Rare banknote as specimen. **HK \$4000-7000**



515

- 515 Bank of Territorial Development, ND (1916) Issue Banknote Specimen.** China, ND (1916), \$10, P-584s, Unlisted Specimen, (S/M#C165-52?), Black on red and m/c, building at left, back purple, Red specimen overprints, "000000" serial numbers and POC's. Uncirculated condition. ABNC. Rare banknote as specimen. **HK \$5000-10000**



516

- 516 Bank of Territorial Development, ND (1916) Issue Banknote Specimen.** China, ND (1916), \$50, P-585s, Unlisted Specimen, (S/M#C165-53?), Black on olive green and m/c, building at right, back brown, Red specimen overprints, "000000" serial numbers and POC's. Uncirculated condition. ABNC. Rare banknote as specimen..... **HK \$8000-16000**



517

- 517 Market Stabilization Currency Bureau, 1915 "Ch'ing Chao" Issue.** 20 Coppers, P-600a (S/M#T183-2a), Issued banknote, Black on blue underprint, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ (Exceptional Paper Quality) with large even margins, bright colors and sharp corners. Only 4 notes in the PMG census. ... **HK \$1000-2000**



518

- 518 Market Stabilization Currency Bureau, 1915 Issue Pair.** Lot of 2 notes, both are China, 1915. 50 Coppers, P-602b (S/M #T183-4a), Issued banknote, Black on blue and red, Hillside Pagoda on left and Temple of Heaven on right, Both are PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ (Exceptional Paper Quality), Extremely attractive and high grade banknote pair. **HK \$3000-5000**



519

- 519 Short Term & Interest Bearing Exchange Note Issues From 1922 & 1923.** Lot of 3 notes, Includes 1922, 10 Yuan, P-640; 1923, 1 Yuan, P-641b and 5 Yuan, P-642, all in Choice XF to AU condition. Attractive and under-appreciated notes. From The Allen Berk Collection. **HK \$1000-2000**

CHINA - PEOPLES REPUBLIC



520

- 520 Peoples Bank of China, 1948 Issue Banknote.** China, 1948, 1 Yuan, P-800a (S/M#C282-1), Block 123, Issued banknote, Blue on light red underprint, 2 workers at left, back brown, PMG graded About Uncirculated 55, scarce in high grade. **HK \$2000-2000**



521

- 521 Peoples Bank of China, 1948 Issue Banknote.** China, 1948, 5 Yuan, P-801a (S/M#C282-3), Block 321, S/N 4450015, Issued banknote, Dark blue, junks at left, back pea green, PMG graded Choice Very Fine 25 NET with stains on the top right corner of the note, no folds. **HK \$1000-1000**



522

- 522 Peoples Bank of China, 1948 Issue Banknote.** China, 1948, 5 Yuan, P-802a (S/M#C282-2), Block 213, S/N 04486873, Issued banknote, Gray-green with sheep at left, back same color, extremely conservatively PMG graded Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ but for all appearances it should be graded Choice XF to AU. There are no evidence of folds and only light toning on the right border and two very lightly jammed corners that keep this very attractive note from Choice AU to Unc. **HK \$4000-7000**

CHINA - REPUBLIC



523

- 523 Peoples Bank of China, 1948-49 Issue Banknote Quartet.** Lot of 4 notes, Includes 1948, 10 Yuan, P-803, Choice VG to Fine; 1949, 200 Yuan, P-840, VG with edge faults; 1949, 1000 Yuan, P-847, VG with small paper loss at top and bottom folds; 1949, 5000 Yuan, P-852, Fine to VF but the lower right corner has been worm eaten in the past, useful Peoples Republic banknote issues. **HK \$2000-3000**

CHINA - PEOPLES REPUBLIC



524

- 524 Peoples Bank of China, 1948 Issue Banknote.** China, 1948, 10 Yuan, P-803a (S/M#C282-4), Block 213, S/N 2862214, Blue and black on light green, farm laborers at left, coal mine at right, back light blue, Without Watermark, Issued banknote, conservatively PMG graded Very Fine 25 but gives the appearance of Choice VF. **HK \$2000-3000**



525

- 525 Peoples Bank of China, 1948 Issue Banknote.** China, 1948, 100 Yuan, P-807a (S/M#C282-10), Block 231, S/N 58495922, Issued banknote, Brown-violet on light blue underprint with olive green guilloche in center, factory at left, locomotive on right, PMG graded Choice Fine 15 NET with notations of repairs with evidence of small margin tears on the top and left margins. 1 of 15 graded and authenticated by PMG, rare note in any condition, **HK \$4000-7000**



526

- 526 Peoples Bank of China, 1948 Issue Uniface Specimen Pair.** Lot of 2 items, 100 Yuan, P-808sf & sb (S/M#C282-9), Uniface front and back specimen, S/N 008682, The face is graded PMG graded About Uncirculated 53 and the back About Uncirculated 55. Attractive and scarce note. **HK \$3000-5000**



530

- 530 Peoples Bank of China, 1949 Issue.** 20 Yuan, P-821a (S/M#C282-32), Issued banknote, Green on m/c, train under bridge with factory on left, Block I II III (123), S/N 31466021, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ (Exceptional Paper Quality), attractive for grade. **HK \$2000-4000**



527

- 527 Peoples Bank of China, 1948 Issue Banknote.** China, 1948, 100 Yuan, P-808b, (S/M#C282-9), Block 123, S/N 83738078, Issued banknote, Black and brownish red with light yellow green guilloche in center, factory at right, farmer plowing with oxen at left, back light orange brown, Watermark Star, PMG graded Very Fine 30, one of only 9 graded by PMG, attractive note for the grade. Rare in any condition. **HK \$4000-6000**



531

- 531 Peoples Bank of China, 1949 Issue Banknote.** China, 1949, 20 Yuan, P-824a, (S/M#C282-33), Block 132, S/N 1842464, Issued banknote, Bluish purple on light green underprint, workers pushing ore car at center, Without Watermark, Exceptional appearing note that is PMG graded About Uncirculated 55 NET due to an extremely small tear in the border area that is difficult to view as well as an extremely light corner bend that keeps this lovely note from Uncirculated, large even margin, sharp corners and bright colors only enhance this note. **HK \$5000-10000**



528

- 528 Peoples Bank of China, 1949 Issue Banknote.** China, 1949, 20 Yuan, P-819a, (S/M#C282-31), Block 243, S/N 715146, Issued banknote, Lilac-brown, pagoda at shoreline at left, back black, Superb note that is virtually Uncirculated but is PMG graded conservatively Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ (Exceptional Paper Quality), Only 8 notes graded higher than this lovely example by PMG, large even margin, sharp corners and bright colors only enhance this amazing note that will be a treasure for any advanced collector. **HK \$10000-20000**



532

- 532 Peoples Bank of China, 1949 Issue.** 50 Yuan, P-830a (S/M#C282-36), Issued banknote, Red-brown, farmer and laborer at center, Block 564, S/N 903842, PMG graded Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ (Exceptional Paper Quality), with one extremely light vertical middle fold keeping this lovely note from Choice Uncirculated, a premium example for the grade. **HK \$4000-8000**



529

- 529 Peoples Bank of China, 1949 Issue.** 20 Yuan, P-821a (S/M#C282-32), Issued banknote, Green on m/c, train under bridge with factory on left, Block I II III (123), S/N 18592766, PMG graded Very Fine 25, attractive for grade. **HK \$1000-2000**



533

- 533 Peoples Bank of China, 1949 Issue.** 100 Yuan, P-831b (S/M#C282-43), Issued banknote, Red on orange underprint, ship dockside at right, back with red on orange underprint, Block 806, S/N 81472848, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ (Exceptional Paper Quality), Very attractive with large even margins sharp corners. **HK \$4000-7000**



534

- 534 Peoples Bank of China, 1949 Issue Banknote.** China, 1949, 100 Yuan, P-831b, (S/M#C282-43), Block 860, S/N 97567002, Issued banknote, 8 digit serial number, red on light orange and brown underprint, Ship at dockside at right, back red on light orange, PMG graded Choice Extremely Fine 45, light toning on right margin and rough top right margin are the only detracting items to note for this note with no folds due to circulation in the body of the note, only rounded corners, one with a light bend that relegates this note to XF instead of AU condition. **HK \$2000-3000**



538

- 538 Peoples Bank of China, 1949 Issue.** 200 Yuan, P-837a2 (S/M#C282-51), Issued banknote, Lilac brown with green guilloche, back brown on light olive underprint, Block 749, S/N 346247, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64. Large even margins and bright colors which will be difficult to improve upon and only 3 notes graded higher in the PMG census. **HK \$6000-12000**



535

- 535 Peoples Bank of China, 1949 Issue.** 100 Yuan, P-832a (S/M#C282-44), Issued banknote, Dark brown and black on blue underprint, Block 107, S/N 343023, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64. Attractive note. **HK \$4000-8000**



539

- 539 Peoples Bank of China, 1949 Issue Uniface Front Specimen with Great Wall of China.** 1949, 200 Yuan, P-838fs (S/M#C282-47), Uniface front Specimen, S/N 00000000 - 040135, Block 123, PMG graded Very Fine 25, attractive and scarce Peoples Republic Specimen. **HK \$2000-3000**



536

- 536 Peoples Bank of China, 1949 Issue Banknote.** China, 1949, 100 Yuan, P-832a, (S/M#C282-44), Block 478, S/N 587531, Issued banknote, 6 Digit S/N, Watermark Stars, Dark brown and black on light blue underprint, Bridge and Peking Pagoda on left, Shrine at right, Exceptional appearing note that is PMG graded Extremely Fine 40 with one very light vertical fold and one corner bend keeping this lovely note from AU. **HK \$2000-4000**



540

- 540 Peoples Bank of China, 1949 Issue.** 200 Yuan, P-840a (S/M#C282-53), Issued banknote, Block 234, S/N 29529764, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. Large even margins and bright colors which will be difficult to improve upon and only 3 notes graded higher in the PMG census. **HK \$4000-7000**



537

- 537 Peoples Bank of China, 1949 Issue.** 100 Yuan, P-836a (S/M#C282-46), Issued banknote, Brown and black on light gold underprint, Block 543, S/N 1751727, PMG graded About Uncirculated 50. Well centered with large margins and attractive note. **HK \$2000-4000**



541

- 541 Peoples Bank of China, 1949 Issue.** 200 Yuan, P-840a (S/M#C282-53), Issued banknote, Block 321, S/N 44320643, PMG graded About Uncirculated 55 EPQ. Large even margins and bright colors enhance this note that appears CU. **HK \$2000-4000**



542

- 542 Peoples Bank of China, 1949 Issue.** 500 Yuan, P-842a (S/M#C282-56), Issued banknote, Block 432, S/N 0370086, PMG graded Choice Very Fine 35 but appears Choice XF at first glance, Large even margins, bright colors and sharp corners only add to the appeal of this scarce note. **HK \$3000-6000**



543

- 543 Peoples Bank of China, 1949 Issue.** 5000 Yuan, P-852a (S/M#C282-64), Issued banknote, Black-Green on m/c, Three tractors at left, factory at right, Block I III II (132), S/N 79703405, Wmk: Triangle Pattern, PMG graded Choice Fine 15, attractive for grade. **HK \$2000-3000**



544

- 544 Peoples Bank of China, 1950, Uniface Specimen Pair.** 50,000 Yuan, P-856 (S/M#C282-), Uniface front and back specimens, Blue on light green underprint with building at right, back green with tractor, Chinese Specimen overprints, S/N 0000000, Block 123, back of each uniface specimen have matCh'ing serial number 06706. The face is PMG graded About Uncirculated 55 and the back is About Uncirculated 50 EPQ (Exceptional Paper Quality), amazing note rarely seen at auction, bright colors, sharp corners, deep embossing and fresh appearance only enhance this trophy note missing from most advanced collections. Only five notes graded in PMG census. **HK \$20000-39000**



545

- 545 Peoples Bank of China, 1953 Second Issue Quartet.** Lot of 4 notes, Includes 1 Yuan, P-866, VF; 2 Yuan (2 examples), P-867, one Fine with splits at folds and small thin on back middle and the second Choice VF; and, 3 Yuan, P-868 (S/M#C283-12), Issued banknote, Green and black on light orange, old bridge at center, VF to Choice VF condition. Scarce and popular banknote series. **HK \$2000-4000**



547

- 547 Peoples Bank of China, 1953 Second Issue.** 2 Yuan, P-867 (S/M#C283-10), Issued banknote, blue on light tan underprint, Block 251, S/N 9345363, PMG graded Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ (Exceptional Paper Quality), graded extremely conservatively with the appearance of a CU note. **HK \$1000-2000**



546

- 546 Peoples Bank of China, 1953 Second Issue.** 2 Yuan, P-867 (S/M#C283-10), Issued banknote, blue on light tan underprint, Block 897, S/N 0110170, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ (Exceptional Paper Quality), extremely attractive with bright inks, sharp corners and large even margins. **HK \$2000-4000**



548

- 548 Peoples Bank of China, 1953 Issue Banknote.** China, 1953, 2 Yuan, P-867, (S/M#C283-10), Block 924, S/N 5522220, Issued banknote, Watermark Star & Wings, Blue on light tan underprint, Pagoda near rock at center, back, arms at center, Exceptional appearing note that is PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ (Exceptional Paper Quality) that will be difficult to improve upon. Bright colors, sharp corners, even margins and exceptional fresh appearance only enhance this amazing note. **HK \$3000-5000**



549

- 549 Peoples Bank of China, 1956 Issue Banknote.** China, 1956, 1 Yuan, P-871, (S/M#C283-40), Block 165, S/N 9446833, Issued banknote, Watermark Open Star, Black on light orange and blue underprint, Great Hall at center, back, arms at center, A trophy note that is PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ (Exceptional Paper Quality) that will be difficult if not impossible to improve upon. Bright colors, sharp corners, even margins and exceptional fresh appearance only enhance this amazing note that will be treasured by the lucky winner. **HK \$4,000-7,000**

CHINA - REPUBLIC



550

- 550 Bank of China, Foreign Exchange Certificate Banknote Assortment.** Lot of 11 notes, All Foreign Exchange Certificates, 1 Yuan to 100 Yuan, Includes 50 Yuan, FX6 in Choice XF to AU and 2 examples of 1000 Yuan, FX7 or FX9, both CU. From The Allen Berk Collection. **HK \$2,000-3,000**

CHINA - PEOPLES REPUBLIC



551

- 551 Peoples Republic, 1960 Issue High Grade Sequential Pair.** Lot of 2 notes, both are 5 Yuan, P-876b (S/M#C284-11), Issued banknotes, S/N's 22310376 and 77, Both are Block 25, Prefix 2 Roman Numerals, Both are PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ, amazing condition banknote pair. **HK \$2,000-4,000**

CHINA - REPUBLIC



552

- 552 China, Peoples Republic 1960 Issue Gem Uncirculated Sequential Pair.** Lot of 2 banknotes, China, 1960, 1 Yuan, P-874c (S/M#C284-), Issued sequential banknote pair, Watermark 5 Star Pattern, Block 76, Prefix 2 Roman Numerals, S/N VII VI 66549905 and 66549906, both PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ, rare high grade pair. **HK \$2,000-3,000**

CHINA - PEOPLES REPUBLIC



553

- 553 Peoples Bank of China Accumulation.** Lot of 83 notes, Included are 79 examples of 1 Jiao, P-877, Fine to Unc.; 1960 Issues, 1 and 5 Yuan and 1965, 10 Yuan. Useful group of notes. Please examine, this lot is being sold "AS IS" with no returns accepted..... **HK \$1,000-2,000**

CHINA - PUPPET BANKS



554

- 554 Central Reserve Bank of China, 1943 Issue.** 10 Yuan, P-J20a (S/M#C297), Issued banknote, Block 28, Wmk: Chinese Character 10, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ (Exceptional Paper Quality), 18 graded by PMG with only one graded slightly higher than this exceptional example. **HK \$2,000-4,000**

CHINA - JAPANESE PUPPET BANK



555

- 555 Central Reserve Bank of China, 1944 Printers Rejected Sample.** China, 1944 (1945), 1000 Yuan, P-J31a, Issued and punch and crayon cancelled note that has excessively large margins, Dark blue on m/c, SYS at center, Low S/N AB 000471, Uncirculated to CU condition, attractive and scarce in this format. **HK \$2,000-4,000**

CHINA - PUPPET BANKS



556

- 556 Central Reserve Bank of China, 1944 Issue.** 10,000 Yuan, P-J36a (S/M#297-80), Issued banknote, Dark brown on pink underprint with SYS at center, S/N J731484AG in red on face, Red seals, Watermark: Cloud forms, PMG graded Choice Very Fine 35, this lovely note has large even margins, sharp corners and bright colors with three light vertical folds, otherwise appears Choice XF. Scarce note in any condition. **HK \$1,000-2,000**



557

- 557 Central Reserve Bank of China, ND (1944-45) Issue Specimen.** 10,000 Yuan, P-J37s2, Specimen "Mi-Hon" overprint banknote, Green on tan underprint with SYS at center, back with green sky in center, Mi-Hon overprint in red on face, Red seals, PMG graded Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ with one internal handling light fold keeping this note for CU condition. **HK \$4,000-7,000**



558

- 558 Central Reserve Bank of China, 1944 Issue.** 10,000 Yuan, P-J39a, Issued banknote, Green on pale yellow-brown underprint with SYS at center, back green, Block ABD, PMG graded About Uncirculated 50, attractive note that appears Choice AU at first glance **HK \$2000-4000**



559

- 559 Central Reserve Bank of China, 1945 Issue.** 5000 Yuan, P-J41a (S/M#C297-92), Issued banknote, Block ACF - Block letters only, 168 x 85 mm, Dark gray green on pale green, SYS at center, back gray, PMG graded Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ, but the note gives the appearance of Choice Unc. 12 graded by PMG with 4 graded at this level and only one note graded higher in the census. **HK \$2000-3000**



560

- 560 Central Reserve Bank of China, 1945 Issue.** 5000 Yuan, P-J41a (S/M#C297-92), Issued banknote, Block ACH - Block letters only, 168 x 85 mm, Dark gray green on pale green, SYS at center, back gray, PMG graded Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ, but the note gives the appearance of Choice Unc. 12 graded by PMG with 4 graded at this level and only one note graded higher in the census. **HK \$2000-3000**



561

- 561 Federal Reserve Bank of China, 1938 Issue Banknote.** China, 1938 (1944), 100 Yuan, P-J59 (S/M#C286-22), Issued banknote, Brown, farmers on shoreline with ships in background, dragon in middle top, Portrait of Huang Ti at right, Block 58, S/N 0632205, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ (Exceptional Paper Quality), attractive note with large margins and bright colors rarely seen in this high of grade. **HK \$1000-2000**



562

- 562 Federal Reserve Bank of China, 1939 Issue.** 5 Yuan, P-J62A (S/M#C286-14), Issued banknote, Orange, Block 26, S/N 0206934, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64, attractive for issue. **HK \$1000-2000**



563

- 563 Federal Reserve Bank of China, ND (1941) Issue.** 5 Yuan, P-J73a (S/M#C286-71), Issued banknote, Orange on m/c, Yueh Fei on right, Temple on left, back orange, S/N 0877637 Block 43, Watermarked paper, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ (Exceptional Paper Quality), 16 graded by PMG with 6 at this grade level, none higher. **HK \$2000-3000**



564

- 564 Federal Reserve Bank of China, ND (1944) Issue Banknote.** China, ND(1944), 500 Yuan, P-J84b, (S/M#C286-91), Issued banknote, Dark green on tan and purple underprint, Temple of Heaven at left, Confucius on right, Block 6, S/N 574558, Strictly PMG graded Choice About Uncirculated 58, appears Choice Uncirculated, attractive note with claims to higher grade. **HK \$1000-2000**



565

- 565 Federal Reserve Bank of China, ND (1945) Issue.** China, 10 Yuan, Block 4, P-J86b (S/M#C286-76), Issued banknote, Violet-brown on light brown underprint, 72 x 147 mm, 14 Character Printer, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. Scarce in high grade/ **HK \$1000-2000**



566

- 566 Federal Reserve Bank of China, ND (1945) Issue.** 10 Yuan, P-J86b (S/M#C286-76), Issued banknote, Block 6, 72 x 147 mm, Violet on light brown with Kuan-yu at left, back without 10 Yuan, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ, attractive for issue. **HK \$1000-2000**



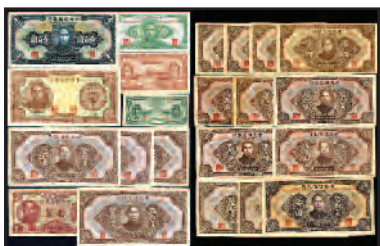
567

- 567 Central Bank of Manchukuo, 1935-38 ND Issue Quartet.** Lot of 4 notes, includes ND (1938), 5 Yan, P-J131b, 7 digit S/N, (S/M#M2-41), VF (pressed); 10 Yuan, J132b, AU-Unc; ND (1944), 5 Yuan, P-J136a, AU; and ND (1944), 10 Yuan, P-J137a, Black and serial number, Choice to Gem Uncirculated. Attractive Manchukuo assortment. **HK \$2000-4000**



568

- 568 Central Reserve Bank of China, 1940 Issue Assortment.** Lot of 11 banknotes, all 1940 issues, includes 50 Cents= 5 Chiao to 10 Yuan, P-J7 to P-J10c; P-J10e and P-J12, Choice AU to CU. Attractive and mostly high grade. Sold 'As is', no returns. From The Allen Berk Collection. **HK \$1000-2000**



569

- 569 Central Reserve Bank of China, 1942-1943 Issue Assortment.** Lot of 22 banknotes, all 1942 & 1943 issues, Includes various issues between P-J14a to P-28b, 10 Cents to 500 Yuan, Highlights include 500 Yuan, P-J24a; P-J25b and P-J27, Choice AU to CU. Attractive and mostly high grade. Sold 'As is', no returns. From The Allen Berk Collection. **HK \$2000-3000**



570

- 570 Central Reserve Bank of China, 1944 Issue Quartet.** Lot of 4 notes, All 1944 (45) dated notes, Highlights include 10,000 Yuan, P-J38, PMG graded Very Fine 25; 2 examples of 200 Yuan, P-J30a, both Unc. to CU; and 1000 Yuan, P-J32a, Choice AU to Uncirculated. Attractive assortment of notes. From The Allen Berk Collection. **HK \$2000-3000**



571

- 571 Central Reserve Bank of China, 1945, 5000 Yuan Trio.** Lot of 3 notes, all 1945, 5000 Yuan Issues, Included is P-J40a, Choice VF to XF condition and 2 examples of J-41a, Choice AU and CU, please evaluate the notes carefully, the CU note may possibly be a reprint. Attractive trio of notes, Sold "As is" so bid accordingly. From The Allen Berk Collection. **HK \$2000-3000**



572

- 572 Federal Reserve Bank of China, 1938 First Issue and Second Issue Assortment.** Lot of 7 notes, includes 1 Fen through 1 Yuan small sized notes, Choice AU to Choice Uncirculated, highlights include Issues between P-J46 to P-J49 and P-J68 and P-J69. Nice high grade assortment. From The Allen Berk Collection. **HK \$1000-2000**



573

- 573 Federal Reserve Bank of China, 1938 (1939) Issue.** Lot of 2 notes, Includes 1 Yuan, P-J61a (S/M#C286-12), Block 91, Issued banknote, Yellow green, Choice Uncirculated; and, 5 Yuan, P-J62a (S/M#C286-14), Block 26, orange, Choice Uncirculated. Very attractive banknote pair. From The Allen Berk Collection. **HK \$1000-2000**



574

- 574 Federal Reserve Bank of China, ND (1941) Issue Quartet.** Lot of 4 notes, Includes 1 Yuan, P-72a (2), VF and AU-Unc.; 5 Yuan, P-J73, Uncirculated to CU; 100 Yuan, P-J75a, Choice Fine to VF, attractive notes. From The Allen Berk Collection. **HK \$1000-2000**



575

- 575 Federal Reserve Bank of China, 1943 ND Issue Quartet.** Lot of 4 notes, Includes 2 examples of 10 Yuan, P-J76 (S/M#C286-73), Issued, Uncirculated-CU and VF Condition; 500 Yuan, P-J78a, (S/M#C286-90), Block GUS, PMG graded Very Fine 25 NET with note of tape repair and thinning which is difficult to detect and P-J78b, VG to Choice VG with small spots and tape repair in middle. Attractive group of notes. From The Allen Berk Collection. **HK \$2000-3000**



576

- 576 Federal Reserve Bank of China, 1944 ND Issue Group of 7.** Lot of 7 notes, Includes ND (1944) issues, P-J83b, PMG graded Choice AU 58 EPQ but appears CU; Also includes high grade examples of PJ79a; P-J79b; P-J80; P-J81a; P-J83a (2). Attractive mostly high grade assortment. From The Allen Berk Collection..... **HK \$2000-4000**



577

- 577 Federal Reserve Bank of China, 1945 ND Issue Group of 6.** Lot of 6 notes, Includes 10 Yuan to 500 Yuan, P-J86 to P-J90, all are in VF to AU condition. From The Allen Berk Collection.... **HK \$1000-2000**



578

- 578 Federal Reserve Bank of China, 1945 ND Issue Pair.** Lot of 2 notes, Both 1945 ND Issues, both high grade, Unc. To CU, includes 500 Yuan, P-J89 in CU and 500 Yuan, P-J90 in Unc., Attractive pair of notes. From The Allen Berk Collection. **HK \$2000-4000**



579

- 579 Federal Reserve Bank of China, 1945 ND Issue Banknote Pair.** Lot of 2 notes, both are 1000 Yuan, P-J91b, both PMG graded Choice Almost Uncirculated 58 EPQ (Exceptional Paper Quality), both give the appearance of Choice Uncirculated notes with bright colors, sharp corners and fresh appearance, Block 24 & 27, Wmk: 1 in vertical ovals, very attractive pair for the issue. From The Allen Berk Collection. **HK \$3000-6000**



580

- 580 Mengchiang Bank, 1938-45 NH Issues Group of 6.** Lot of 6 notes, all Mengchiang issues, 5 Fen to 100 Yuan, P-J101 to P-J112; Highlights include 5 Yuan, P-J106, Unc. And 10 Yuan, P-J108a, with serial and block numbers, Choice XF to AU condition. Attractive group of notes with a couple of scarcer varieties. From The Allen Berk Collection. **HK \$2000-4000**



581

- 581 Chinese Puppet Bank Quartet, 1937-45 Issues.** Lot of 4 notes, Includes Federal Reserve Bank of China, ND (1941) Issues, 1 Yuan & 10 Yuan; 1944 Issue, AU-Unc and XF-AU, 1 Yuan, Choice VF; and Central Bank of Manchukuo, 10 Yuan, P-J132b, AU-Unc., attractive group of notes. From The Allen Berk Collection. **HK \$1000-2000**



582

- 582 Central Bank of Manchukuo, 1932-33 ND to 1941-45 Issues Banknote Assortment.** Lot of 9 notes, Includes various year issues including scarce varieties and some in exceptional grade. Highlights include 1932 ND, 1 Yuan, P-J125, VG to VG+; 2 examples of 100 Yuan, P-J138, Choice VF and AU, also includes various other desirable varieties. From The Allen Berk Collection..... **HK \$3000-5000**



583

- 583 Japanese Imperial Government, 1938 and 1939-40 ND Issues.** Lot of 17 notes, Highlights includes 1 Sen to 100 Yen, P-M8 to P-M30, various issues, some in high grade, attractive notes. From The Allen Berk Collection. **HK \$2000-4000**

CHINA - GROUP LOTS



584

- 584 Chinese Puppet Banks and Japanese War Issue Banknote Assortment.** Lot of close to 50 notes, Includes Japanese Occupation Currency for Burma, Philippines, China, and many other countries, Highlights include 4 different provisional banks, Central Reserve Bank of China assortment and many other notes **HK \$1000-2000**

CHINA - TAIWAN



585

- 585 Bank of Taiwan 1949-1960's Banknote Assortment.** Lot of 15 notes, Various issues including 1949 Issues in VF to CU condition, Highlights include Kinmen (Quemoy) Branch, 5 Yuan, P-R108 in Uncirculated and many other notes. Please examine, this lot is being sold "AS IS" with no returns accepted. **HK \$2000-4000**



586

- 586 T'ai-nan Kuan Yin P'iao, 1895 Official Silver Dollar Notes Reissue Banknote.** Taiwan, \$1, P-1904C (S/M#T63-20), Issued banknote, Blue with red hand stamps, With Reissue overprints, PMG graded Very Fine 25 with only 4 graded by PMG. Attractive condition for issue that appears Choice to XF, the usual spindle hole on the top margin..... **HK \$5000-10000**



587

- 587 Official Silver Note, 1895 "Thin Paper" Issue.** \$1, P-1904b (S/M#T63-20a), Issued banknote, Blue with red hand stamped seals, uniface, PMG graded Very Fine 25 Net with note of minimal edge problems, very attractive for issue. This is the only one grade by PMG in the census. **HK \$6000-12000**



588

- 588 Official Silver Note, 1895 "Thin Paper" Issue.** \$5, P-1905b (S/M#T63-21a), Issued banknote, Blue with red hand stamped seals, uniface, PMG graded Very Fine 25 Net with note of insect or worm damage, very attractive for issue. This is the only one grade by PMG in the census..... **HK \$6000-12000**

CHINA - TAIWAN (JAPANESE INFLUENCE)



589

- 589 Bank of Taiwan, ND (1904) Gold Note Issue Group.** Lot of 6 notes, all are 1 Yen, P-1911 (S/M#70-10), Issued banknotes, Black on yellow-orange underprint, Two Onagadori cockerels at upper center, facing dragons lower center, back brown, condition ranges from Choice VG to Choice Fine, a few with small faults, stains, splits at folds or small edge tears, still a useful and attractive group of notes. **HK \$2000-4000**

CHINA - TAIWAN



590

- 590 Bank of Taiwan, Ltd., ND (1915) Issue Banknote.** Taiwan, 1 Yen, P-1921 (S/M#T70-20), Issued banknote, Blue on lilac and light green, Temple and stairs on right, Block 7, S/N 873579, PMG graded Choice Very Fine 35 NET with note of foxing on left and lower borders, attractive note. **HK \$1000-2000**



591

- 591 Bank of Taiwan Limited, ND (1932) Issue Group.** Lot of 5 notes, All are 10 Yen, P-1927a (S/M#T70-32), Issued banknotes, Condition ranges between Choice VG to Choice Fine, some with small faults, edge problems or light toning. **HK \$1000-2000**



592

- 592 Bank of Taiwan, 1946-48 Issue Banknote Assortment.** Lot of 9 notes, Includes 1946 Issues (5), 1 Yuan to 500 Yuan, missing only the 50 Yuan, P-1935 to 1940, Choice XF to Uncirculated; and 1947-48 Issues, 100 Yuan to 10,000 Yuan, P-1941 to 1944, AU to Uncirculated with the 10,000 Yuan stained but still Choice VF, scarce group in mostly high grade. **HK \$2000-4000**



593

- 593 Bank of Taiwan, 1947 Issue Group.** Lot of 20 notes, all are 100 Yuan, P-1941, (S/M#T72-10), All are issued. Condition varies between Choice to Gem Uncirculated and were from the same pack that was evidently broken up decades ago. Each note is worthy of grading. FPFT, printer. **HK \$2000-4000**

TAIWAN



594

- 594 Republic of China, Flag of China Proof, ND (ca.1928-30's), Large Die Proof.** Flag with Twelve Rays on Sun, Vignette of hand colored "Flag of China" printed in black with the flag hand colored blue, white and red, 5.25 x 6 inches, with imprint on bottom "Flag of China - Dr. T V Soong Special V 81433 American Bank Note Co.", AU to Uncirculated with some of the blue paint slightly flaking off, unique in ABN archives. ABNC. **HK \$2000-4000**

CHINA - FOREIGN BANKS



595

- 595 American-Oriental Banking Corporation, 1919 Shanghai Issue Proof.** Shanghai. 1919. \$10. P-S98s (S/M #S53-0.3), Front and back proofs printed on india paper mounted on large card, Blue on light brown underprint with steamship vignette, back blue, Gem to Superb Gem Uncirculated condition. Only available as specimen or proof. ABNC. Rare banknote. **HK \$8000-16000**



596

596 American-Oriental Banking Corporation, 1919 Shanghai Issue. Shanghai, China. 1919. \$10. P-S98s. (S/M #S53-0.3). Specimen banknote. Blue on light brown and m/c with steamship vignette, back blue. Red specimen overprint, "000000" serial numbers and POC's. Choice Uncirculated. Very attractive and rare note only available as specimen or proof. ABNC. HK \$7000-11000



597

597 American-Oriental Banking Corporation, 1919 "Shanghai Branch" Issue Specimen. \$10, P-S98 (S/M#S53-03), Shanghai Branch, Specimen banknote. Blue on tan and m/c, POC's, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ, ABNC. Tied for the highest graded out of seven notes in the PMG census. HK \$10000-20000



598

598 American-Oriental Banking Corporation, 1919 "Shanghai Branch" Issue Specimen. Shanghai, China, 1919, \$100, P-S100s (S/M #S53-0.5), Specimen banknote, Dark brown on emerald green and m/c underprint with bank logo of steamship in circle on face, back brown with freighter, tug with barge and sail boat, PMG graded "65 Gem Uncirculated - EPQ (Exceptional Paper Quality)". Extremely rare note that was not even known to exist before the 1990 Christies Auction of the ABN archives. A high grade trophy note worth of the finest collection. ABNC. HK \$55000-110000



599

599 American-Oriental Banking Corporation, 1919 Shanghai Issue. Shanghai, China. 1919. \$100. P-S100s. (S/M #S53-0.5). Specimen banknote. Dark brown on green and m/c with steamship vignette, back brown. Red specimen overprint, "000000" serial numbers and POC's. Choice Uncirculated. Very attractive and rare note only available as specimen or proof. ABNC. HK \$45000-90000



600

- 600 American-Oriental Banking Corporation, 1924 "Tientsin Branch" Issue Specimen.** Tientsin, China. 1924. \$5. P-S105s. (S/M #S127-). Specimen banknote. Black on blue and m/c underprint with steamship vignette, back orange. Red specimen overprint, "00000" serial numbers and POC's. Choice Uncirculated. Rare banknote in any condition. ABNC. **HK \$7000-13000**



601

- 601 American-Oriental Banking Corporation, 1924 "Tientsin Branch" Issue Specimen.** Tientsin, China. 1924. \$5. P-S105s. (S/M #S127-). Specimen banknote. Black on light purple and m/c underprint with steamship vignette, back orange. Red specimen overprint, "00000" serial numbers and POC's. PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ, ABNC. Tied for the highest graded out of nine notes in the PMG census. **HK \$8000-16000**



602

- 602 American-Oriental Bank of Fukien, 1922 "Foochow" Issue Banknote.** Foochow, China, 1922, \$1 Silver Dollar, P-S107s, (S/M #F26-1), Specimen banknote. Foo Chow Branch, green on m/c with steamship vignette, back green, Red specimen overprint, "00000" serial numbers and POC's. Uncirculated condition. ABNC. Rare banknote as specimen. **HK \$4000-8000**



603

- 603 American-Oriental Bank of Fukien, 1922 "Foochow" Issue Banknote.** Foochow, China, 1922, \$10 Silver Dollar, P-S107s, (S/M #F26-1), Specimen banknote. Foo Chow Branch, Brown on m/c with steamship vignette, back brown, Red specimen overprint, "00000" serial numbers and POC's. Uncirculated condition. ABNC. Rare banknote as specimen. **HK \$7000-12000**



604

- 604 American-Oriental Bank of Szechuan, 1922 Chungking Branch Issue.** Chungking, China. 1922. \$1, P-S110s. (S/M #S101-1). Specimen banknote. black on blue and m/c underprint with steamship vignette, back brown. Red specimen overprint, "00000" serial numbers and POC's. PMG graded "58 Choice About Uncirculated - EPQ (Exceptional Paper Quality)", the note appears as Gem with large even margins, sharp corners and bright colors, slight archival handling keeps this lovely note from Uncirculated to CU condition. Rare banknote. ABNC. **HK \$5000-10000**



605

- 605 American-Oriental Bank of Szechuen, 1922 "Chungking" Issue Banknote.** Chungking, China, 1922, \$1 Silver Dollar, P-S110s, (S/M #S101-1), Specimen banknote. Chungking Branch, Black on blue and m/c with steamship vignette, back brown, Red specimen overprint, "00000" serial numbers and POC's. Choice Uncirculated condition. ABNC. Rare banknote as specimen. **HK \$5000-10000**



606

- 606 American-Oriental Bank of Szechuen, 1922 "Chungking" Issue Banknote.** Chungking, China, 1922, \$10 Silver Dollar, P-S110Bs, (S/M #S101-3), Specimen banknote. Chungking Branch, Blue on m/c with steamship vignette, back orange, Red specimen overprint, "00000" serial numbers and POC's. Choice Uncirculated condition. ABNC. Rare banknote as specimen. **HK \$7000-13000**



607

- 607 American-Oriental Bank of Szechuen, 1922 "Chungking Branch" Issue Specimen.** Chungking, 1922, \$10 Silver Dollars, P-S110Bs (S/M#S101-3), Specimen banknote, Blue on m/c, steamship in middle, back orange, Red specimen overprint, "00000" serial numbers and POC's. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 63, Rare note as specimen. ABNC. **HK \$7000-14000**



608

608 Asia Banking Corporation 1918 \$1 Peking Specimen Banknote. Peking, China, 1918, \$1, P-S11152 S/M#Y35-1c, Specimen banknote, Green on light brown on face with camel caravan along Great Wall, back green with bank seal, Specimen overprints, POCs', S/N 00000, ABNC. **HK \$5000-10000**



612

612 Asia Banking Corporation 1918 \$20 Peking Specimen Banknote. Peking, China, 1918, \$20, P-S11151 S/M#Y35-, Specimen banknote, Green on light brown on face with camel caravan along Great Wall, back green with bank seal, Specimen overprints, POCs', S/N 00000, ABNC. **HK \$7000-13000**



609

609 Asia Banking Corporation 1918 Proof Banknote. No Place Name, \$5, P-S112p (S/M#Y35-2), Face and back uniface proofs printed on india paper in blue on m/c with camel caravan passing fort in middle, back blue with bank logo, Face is PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ (Exceptional Paper Quality) and back is graded Choice Uncirculated 64 NET with notation of punch hole filled, rare note and only example graded by PMG. ABNC. **HK \$7000-13000**



613

613 Asia Banking Corporation 1918 \$50 Peking Specimen Banknote. Peking, China, 1918, \$50, P-S11151 S/M#Y35-4c, Specimen banknote, Green on light brown on face with camel caravan along Great Wall, back green with bank seal, Specimen overprints, POCs', S/N 00000, ABNC. **HK \$8000-16000**



610

610 Asia Banking Corporation 1918 \$5 Peking Specimen Banknote. Peking, China, 1918, \$5, P-S11252 S/M#Y35-2c, Specimen banknote, Green on light brown on face with camel caravan along Great Wall, back green with bank seal, Specimen overprints, POCs', S/N 00000, ABNC. **HK \$6000-11000**



614

614 Asia Banking Corporation 1918 \$100 Peking Specimen Banknote. Peking, China, 1918, \$100, P-S115s1 S/M#Y35-5c, Specimen banknote, Green on light brown on face with camel caravan along Great Wall, back green with bank seal, Specimen overprints, POCs', S/N 00000, ABNC. **HK \$12000-20000**



611

611 Asia Banking Corporation 1918 \$10 Peking Specimen Banknote. Peking, China, 1918, \$10, P-S11151 S/M#Y35-3c, Specimen banknote, Green on light brown on face with camel caravan along Great Wall, back green with bank seal, Specimen overprints, POCs', S/N 00000, ABNC. **HK \$7000-13000**



615

615 Asia Banking Corporation 1918 \$1 Shanghai Specimen Banknote. Shanghai, China, 1918, \$1, P-S11153 S/M#Y35-1d, Specimen banknote, Green on light brown on face with camel caravan along Great Wall, back green with bank seal, Specimen overprints, POCs', S/N 00000, ABNC. **HK \$5000-10000**



616

- 616 Asia Banking Corporation 1918 \$5 Shanghai Specimen Banknote.** Shanghai, China, 1918, \$5, P-S112 Unlisted (Reported Not Confirmed) S/M#Y35-2d, Specimen banknote, Blue on m/c on face with camel caravan along Great Wall, back blue with bank seal, Specimen overprints, POCs', S/N 00000, ABNC..... HK \$6000-11000



617

- 617 Asia Banking Corporation 1918 \$10 Shanghai Specimen Banknote.** Shanghai, China, 1918, \$10, P-S113 Unlisted (Reported Not Confirmed) S/M#Y35-3d, Specimen banknote, Olive-green on m/c on face with camel caravan along Great Wall, back olive-green with bank seal, Specimen overprints, POCs', S/N 00000, ABNC..... HK \$7000-13000



618

- 618 Asia Banking Corporation 1918 \$20 Shanghai Specimen Banknote.** Shanghai, China, 1918, \$20, P-S114s2 S/M#Y35-, Specimen banknote, Brown on m/c on face with camel caravan along Great Wall, back brown with bank seal, Specimen overprints, POCs', S/N 00000, ABNC..... HK \$7000-13000



619

- 619 Asia Banking Corporation 1918 \$50 Shanghai Specimen Banknote.** Shanghai, China, 1918, \$50, P-S115s3 S/M#Y35-4d, Specimen banknote, Black on m/c on face with camel caravan along Great Wall, back black with bank seal, Specimen overprints, POCs', S/N 00000, ABNC..... HK \$8000-16000



620

- 620 Asia Banking Corporation 1918 \$100 Shanghai Specimen Banknote.** Shanghai, China, 1918, \$100, P-S116 Unlisted (Reported Not Confirmed), S/M#Y35-5d, Specimen banknote, Orange on m/c on face with camel caravan along Great Wall, back orange with bank seal, Specimen overprints, POCs', S/N 00000, ABNC... HK \$12000-20000



621

- 621 Bank of Canton Limited, 1922 "Hankow Branch" Partial Production Proof Quartet.** Lot of 4 proofs, all are 1922 issues printed in black on india paper mounted on production file sheets, Includes \$5; \$10; \$50; and, \$100, P-S152A to P-S152D. The proofs are partial pulls from the bottom 1/2 of the note, with the designs fading out as you get close to the upper edge. These are not notes that were cut in 1/2 but intentionally printed this way. These proofs were used to evaluate the text printing of the bottom of the note. Unique in the American Bank Note Archive in this format. All are AU to CU with light glue stains. Rare banknotes in any form at..... HK \$6000-12000



622

- 622 Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, 1914-27 "Shanghai" Issue.** Shanghai, 1st June 1921, \$5, P-S184 (S/M#Y11-30c), Issued banknote, Supported royal arms at top center, Large Red "FIVE" at middle center, S/N F/S 274580, PMG graded Very Fine 25 NET with notation of rust spots and a small tear on the top left border, bright colors, firm paper quality and large margins only enhance this scarce note. WWS, printer. HK \$10000-16000



623

- 623 Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, 1911-22 Issue Uniface Proof or Specimen Back.** China, ND (ca.19100-1930), \$10, P-Unlisted (possibly P-S185Ap), Uniface back proof or specimen with counterfoil folded behind note, printed on banknote paper with watermarks, Uncirculated to CU condition. Rare production proof or specimen, possibly either WWS as printer. HK \$6000-10000



624

- 624 Chartered Bank of India, Australia China, ND (ca.1920) "Tientsin" Branch Issue Remainder. \$10, P-S209r (S/M#Y11), Remainder or unfinished Specimen, Brown on light blue underprint, back brown, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64, Rare note in any condition. Only two graded in the PMG census, this the finest known. WWS. HK \$16000-31000



625

- 625 Chinese-American Bank of Commerce, 1920 Issue Specimen. China, 1920. \$1. P-S23053. (S/M #C271-1). Specimen banknote. Black on m/c underprint with Statue of liberty vignette on right, shield on left flanking m/c medallion in middle, back green, Red specimen overprint, "00000" serial numbers and POC's. PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPO (Exceptional paper Quality). The highest graded out of two by PMG and this example may very well be the finest known. ABNC. HK \$8000-16000



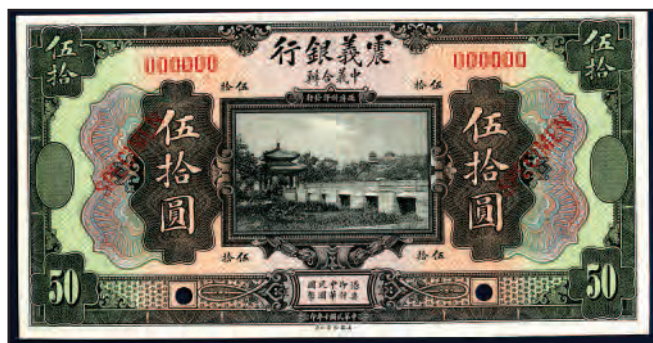
626

- 626 Chinese American Bank of Commerce, 1920 Second Issue Specimen Banknote. \$5, P-S23654, Specimen banknote, Statue of Liberty in middle on brown and m/c face, Red specimen overprint, "00000" serial numbers and POC's. PMG graded Choice About Uncirculated 58 NET with note of corner cut on the upper left and the note is also cut close on the bottom margin. Rare note in any condition. ABNC. HK \$2000-4000



627

- 627 Chinese Italian Banking Corp., 1921 Issue Trio. Lot of 3 notes, Includes, 1 Yuan, 5 Yuan and 10 Yuan Issues, P-S253 to p-S255, condition varies between Choice AU to Choice Uncirculated, attractive trio of notes. HK \$2000-4000



628

- 628 Chinese Italian Banking Corporation, 1921 Specimen Issue. 50 Yuan, P-S256s (S/M#C36-4), Specimen banknote, black on m/c with bridge in center, back brown, S/N 000000, Specimen overprints, POC's, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64, rare note in any condition, only example graded by PMG and the highest graded. ABNC. HK \$14000-24000



629

- 629 Credit Commercial Sino-Francaise, 1923 Issue, Uniface Front & Back Proof or Specimen. (No Place Name), China. 1923. 1 Yuan, P-S258fp and P-S258bp (S/M#C253-1), Unlisted specimen or proof, violet on m/c, tower in middle on face and back is violet with river scene. Printed on large margined light tan thin card. The face and back are PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64. Rare banknote that is seldom seen in any condition or format. BEPP. HK \$7000-13000



630

- 630 Exchange Bank of China, 1920 "Tientsin" branch Issue Trio. Lot of 3 notes, all issued and 1920 dated, Includes 1 Yuan, P-S304b (S/M#C256-1b), "P" overprint VF to Choice VF; 5 Yuan, P-S305a (S/M#C256-2b), "No Overprints", XF to Choice XF; and, 10 Yuan, P-S306 (S/M#C256-3b), "P" overprint, XF to Choice XF, all are attractive, have bright colors, great paper body and sharp corners. BEPP. HK \$2000-4000



631

- 631 Exchange Bank of China, 1928 "Cents" Issue Pair.** Lot of 2 notes, includes 10 Cents, P-S309c (S/M#C256-10), Choice Fine to VF with paper toning and 20 Cents, P-S310c (S/M#C256-11), XF to Choice XF condition, both issued banknotes ad attractive pair. BEPP. **HK \$2000-4000**



634

- 634 International Banking Corporation, Canton Branch, 1909 Issue Proof.** Canton. 1909. \$1. P-S40. (S/M #M10-10). Unlisted back proof banknote without face. Dark brown with eagle and globe logo. Printed on india on thin card, Unfortunately, this was part of a larger collage made by ABNC possibly in the early to mid teens that was damaged and torn apart. The note is intact except the UR corner has been jammed and a small piece bent over on the tip and the LR corner and bottom have missing pieces and there is one small spot in middle with a missing spot, otherwise, the note looks VF to XF with problems. ABNC. Rare note. **HK \$1000-2000**



632

- 632 Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, 1900-1923 "Dollar Local Currency" Issue.** Shanghai, China, 1st January, 1912, \$10, P-S357 (S/M#Y13-32), Issued banknote, Green on m/c face without TEN underprint, back red, VG with hole in center from folding, small edge faults and minor problems, still and attractive note, BWC. **HK \$4000-7000**



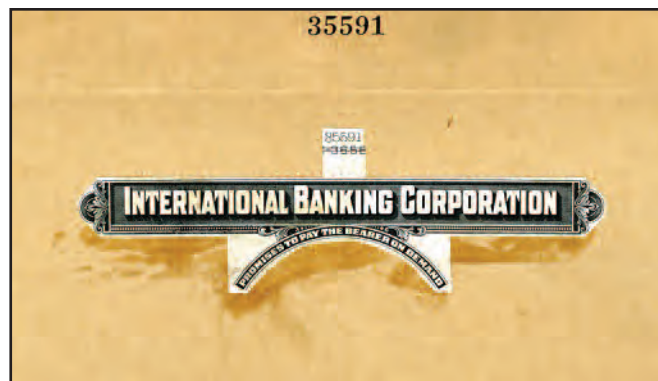
635

- 635 International Banking Corporation, Canton Branch, 1909 Issue Compound Proof Design Elements by ABNC.** Canton, China, ND (ca. 1909), Compound proof vignette printed in black on india paper mounted on manila card of Denomination designs used on the 1909 Canton Issues, P-S401 to P-S406, Includes the Chinese Characters for Canton as well as denominations for \$5 to \$100. Slight toning of paper, unique proof sheet in archives. ABNC. **HK \$4000-8000**



633

- 633 Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, 1919 Issue Specimen Banknote.** Shanghai, China, 3rd September, 1919. \$10, P-S357A (S/M#Y13-32) Unlisted Specimen, Lime green on peach and m/c underprint, Without TEN in underprint, Arms in center, back maroon, Pin-punch SPECIMEN overprint in left signature block, One printed signature in black, 6 small pin holes on the upper left corner, the note has a small corner bend on the top right corner tip, one extremely light center vertical fold in the middle and slight handling that relegates this lovely note to Choice XF to AU condition. BWC. **HK \$14000-28000**



636

- 636 International Banking Corporation, ND (ca.1905-1920), Title Proof Essay.** Proof vignette printed on india paper on manila folder with plate numbers and additional archival production information on the back, Plate # 85591, Similar but slightly different to the titles used on the issued banknotes. This would be considered an essay or unused design. ABNC. Unique proof in archives. **HK \$2000-4000**



637

- 637 International Banking Corporation, 1905 Issue Specimen. Shanghai Branch, 1905, \$5, P-S419s (S/M#M10-2), Specimen banknote, Green face and back, Red specimen overprints, "00000" serial numbers and POC's, Two printed signatures. PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ with large margin on top with archival notations. ABNC. There are 10 notes graded in the census with only one other note graded slightly higher. HK \$10000-20000



638

- 638 International Banking Corporation, 1905 Issue Specimen Banknote. Shanghai, China, 1905, \$5, P-S419s, S/M #M10-2. Specimen banknote. Green face and back. One printed signature. Red specimen overprint, "00000" serial numbers and POC's. Choice uncirculated condition. ABNC. HK \$10000-20000



639

- 639 International Banking Corporation, 1905 Issue Specimen. Shanghai Branch, 1905, \$10, P-S420s (S/M#M10-3), Specimen banknote, Brown on m/c face and orange back, Red specimen overprints, "00000" serial numbers and POC's, One printed signature. Choice to Gem Uncirculated with large even margins. ABNC. This note will be very difficult to improve upon..... HK \$12000-24000



640

- 640 International Banking Corporation, 1905 Issue Specimen Banknote. Shanghai, China, 1905, \$10, P-S420s, S/M #M10-3. Brown face and orange back. 2 printed signatures. Specimen banknote. Red specimen overprint, "00000" serial numbers and POC's. Choice uncirculated condition. ABNC. HK \$10000-20000



641

- 641 International Banking Corp., 1905 Issue Specimen Banknote. Shanghai, China, 1905, \$10, P-S420s. (S/M#M10-3), Brown face and orange back. 2 printed signatures, Shanghai Branch, Specimen banknote, Red specimen overprint, "00000" serial numbers and POC's, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ (Exceptional Paper Quality condition). ABNC. HK \$8000-16000



642

- 642 International Banking Corporation, 1905 Issue \$100 Specimen Banknote. Shanghai, China, 1905, \$100, P-S422s, S/M #M10-5. Blue face and back. 2 printed signatures. Specimen banknote. Red specimen overprint, "00000" serial numbers and POC's. Choice uncirculated condition. A trophy for the advanced collector. ABNC. HK \$20000-39000



643

- 643 International Banking Corporation, 1919 Issue Specimen. Shanghai Branch, \$1, P-S4235, Specimen banknote, Orange face and green back, Red specimen overprint and POC's, no "00000" serial numbers. PMG graded Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ (Exceptional Paper Quality) and appears CU with large even margins and large excess selvage on top. ABNC. HK \$6000-12000



644

- 644 International Banking Corporation, 1919 Issue Specimen Banknote. Shanghai, China, 1919. \$1, P-S4235, S/M #M10-50a. Specimen banknote. Orange on m/c on face and green back. 2 printed signatures. Red specimen overprint, "00000" serial numbers and POC's. Choice uncirculated condition. ABNC. HK \$5000-10000



645

- 645 International Banking Corporation, 1919 "Tael" Issue Specimen Banknote. Shanghai, China, 1919. \$10, P-S4265, S/M #M10-32. Specimen banknote. Black on m/c on face and dark brown back. One printed signatures. Red specimen overprint, "00000" serial numbers and POC's. Choice uncirculated condition. ABNC. HK \$10000-20000



646

- 646 Mercantile Bank of India Limited, 1924 Issue Banknote. Shanghai, China, 1st July, 1924, \$1, P-S446 (S/M#S54-2), Issued banknote, Black on green and m/c underprint, Sampan near coast-line center, back orange and black, S/N 003944, One of 5 notes graded total by PMG which graded it Very Fine 25, very attractive and original note with bright colors and minimal distracting issues as well as being a superior example of this conservatively graded and rare note. W&S. HK \$12000-20000

RARE NETHERLANDS TRADING SOCIETY NOTE



647

- 647 Netherlands Trading Society, 1900 Issued Banknote. Shanghai, China, \$10, P-S459 (S/M#S51-3), Issued banknote, Black on red underprint, medieval oriental warrior in middle over bridge on bottom middle, back is red on light blue on m/c with facing dragons on top, Fine to Choice Fine condition but there is a small worm hole on the lower left corner and a small hole due to folding in middle. Purple circular hand stamp in middle as well as additional chops or seals, rare note in any condition and rarely found issued. BWC. HK \$24000-47000





648

648 Park-Union Foreign Banking Corporation, Shanghai Branch, 1922 Uniface Specimen Face. Shanghai, China, 1922. \$5, P-Unlisted, (S/M# Unlisted), Uniface specimen, Blue on m/c with ship and locomotive at dock, POC's, Choice to Gem Uncirculated condition, Originally discovered in the ABN Archives and offered in November 1990. Rarely seen and rare banknote. ABNC..... HK \$8000-16000



649

649 Russo-Asiatic Bank, 1910, "Harbin Branch" Provisional Issue. ND (1910), 100 Dollars, P-S466 (S/M#05-), The issue was printed on the 1907 Issue, P-S553. Fully issued, truly a dream note! Choice AU to Uncirculated, with slight toning on upper left border. The face is black on red and m/c with dragons facing out flanking a dragon in middle, The old title "Russo-Chinese Bank" has the "Chinese" Overprinted with "Asiatic", back with facing dragons flanking bank building, S/N A6960, Amazing note with magnificent eye appeal including bright colors, sharp corners and large even margins. This trophy note is missing from most advanced collections. BW&C. HK \$78000-155000



650

- 650 Banque Russo-Chinoise, 19xx (ca.1900-1920) Draft or Check.** 19xx (ca.1900-1920). Odd- Rubles. P-Unlisted. Unissued check or draft from this rare bank. Includes counterfoil on left. Yellow and black. Chinese and Russian text in circle in middle. Wavy water-marked paper. AU to Uncirculated condition. Extremely rare fiscal item. These forms were used for circulating checks from this bank. **HK \$4000-7000**



651

- 651 Russo-Asiatic Bank, ND (1917) Issue Banknote.** Harbin, China, ND (1917), 3 Rubles, P-S475a, S/M#05-102, Issued banknote, face black on m/c with Russian text in small box in middle, back green with speeding locomotive, S/N 225851, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ with the left margin slightly smaller that is keeping this amazing note from Gem Unc. Rarely found this nice, ABNC. Popular Russia and China related banknote. **HK \$3000-6000**

CHINA - RUSSIA



652

- 652 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corp. & Russian Bank of Foreign Trade Bill of Exchange, 1917 Issue.** Petrograd, Russia, 1917, 5000 Pounds Sterling, P-Unlisted, Issued Second of Exchange, Printed in English and Russian, Ornate Revenue as left counterfoil for 5000 Rubles, numerous endorsements on back, Pin holes on upper left corner, VF-XF condition. **HK \$1000-2000**

CHINA - FOREIGN BANKS



653

- 653 Russo-Asiatic Bank, 1917 Issue Harbin China Branch Specimen.** ND (1917). 10 Rubles, P-S476s (S/M#05-103), Specimen banknote. Black on brown-orange and m/c face, back orange-red with locomotive. Red specimen overprints, "00000" serial numbers and POC's, All of the text is in Russian. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ, ABNC. Rare as specimen. **HK \$5000-10000**



654

- 654 Yokohama Specie Bank Ltd., ND (1918) "Tsingtao Branch" Issue.** 10 Sen, P-S750a, (S/M#H31-130b), Issued banknote, Block 187, Blue on light brown, bank building at center, Agency period, PMG graded About Uncirculated 55, Exceptional note in any condition that is rarely seen this nice. This is the finest known by far out of 4 notes listed in the PMG census. A rare opportunity for a trophy note that is missing from most advanced collections. . **HK \$12000-24000**



655

- 655 Yokohama Specie Bank Limited, Tsingtao Branch, 1918 ND Issue.** 10 Sen, P-S750a (S/M #H31-130b), Issued banknote, Blue and brown, Agency period Block #315, Blue and brown with bank building at center, PMG graded Very Fine 30 with large even margins, sharp corners and bright colors. Attractive note for the grade and scarce in higher grade, Only 4 notes graded in the PMG census. **HK \$6000-12000**



656

- 656 Yokohama Specie Bank Limited, Tsingtao Branch, 1918 ND Issue. 10 Sen, P-S750a (S/M #H31-130b), Issued banknote, Blue and brown, Agency period Block #857, Blue and brown with bank building at center, Fine to Almost Choice Fine condition with graffiti on back as the only minus to this scarce and attractive note. HK \$3000-6000



657

- 657 Yokohama Specie Bank Limited, Tsingtao Branch, 1918 ND Issue. 10 Sen, P-S750a (S/M #H31-130b), Issued banknote, Blue and brown, Agency period Block #715, Blue and brown with bank building at center, Fine to Almost Choice Fine condition, scarce and attractive note. HK \$4000-7000

CHINA - PROVINCIAL BANKS



658

- 658 Jehol-Pu Lo Sze Prov. Chihli Proof Engraving By ABNC Prepared for Banknotes. Szechuan, China, 1910-30, Proof engraving Building or temple printed in dark purple on india paper, 4 by 4 inches, bottom imprint has Jehol-Pu Lo Sze Prov. Chihli - V-53615 - American Bank Note Company with archival pencil notation on bottom right, P3 Purple. Choice Uncirculated condition except for vertical fold from archival storage to the right of the design without touching it. Rare proof vignette and amazing miniature work of art. ABNC. HK \$3000-5000



659

- 659 Anhwei Yu Huan Bank, 1907 Dollar Issue. \$1, P-S819 (S/M #A6-1), Issued banknote, Blue and yellow with facing dragons on top border and dragon on dollar on left, back with black text and brown border, PMG graded Fine 12, attractive note that will enhance any collection. Printer: CMPA HK \$4000-7000



660

- 660 Anhwei Yu Huan Bank, ND (ca.1909) Issued Banknote. China, ND (ca.1909), 1000 Cash, P-S823 (S/M #A6-10), Issued banknote, Blue and orange-yellow with facing dragons on top, dragons on sides and ocean waves on bottom, back is black text with green border with large red overprints, Fine to Choice Fine Condition with large even margins, minimal detracting marks, sharp corners and bright colors that enhance this scarce and desirable note. HK \$7000-14000



661

- 661 Chekiang Provincial Bank, 1932 "Hangchow" Issue Banknote.**
5 Yuan, P-S875 (S/M#C26-11), Issued banknote, blue on m/c with pagoda on face, back green, VG to VG + with a small worm hole on the lower left and upper left, strong wear at the vertical fold that has been reinforced, possibly with stamp hinges and overall an attractive note that is difficult to find in higher grade. HK \$2000-4000



662

- 662 Kirin Yung Heng Provincial Bank 1923 Issue, Proof Banknote.**
Harbin, China. 1923, \$1, P-S1051p (S/M #C76-111) Unlisted face and back proofs printed on planchatted banknote paper, Face is orange-red on m/c, back is brown, Face and back are both PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 63 NET with note of light previous mounting on right back margins, ABNC. The only example graded by PMG. HK \$4000-8000



663

- 663 Kirin Yung Heng Provincial Bank 1923 Issue, Proof Banknote.**
Harbin, China. 1923, \$5, P-S1052p (S/M #C76-113) Unlisted face and back proofs printed on planchatted banknote paper, Face is green on m/c, back is orange, Face PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 NET with note of light previous mounting on right back margin, the back is PMG graded Superb Gem Unc. 67 EPQ, amazing note with great eye appeal and colors. ABNC. The only example graded by PMG. HK \$5000-10000



664

- 664 Kirin Yung Heng Prov Bank, 1923, "Harbin" Branch Issue Pair.**
Lot of 2 notes, Both are Harbin, China. 1923 Issues, Includes 5 Yuan, P-S1052 (S/M #C76-113), VF condition; and 10 Yuan, P-S1053 (S/M #C76-115), VF to Choice VF, both notes are issued with red square overprints on face and two punch cancels. ABNC. HK \$4000-7000



665

- 665 Kirin Yung Heng Provincial Bank 1923 Issue, Proof Banknote.**
Harbin, China. 1923, \$10, P-S1053p (S/M #C76-115) Unlisted face and back proofs, Face is violet on m/c, back is olive green, Printed on planchatted banknote paper, Face PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 NET with note of light previous mounting on right back margin, the back is PMG graded Gem Unc. 65 EPQ, attractive note with great eye appeal and colors. ABNC. The only example graded by PMG. HK \$5000-10000



666

- 666 Kirin Yung Heng Provincial Bank, 1926 "Big Money" Issue. \$5,**
P-S1067 (S/M#C76-132), Issued banknote, blue on m/c, house on right, back blue with small white areas on left border otherwise the note is Choice Fine to VF condition. ABNC. HK \$2000-4000



667

- 667 Reconstruction Bank of Kiangsi, 1939 Issue. 20 Cents, P-S1082F**
(S/M#C90-11), Issued, Blue with Great Wall at right, back blue and brown, Choice VG to Fine condition. HK \$1000-2000



668

668 Bank of Kiangsi, ND (ca.1920's) Issue. 1 Yuan, P-S1097 (S/M#C102-1), Issued banknote, Orange on m/c, back brown, PMG graded Very Good 8 NET with note of pieces missing, paper added, Rare note in any condition with this being the only example graded by PMG. **HK \$2000-3000**



669

669 Kiangsu Farmers' Bank, 1936 Issue. Kiangsu, 50 Cents, P-S1190 (S/M#C115-12), Issued banknote, brown, pavilion with pagoda, Fine to VF condition, scarce note. **HK \$1000-2000**



670

670 Kiangsu Farmers' Bank, 1933 Provisional Issue. Printed on the "Monetary Bureau of Government Suchow" notes, 20 Cents, P-S1192b, Issued banknote, Fine to Choice Fine with a small corner tip missing from the lower left corner. Rare note in any condition. **HK \$1000-2000**



671

671 Kiangsu Farmers Bank, 1936 Issue Pair. Lot of 2 notes, Includes 10 Cents, P-S1194a, Unc. To CU; and 50 Cents, P-S1196, Choice AU to Uncirculated, attractive and high grade for issue. ... **HK \$2000-3000**



672

672 Yu Soo Imperial Bank, 1908 Issued Banknote. Kiangsu Province, China. September 1, 1908. 5 Silver Dollars Local Currency, P-S1233b, (S/M#C122-11), Issued with corners clipped, Brown and green on face with facing dragons on top margin and flanking central Chinese characters, back black with violet underprint entirely in English, Facing dragons in middle, red signatures, S/N L. No. 15038, VF to Choice VF condition, large margins, firm paper quality and light folds except for slightly stronger vertical center fold, Rare note missing from most collections, The International Printing Company, Limited. **HK \$12000-24000**



673

673 Provincial Bank of Chihli, 1926 Hsuechow/Tientsin Branch Rarity. 1 Yuan, P-S1288b (S/M#C163-80b), Issued banknote, Violet-Brown on m/c underprint, city gate at center, S/N 0066834, Appears Choice VG but evidently split vertically in middle with hinge or tape reinforcement. Rare note in any condition and the first time seen and offered by us. Printer: BEPA. Rare note missing from most advanced collections even in this lower condition. **HK \$2000-4000**



674

674 Provincial Bank of Chihli, 1926 Issue. Tientsin, China, 1926, \$10, P-S1290a (S/M #C163-82a), Issued banknote, red on m/c, building in middle, back red, S/N 0021221, PMG graded Choice Very Fine 35 with claims to an XF designation, The second highest graded out of 3 in the PMG census. **HK \$1000-2000**



675

- 675 Mukden Bank of Industrial Development, 1918 Bond Issue Proof Vignette By ABNC. Mukden, China, Proof vignette of Tower used on the \$5, P-S1324, This portrait was used on the face of the note. Printed in black on india paper, 3.2 x 4.75 inches, imprint on bottom states "Mukden Bank of Industrial Development - Mukden China - Special - V 43189 - American Bank Note. Company", CU to Gem condition. Rare production proof from ABN Archives. ABNC. HK \$2000-4000



676

- 676 Mukden Bank of Industrial Development, 1918-1919 Bond Issue Color Trial Proof Pair. Lot of 2 notes, Both are Mukden, China. 1918-1919 Bond issues, Includes \$10 Bond. P-S1325 Unlisted Color Trial Proof of brown, red and turquoise green back and blue, brown and green back, both are printed on india paper with archival notations and dated "May 1, 1918" or "April 1st, 1918. Both are printed on india paper with large margins and imprints, both would be Uncirculated to choice uncirculated condition but the excess margin has small pieces missing or small tears due to removal from previous mounting. ABNC. Unique back proof Color Trials. HK \$3000-5000



677

- 677 Fukien Bank, ND 1915 Issue, Banknote. Amoy, China. ND (1915), \$1, P-S1435, (S/M #F31-1), Issued banknote, blue on m/c, village and mountain scene, back blue. The note has toning on the margins, a small tear on the top middle margin and possibly a minor repair on the bottom middle, but overall the note is intact and still has firm paper quality and would grade Fine to Fine+ with small faults, this note is more difficult to find issued then it appears from the catalog. Scarce and attractive example of this rare note. ABNC. HK \$2000-4000



678

- 678 Kwang Sing Company / Heilungchiang, 1918 Tiao Issue. 1918, 1 Tiao, P-S1550 (S/M#H7-), Issued banknote, red, Stairway with people on left and on right borders, red hand stamps and brush calligraphy, back brown, S/N 00066, AU to Choice Almost Uncirculated with one light horizontal fold keeping this note form Uncirculated, Amazing note that is Priced only up to VF at \$200. HK \$3000-6000



679

- 679 Kwang Sing Company / Heilungchiang, 1919 Tiao Issue. 1919, 5 Tiao, P-S1562 (S/M#H7-33), Issued banknote, Violet, Man on left, woman on right, red hand stamps and brush calligraphy, back green, Choice to Gem Uncirculated, Amazing note that is Priced only up to VF at \$150. Truly a rare opportunity to possibly own one of the finest known examples from this series. HK \$5000-10000



680

- 680 Kwang Sing Co. / Heilungchiang, 1929 Tiao Issue Specimen. 100 Tiao, P-S1619G (S/M#H7-90), Specimen note that appears to be printed on an issued note, POC's, S/N 76229, VF condition. HK \$2000-3000



681

- 681 Bank of Honan, 1922 Issue Banknote.** China, 1 Yuan, P-S1673 S/M#H62-1, Issued banknote, Blue with red seals and text, back blue on m/c, S/N F03979000, Choice Fine to VF condition, scarce note in any grade. BEPP **HK \$2000-3000**



682

- 682 Provincial Bank of Honan, 1922 Issue.** Honan Province, China, July 15th, 1922. 5 Yuan, P-S1674, (S/M #H62-2), Orange with portrait of old man in center, S/N Y184732, back red and m/c with signatures crossed out on bottom and new one printed on top left with red square overprint in middle. The note appears Choice VF-Choice VF to almost XF with light toning, sharp corners, large even margins and bright colors. Scarce note in high grade and this is a very attractive example. **HK \$2000-4000**



683

- 683 Provincial Bank of Honan, 1923 High Grade Issue.** China, 1923, 20 Coppers, P-S1679a with unlisted overprint "FF", (S/M#H62-10), Issued banknote, S/N 460329, Overprint "FF" on face, Dark green with red seals and numerals, back army-green, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 63 NET with note of light toning or staining, Priced in SCWPM at \$150 in XF and this example is immensely better. Only 2 graded by PMG with the other example graded Ch.Unc.64. This will be difficult to improve upon. **HK \$2000-4000**



684

- 684 Provincial Bank of Honan, 1923 Rare Discovery Note.** China, 1923, 100 Coppers, P-UNLISTED, (S/M#H62-20?), Issued banknote, S/N 453657, Block "FF" on face, Dark blue with orange-red underprint, back multi-colored light green on left, red in middle and dark green on right, PMG graded Extremely Fine 40 NET with note of light toning or staining, Rare note that was previously unlisted in SCWPM and first time seen by cataloger. **HK \$4000-8000**



685

- 685 Provincial Bank of Honan, 1923 High Grade issue.** 50 Coppers, P-S1682a (S/M#H62-11), Issued banknote, Brown on light pink, Overprint "TT". PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ (Exceptional Paper Quality), The highest graded of only 2 in the PMG census. **HK \$3000-5000**



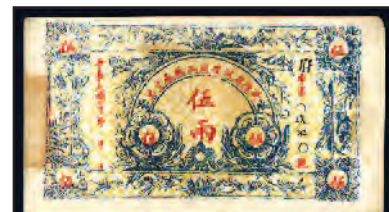
686

- 686 Bank of Hopei, 1934 "Tientsin" Branch Issue.** 10 Yuan, P-S1732a (S/M#H64-43a), Issued, brown, PMG graded Very Fine 25 NET with note of minor rust, otherwise very attractive for grade. BEPP. **HK \$2000-4000**



687

- 687 Sinkiang Commercial and Industrial Bank, 1939 Issue Banknote.** 1 Chiao, P-S1746a (S/M#H123-4), Issued banknote, Green with rural scene, back green with two black signatures, Appears choice to Gem Uncirculated with large even margins, bright colors and excellent paper quality, but there is a small corner tip fold on the upper left corner. Rare in high grade. ... **HK \$1000-2000**



688

- 688 Sinkiang Sub-Prefecture Administration Finance Department Treasury - 1932 Issue "Official Note".** 5 Taels, P-S1780, (S/M#H123.5-10), Issued, Snow capped mountains at center, Choice VG to XF with light stains on the right border. Scarce in higher grade. **HK \$2000-3000**





689

- 689 Sinkiang Provincial Government Finance Department Treasury, 1921 "Cash" Issue Duo.** Lot of 2 notes, Both Yr. 10 (1921), 400 Cash, P-S1825 (S/M#H126-30), the notes are in VG and VF condition. Useful banknote pair..... **HK \$1000-2000**



690

- 690 Sinkiang Provincial Government Finance Department Treasury, 1931 "Cash" Issue Trio.** Lot of 3 notes, all Yr. 20 (1931), 400 Cash, P-S1851 (S/M#H126-), the notes grade VG, Fine and VF condition. Useful assortment..... **HK \$1000-2000**



691

- 691 Provincial Bank of Hunan, ND Provisional Issue Overprint on Changsha Bank.** ND (-Old date, January 1st, 1928), 1 Yuan, P-S1951b (S/M#H164-1), Issued banknote, Brown on m/c, 13 Character overprint and English signatures, S/N A473374 B, VG to Choice VG condition with minimal edge faults or noticeable problems. Rare note in any condition and rarely if ever seen at auction. ABNC..... **HK \$3000-6000**



692

- 692 Hunan Provincial Bank, ND Provisional Issue.** Hunan, China, ND (Old date 1928), 1 Yuan, P-S1951a (S/M#H164-1), Issued banknote, Printed on Changsha, P-S858, Fine to Choice Fine condition with a small nick on the upper middle margin, rare note in any condition. ABNC. Only one graded by PMG in the census, this is example is a higher grade. **HK \$3000-6000**



693

- 693 Hunan Provincial Bank, 1915 Copper Coin Issue Trio.** Lot of 3 notes, All are issued, Includes 10 Coppers, P-S2045 (S/M#H167-40), Choice VF; 20 Coppers, P-S2046 (S/M#H167-41), Fine to VF; and 100 Coppers, P-S2050 (S/M#H167-44), Scarce trio of Provincial notes. **HK \$4000-7000**



694

- 694 Hupeh Provincial Bank, 1929 "Hankow" Branch Color Trial Specimen Banknote.** 1 Yuan, P-S2104cts (S/M#H173-20), Specimen Color Trial, Olive green on m/c instead of issued violet and m/c, Pagoda at right, back blue, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPO, Amazing high grade note rarely seen as specimen, this lovely example is an extremely rare if not unique color trial. ABNC. This is the only example graded in the PMG census. ... **HK \$12000-24000**



695

- 695 Kan Sen Bank of Kiangsi, 1912 Issue.** 100 Copper Cents, P-S2223 (S/M#K2-0.3), Issued banknote, Black and yellow, Facing Dragons at top, Vertical format, back with shoreline at center, Choice Good to VG condition with edge faults, small margin tears and splits and graffiti, rare note in any condition. **HK \$3000-5000**



696

696 Canton Municipal Bank, 1933 "Canton" Issue. 10 Cents, P-S2276, Issued note, Red and yellow on vertical note with SYS at center, back blue with red overprint on back, Choice VF to XF with 2 light folds keeping this note from Choice XF, sharp corners, bright colors and large even margins enhance this scarce note that is unpriced in SCWPM. The catalog has the printer incorrectly identified as ABNC, it was printed by W&S. HK \$2000-3000



697

697 Canton Municipal Bank, 1933 "Canton" Issue. \$10, P-S2280c (S/M#K24-52b), Issued banknote, Red on green and yellow, Choice VF to XF with large margins, bright colors and sharp corners, Attractive note. W&S. HK \$1000-2000



698

698 Provincial Bank of Kwangtung Province, 1913 Exchange Notes Issue Specimen. Canton, China, Jan. 1st, 1913, \$5, P-S2398s (S/M#K55-12), Specimen banknote, Green on m/c with large building at center, back green, Specimen overprint, POC's and S/N 000000, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ (Exceptional Paper Quality), Amazing note in any grade with this lovely example the highest and only one graded by PMG. ABNC..... HK \$6000-12000



699

699 Provincial Bank of Kwangtung Province (ca.1918) Proof Production Department Vignette. ND (1918), Pagoda vignette printed in black on india paper on large card, Imprint on bottom "Special V43435 - American Bank Note Co.", Uncirculated with toning on card edges away from india paper, This vignette was used on the \$1, P-S2401. Rare large die proof from ABNC archives. HK \$2000-4000



700

700 Provincial Bank of Kwangtung Province, 1918 Issue Specimen. China, 1918, \$1, P-S2401s, (S/M #K55-20?), Specimen, Blue on m/c with Pagoda at center, back green, Specimen overprint, POC and S/N 000000, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ (Exceptional Paper Quality), Tied for highest graded out of 7 in the PMG census. ABNC. HK \$3000-6000



701

701 Provincial Bank of Kwangtung Province, 1918 Issue Specimen. Canton, China, 1918, \$1, P-S2401s, (S/M #K55-20), Specimen, Blue on m/c with Pagoda at center, back green, Specimen overprint, POC and S/N 000000, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ (Exceptional Paper quality), Tied for highest graded out of 7 in the PMG census. ABNC. HK \$4000-8000



702

- 702 Provincial Bank of Kwang Tung Province, 1918 Exchange Note Issue Undertint Production Proofs.** Lot of 5 items, includes 1918, \$5, P-S2402b (S/M#K55-21b), Issued in VF with its corresponding undertint of the m/c guilloches on the left and right. The undertint is printed on india paper in the issued colors. Also included without the corresponding notes are the \$10; \$50 and \$100 undertint production proofs in issued colors. Condition of the proofs vary between VF with pieces missing from margins where evidently they were removed from a book to AU. Rare banknote production material from ABN Archives. ABNC..... **HK \$3000-5000**



703

- 703 Provincial Bank of Kwangtung Province, 1918 Issue Specimen.** Canton, China, 1918, \$10, P-S2403s, (S/M #K55-22), Specimen, Green on m/c with Building at center, back orange, Specimen overprint, POC and S/N 00000, Choice to Gem Uncirculated condition, ABNC. **HK \$4000-8000**



704

- 704 Provincial Bank of Kwangtung Province, 1918 Issue Specimen.** Canton, China, 1918, \$100, P-S2405s, (S/M #K55-24), Specimen, Olive green on m/c with Building at center, back navy-blue, Specimen overprint, POC and S/N 00000, Choice to Gem Uncirculated condition with large even margins, bright colors and sharp corners, ABNC. **HK \$5000-10000**



705

- 705 Provincial Bank of Kwangtung Province, 1922 Issue Banknote Group.** Lot of 18 Notes, All are 1922, 20 Cents, P-S2407a, Issued banknote, Black on face, back m/c, VF to Choice AU condition, Attractive group. ABNC. Please examine, this lot is being sold "AS IS" with no returns accepted..... **HK \$2000-3000**



706

- 706 Provincial Bank of Kwang Tung Province, 1922 Issue Specimen Pair (2).** Canton, 20 and 50 cents, P-S2407s, AU condition and P-S2408s, Choice to Gem Uncirculated, Specimen banknotes. Red specimen overprint, "000000" serial number and POC's. Choice to Gem Uncirculated condition. ABNC. **HK \$4000-7000**



707

- 707 Provincial Bank of Kwang Tung Province, 1922 Issue Specimen Pair (2).** Canton, 20 and 50 cents, P-S2407s, AU condition and P-S2408s, Choice to Gem Uncirculated, Specimen banknotes. Red specimen overprint, "000000" serial number and POC's. Choice to Gem Uncirculated condition. ABNC. **HK \$4000-7000**



708

- 708 Provincial Bank of Kwang Tung Province, 1922 Exchange Notes Issue.** Lot of 2 Notes, Canton, 1922, 20 cents, P-S2407s (S/M#K55-30), Choice AU; and, 50 cents, P-S2408s, (S/M#K55-31), Gem Uncirculated, Specimen banknote. Red specimen overprint, "000000" serial number and POC's. ABNC. **HK \$3000-5000**



709

- 709 Altai District, 1918 Current Circulating Silver Note Issue.** 1 Yuan, P-S2409J (S/M#O3-1), Issued banknote, Gray-violet, horse drawn wagon with people at center, Red oval overprint top middle, Red seals, back olive green with large red seal overprint, S/N 00224, PMG graded Very Fine 25, rare note seldom seen at auction with large even margins and firm paper with only a little rough handling on the right edge keeping this note from XF condition. **HK \$5000-10000**



710

- 710 Altai District, 1918 Current Circulating Silver Note Issue. 5 Yuan, P-S2409K (S/M#O3-2), Issued banknote, Olive green, horse drawn wagon with people at center, Red oval overprint top middle and left side, Red seals, back orange, S/N 00367, PMG graded Very Fine 25 with claims to Choice VF, rare note seldom seen at auction with large even margins and firm paper with only a little rough handling on the right edge keeping this note from XF condition. HK \$6000-12000



711

- 711 Kwangtung Provincial Bank, 1935 Local Currency Issue Specimen. Pak Hoi, China, 1935, 10 cts, P-S2436s2, (S/M #K56-30b), Specimen, Pak Hoi overprint, Red on m/c with SYS at right, POC and S/N 00000, Choice Uncirculated condition. ABNC. HK \$2000-4000



712

- 712 Kwangtung Provincial Bank, 1935 Local Currency "Branch Issue" Specimen Trio. Lot of 3 notes, Includes Swatow, Pak Hoi and No Place Name locations, All 1935, 10 cents, P-S2436s1; s2 and s3, (S/M #K56-30-),, All Red on m/c with SYS at right, All with black specimen overprints, POC's, Uncirculated to Gem Uncirculated condition. ABNC. HK \$5000-10000



713

- 713 Kwangtung Provincial Bank, 1935 "Pak Hoi" Branch Issue Local Currency Specimen. China, 1935, 20 cts, P-S2437s2, (S/M #K56-32b), Specimen, Green on m/c with SYS at right, Specimen overprint, POC and S/N 00000, Uncirculated to Choice Uncirculated condition. ABNC. HK \$2000-4000



714

- 714 Kwangtung Provincial Bank, 1935 Local Currency Issue Specimen. China, 1935, 20 cts, P-S2437s6, (S/M #K56-32?), Specimen, Without Signature, Green on m/c with SYS at right, Specimen overprint, POC and S/N 00000, Choice Uncirculated condition. ABNC. HK \$2000-4000



715

- 715 Kwangtung Provincial Bank, 1935 Issue Specimen. Kwangtung, China, 1935, 20 cents, P-S2437s1 (S/M#K56-32a), Specimen banknote, Without Branch and with signatures, PMG graded Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ, the finest and highest graded of 9 listed in the PMG census. ABNC. HK \$4000-7000



716

- 716 Kwangtung Provincial Bank, 1935 Local Currency Issue Specimen. China, 1935, 50 cts, P-S2438s, (S/M #K56-33), Specimen, Blue on m/c with SYS at right, Specimen overprint, POC and S/N 00000, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. Rare in high grade. ABNC. HK \$3000-5000



717

- 717 Kwangtung Provincial Bank, 1935 Local Currency Issue Specimen. China, 1935, 50 cts, P-S2438s, (S/M #K56-33), Specimen, Blue on m/c with SYS at right, Specimen overprint, POC and S/N 00000, Choice to Gem Uncirculated condition. ABNC. HK \$3000-5000



718

- 718 Kwangtung Provincial Bank, 1935 Issue Specimen. Kwangtung, China, 1935, 50 cents, P-S2438s (S/M#K56-33), Specimen banknote, PMG graded Gem Unc 66 EPQ, the finest and highest graded of three listed in the PMG census. ABNC. HK \$4000-7000



719

- 719 Kwangtung Provincial Bank, 1940 "District of Hainan Island" Issue Banknote. \$1, P-S2449r (S/M#K56-80), Remainder Banknote, Red, SYS at right, memorial Building at Canton at center, back blue and green, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64, attractive note for issue with claims to Gem status. HK \$1000-2000



720

- 720 Provincial Bank Of Kweichow, 1949 Issue Banknote Pair. Lot of 2 notes, both 1949 Issues, Includes 5 Cents, P-S2462 (S/M#K71-2) and 10 Cents, P-S2463 (S/M#K71-3), Both issued. Both notes are PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ (Exceptional Paper Quality), Both notes the finest known and highest graded in the PMG census. HK \$2000-4000



721

- 721 Frontier Bank, 1921 "Harbin" Branch Issue Rarity. Harbin, China, 1 Yuan, P-S2551 (S/M#P42-20), Issued banknote, the note is only listed as uniface specimens in the SCWPM, Brown with camels at center, back orange, S/N H007975, PMG graded Choice Fine 15 NET with notation of internal splits, Printer: BEPP. This is the only graded example listed in the PMG census and very possibly unique as issued. A trophy note for the advanced collector that is very possibly missing from every collection. HK \$8000-16000



722

- 722 Frontier Bank, 1925 Issue Specimen Banknote. Tientsin, China. 1925, 1 Yuan, P-S2569s4 (S/M#P42-61d), Specimen banknote, Brown on m/c, S/N 000000, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ, Rare note that is seldom seen in this high of grade and is the only one graded and in the PMG in the census. ABNC. HK \$5000-10000



723

- 723 Frontier Bank, 1925 Issue, Unlisted "No Place Name" Variety. China. 1925. 5 Yuan, P-S2571s (S/M#P42-63), Unlisted Specimen without place name, Orange and m/c with building at center, back orange. Specimen overprint, "00000" serial numbers and POC's. PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66, EPQ (Exceptional Paper Quality)", Rare and desirable note that is only available in specimen. ABNC. HK \$5000-10000



724

- 724 Kwangtung Province Issues, 1918 to 1949 Assortment. Lot of 20 notes. Includes 1918, Provincial Bank of Kwangtung Province Issues, \$1 (2); \$10 and \$100, VF to AU; Kwangtung Provincial Bank Issues, 1931 Local Currency, \$1 and \$10; 1931 Provisional Issues, \$1 - \$10; 1936 Local Currency Issue, \$1 and \$5; 1935 Local Currency, 10 Cents and 20 Cents, and various other issues. Please examine, this lot is being sold "AS IS" with no returns accepted..... HK \$2000-3000



725

- 725 Frontier Bank, 1925 Issue, "Harbin" Branch Uniface Front Back Specimens. Harbin, China, 1925, 5 Yuan, P-S257051 (S/M#P42-62c), Printed uniface on security bank paper, Brown on m/c with 4 Chinese character overprint on face, Specimen overprints, POC's, Uncirculated to CU condition. Scarce specimen. ABNC. HK \$7000-13000



726

- 726 Frontier Bank, 1925 Issue, Unlisted "No Place Name" Specimen Variety. China. 1925. 5 Yuan, P-S257054? (S/M#P42-62-), Unlisted Specimen without place name, Specimen banknote, Brown and m/c with house at center, back brown. Specimen overprint, "00000" serial numbers and POC's, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ (Exceptional Paper Quality), Another rare and desirable note that is only available in specimen and proof and in superb grade. ABNC. Only 3 graded notes in the PMG census, this being the second highest..... HK \$6000-12000



727

- 727 Frontier Bank, 1925 Issue Specimen Banknote. China, 1925, 5 Yuan, P-S2570 (S/M #P42-62?), Unlisted Specimen Without Place Name. Brown on m/c, back brown. Red specimen overprints, "00000" serial number and POC's. Unlisted in SCWPM without place name. Choice uncirculated condition. ABNC. Rare note. HK \$4000-7000



728

- 728 Frontier Bank, 1925 Issue Specimen Banknote. China, 1925, 10 Yuan, P-S2572 (S/M #P42-64?), Unlisted Specimen Without Place Name. Blue on m/c, back blue. Red specimen overprints, "00000" serial number and POC's. Unlisted in SCWPM without place name. Choice uncirculated condition. ABNC. Rare note. HK \$5000-10000



729

- 729 Frontier Bank, 1925 Issue Specimen Banknote. China, 1925, 10 Yuan, P-S2573 (S/M #P42-65?), Unlisted Specimen Without Place Name. Green on m/c, back blue. Red specimen overprints, "00000" serial number and POC's. Unlisted in SCWPM without place name. Choice uncirculated condition. ABNC. Rare note. HK \$5000-10000



730

- 730 Frontier Bank, 1925 Issue Specimen Banknote. China, 1925, 50 Yuan, P-S2574 (S/M #P42-66), Specimen Without Place Name. Olive-green on m/c, back olive green. Red specimen overprints, "00000" serial number and POC's. Unlisted in SCWPM without place name. Choice uncirculated condition. ABNC. Rare note. HK \$7000-14000



731

- 731 Frontier Bank, 1925 Issue Specimen Banknote. China, 1925, 100 Yuan, P-S2575 (S/M #P42-67), Specimen Without Place Name. Violet on m/c, back violet. Red specimen overprints, "00000" serial number and POC's. Unlisted in SCWPM without place name. Choice uncirculated condition. ABNC. Rare note. HK \$10000-20000



732

- 732 Provincial Bank of Shensi, 1931 Issue. \$1, P-S2684 (S/M#S24-10), Issued banknote, brown with trees and building, PMG graded Fine 12 NET with note of small splits at the edge folds. , HK \$1000-2000



733

- 733 Shantung Provincial Treasury, ND (1926) Issue Banknote Pair. Lot of 2 notes, Both 1926 issued notes and both PMG graded, Includes 1 Yuan, P-S2718 (S/M#S43-10), Orange and yellow face, back violet with red overprint, Choice About Uncirculated 58; and, 5 Yuan, P-S2719 (S/M#S43-11), blue and green face, back green with large red overprint, About Uncirculated 55. Both are very attractive, are well centered and bright colors. Scarce notes. Printer SOPO. HK \$5000-10000



734

- 734 Shantung Provinces Banknote Pair. Lot of 2 notes, Includes 1940, Shantung Min Sheng Bank, 1940 Issue, 5 Yuan, P-S2742a, VF and 1925, Provincial Bank of Shantung, Tsinan Branch, 1 Yuan, P-S2757a, VG with thins on the top right and right margins and small spots on the face, still very rare in any condition. HK \$1000-2000



735

- 735 Provincial Bank of Shantung, 1925 ND Provisional Issue (On Old Date 1924) "Shantung" Branch Issue Pair. Lot of 2 notes, both issued, Includes 1 Yuan, P-S2745 (S/M#S46-1), Green on m/c, VF to Choice VF, Printed on P-S1302U; and, 5 Yuan, P-S2746 (S/M#S46-2), Blue on m/c, Overprint on P-S1302K, Choice VF to Almost XF condition. Scarce note in higher grade. HK \$3000-5000



736

- 736 Provincial Bank of Shantung, 1925 "Tsinan" Branch Issue. 5 Yuan, P-S2758a (S/M#S46-23a), Issued banknote, violet and m/c with house on top of hill, back violet, Choice Fine to almost VF condition with a 1/2 inch tear on the top left margin that is difficult to view, scarce note in any condition. ABNC. Only 3 other notes listed in the PMG census. HK \$2000-3000



737

- 737 Szechuan Official Bank, 1923 Dollar Issue. 1923. \$1, P-S2811 (S/M#S100-10). Issued and uncanceled banknote. Blue, back has image of a child up tree on back vertical format. PMG graded About Uncirculated 53 NET with note of corner damage on the upper right corner. Rare note in any condition and especially in this exceptional condition. Only 3 notes in PMG census. HK \$3000-5000



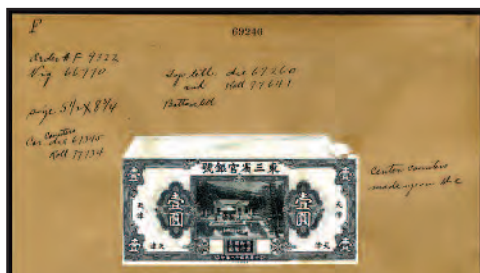
738

- 738 Provincial Bank of Three Eastern Provinces, 1924 Issue. 1924. \$5. P-S2952a. (S/M #T214-173a) Issued banknote. Tower on green and m/c on face, back is orange. AU condition. ABNC. Scarce note. HK \$2000-4000



739

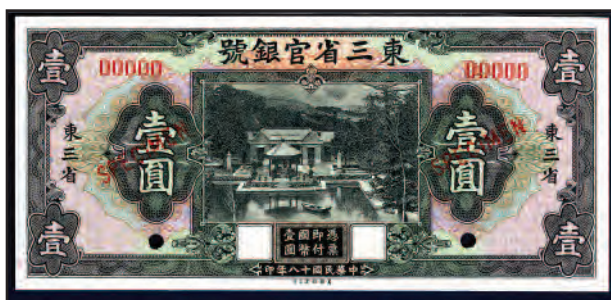
- 739 Provincial Bank of Three Eastern Provinces, 1929 Issue Specimen. Three Eastern Province, 1929, 1 Yuan, P-S2962s1. Specimen, Black on m/c, Pavilion by pool at center, Red specimen overprints, "00000" serial number and POC's. PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ (Exceptional Paper Quality). ABNC. Rare banknote in high grade. HK \$4000-8000



740

- 740 Provincial Bank of Three Eastern Provinces, 1929 Issue Production Proof. China, 1 Yuan, P S2962 (S/M#T214-190-), Proof printed in black on india paper mounted on large manila file card, archival text and notations written on card away from banknote, Large excess margin on top of proof, Uncirculated with light toning on lower right margin and a small tear on top right excess paper just touching design, Black without underprint. ABNC. HK \$2000-4000

741 No Lot



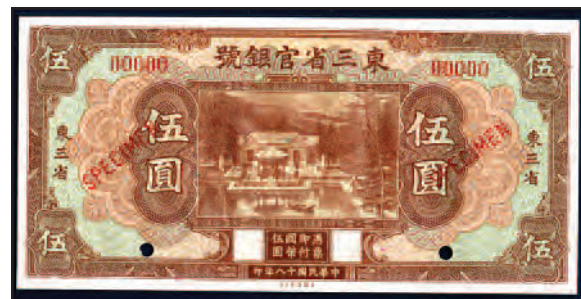
742

- 742 Provincial Bank of the Three Eastern Provinces, 1929 Issue Specimen. 1 Yuan, P-S2962s1, (S/M #T214-190c). Specimen banknote, black and m/c face with pavilion in center and black back. Red specimen overprint, "00000" serial numbers and POC's. PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 - EPQ (Exceptional Paper Quality), ABNC. 11 graded in PMG Census with only two in higher grade. HK \$5000-10000



743

- 743 Provincial Bank of Three Eastern Provinces - 1929 Unlisted "Tientsin" Branch Issue Specimen. 1 Yuan, P-S2962s2 (S/M#T214-190), Black on m/c with pavilion by pool at center, back black, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ (Exceptional Paper Quality). ABNC. Rare branch variety. ABNC. HK \$7000-13000



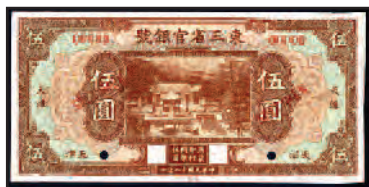
744

- 744 Provincial Bank of Three Eastern Provinces, 1929 Issue Specimen. Three Eastern Province, 1929, 5 Yuan, P-S2963s1. Specimen, Brown on m/c, Pavilion by pool at center, Red specimen overprints, "00000" serial number and POC's, back brown. PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ (Exceptional Paper Quality). This note will be almost impossible to improve upon with 5 graded at this level with none higher. ABNC. Rare banknote in high grade. HK \$6000-12000



745

- 745 Provincial Bank of Three Eastern Provinces, 1929 "Tientsin" Branch Face & Back Proofs. 5 Yuan, P-S2963p2 (S/M#T214-191-), Face and Back proofs printed in brown on india paper on large cards, House with gazebo by water, Gem to Superb Gem Uncirculated. Rare branch issue proof. ABNC. HK \$7000-13000



746

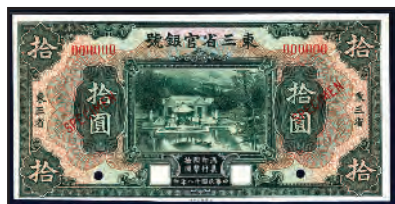
- 746 Provincial Bank of the Three Eastern Provinces, 1929 "Tientsin" Branch Issue Specimen.** Tientsin, Three Eastern Provinces, China. November 1929. 5 Yuan, P-S2963s2, (S/M #T214-190-). Specimen banknote, brown and m/c face with pavilion in center and brown back. Red specimen overprint, "00000" serial numbers and POC's. AU condition due to an archival fold on the left margin for storage but appears Choice Uncirculated with large even margins, bright colors and sharp corners. ABNC. **HK \$4000-8000**

747 No Lot
748 No Lot
749 No Lot



750

- 750 Provincial Bank of the Three Eastern Provinces, 1929 "Tientsin" Branch Issue.** China, 1929, 10 Yuan, P-S2964b (S/M#T214-192b), Issued banknote, Green on m/c, back green, Tientsin overprinted onto "Three Eastern Provinces", P-S2964a, Choice VF to Almost XF, rare note with none on the PMG census. ABNC. **HK \$4000-7000**



751

- 751 Provincial Bank of Three Eastern Provinces, 1929 Issue Specimen.** Three Eastern Province, 1929, 10 Yuan, P-S2964s1 (S/M#T214-192a) Specimen, Green on m/c, Pavilion by pool at center, Red specimen overprints, "00000" serial number and POC's, back green. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ (Exceptional Paper Quality). ABNC. **HK \$4000-8000**



752

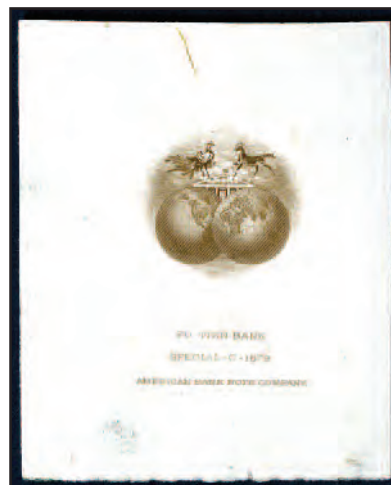
- 752 Provincial Bank of Three Eastern Provinces, 1929 "Tientsin" Branch Face & Back Proofs.** 10 Yuan, P-S2964p2 (S/M#T214-192-), Face and Back proofs printed in green on india paper on large cards, House with gazebo by water, Gem to Superb Gem Uncirculated. Rare branch issue proof. ABNC. **HK \$7000-14000**

753 No Lot.
754 No Lot.



755

- 755 Provincial Bank of Three Eastern Provinces - 1929 Unlisted "Tientsin" Branch Issue Specimen.** 10 Yuan, P-S2964s2, (S/M #T214-192). Specimen banknote with Tientsin Branch place name, Green and m/c face with pavilion by pool in center and green back. Red specimen overprint, "00000" serial numbers and POC's. PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ (Exceptional Paper Quality)", ABNC. Rare note that has only been seen as specimen or proof. **HK \$10000-20000**



756

- 756 Fu-Tien Bank, 1921 ND Issue Proof Vignette Rarity.** China, 1921 ND, Main vignette of Phoenix and horse over building and two globes, 50 x 60 mm's, printed in brown on india paper, This vignette was used on the 10 Cents; 20 Cents & 50 Cents, P-S3011 to P-S3013 in this smaller size. Imprint under vignette is "Fu-Tien Bank - Special - C - 1679 - American Bank Note Co.", Choice to Gem Uncirculated, rare production proof used in the design and printing of the Fu-tien banknote issue by ABNC. **HK \$3000-5000**



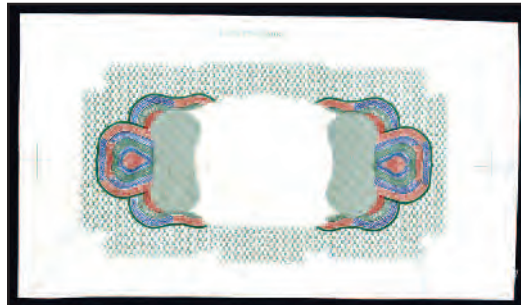
757

- 757 Fu-Tien Bank, 1921 ND Issue Unique Compound Proof Trio.** Lot of 3 proofs, All are back proof design and title elements printed in black on india paper, Includes 10 Cents, P-S-3011 (S/M#Y70-11); 20 Cents, P-S-3012 (S/M#Y70-12); and, 50 Cents, P-S-3013 (S/M#Y70-13); all are uncirculated with minor glue stains from mounting, Each has title "Fu-Tien Bank" used on the top of the back; The denomination with text and Denomination numerals. All are labeled "For Litho...." with plate numbers, Unique production proof from ABNC archives. **HK \$3000-5000**



758

- 758 Fu-Tien Bank, ND (1921) Issue. China, ND (1921), 50 cents, P-S3013, (S/M#Y70-13), Issued banknote, Green with red overprints, S/N W085342C, Choice VF to XF condition with 3 vertical folds, Scarce and attractive note, ABNC. HK \$1000-2000



759

- 759 Fu-Tien Bank, 1921 ND Issue Undertint Proof Rarity. \$1, P-S3014, (S/M#Y70-20), Proof of face undertint and guilloches in green, blue and red, printed on india paper with imprint on top "\$1 Fu-Tien Bank" and guidelines on sides, Rare production proof and excellent reference item from ABNC Archives. XF-AU condition. ABNC. HK \$2000-4000



760

- 760 Yunnan Provincial Bank, 1949 Cashier's Checks (O Pen P'iao) Issue. 1949, 10 Silver Yuan, P-S3029a (S/M#71-11), Issued banknote, red with black text, S/N KA12429, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 63, Rare note in any condition and this spectacular note is the finest of only 2 graded by PMG. Priced in SCWPM in VF only. HK \$5000-10000



761

- 761 Yunnan Provincial Bank, 1949 Cashier's Checks (O Pen P'iao) Issue. 1949, 20 Silver Yuan, P-S3029A (S/M#71-12), Issued banknote, Green with red seals and black text, S/N KB10879, PMG graded Choice Extremely Fine 45 but gives the appearance of Uncirculated, Rare note in any condition and this note is one of only 2 graded by PMG. HK \$4000-8000



762

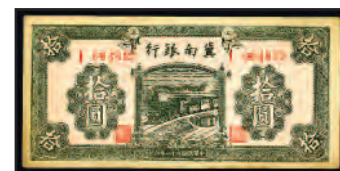
- 762 Islamic Republic of Turkestan, Khotan Administration, 1933 Silver Dachin "Cloth" Issue. 100 Silver Dachin, P-S3039 AH1352 (1933), Issued banknote, printed on cloth, XF condition, Scarce note. HK \$1000-2000



763

- 763 Islamic Republic of Turkestan, Khotan Administration, 1933 Silver Dachin "Cloth" Issue. 100 Silver Dachin, P-S3039 AH1352 (1933), Issued banknote, printed on cloth, XF condition, Scarce note. HK \$1000-2000

CHINA - COMMUNIST BANKS



764

- 764 Bank of China, 1939 Issue. 10 Yuan, P-S3070a (S/M#C81-2.5), Issued banknote, Dark green on pink with train in middle, back red, Choice AU to Uncirculated. Attractive and high grade for issue which is only priced up to XF in the SCWPM. HK \$1000-2000



765

- 765 Bank of China, 1942 Issue.** 1000 Yuan, P-S3080b (S/M#C81-15), Issued banknote, green on pink with locomotive at center, Block BJ with Serial number, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64, Highest of only two graded in PMG census..... **HK \$2000-4000**



766

- 766 Bank of China, 1945 Issue.** 500 Yuan, P-S3091a (S/M#C81-23), Issued banknote, Gray green on light yellow with men plowing in middle, back brown, Appears Choice uncirculated but there is a small corner bend on the lower right corner tip. Attractive and high grade for issue which is only priced up to XF in the SCWPM..... **HK \$2000-3000**



767

- 767 Bank of Shansi Chahar & Hopei, 1938 Unlisted Color and Design Variety.** 20 Cents Local Currency, P-Unlisted, S/M Unlisted, Red face with bridge in middle, back blue with black text or signatures, Uncirculated condition, S/N A000583, Rare note possibly first time seen. **HK \$2000-4000**



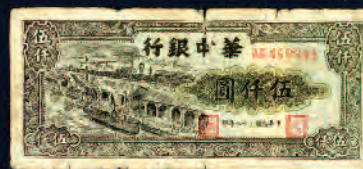
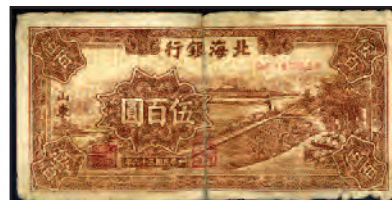
768

- 768 Bank of Shansi Chahar Hopei, 1946 Issue.** 1000 Yuan, P-S3200 (S/M#C168-102), Issued banknote, Brown on yellow orange with city street at center, Block BJ with Serial number, PMG graded Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ, Tied for highest of only 4 graded in PMG census. **HK \$1000-2000**



769

- 769 Farmers Bank of Northwest China (Shansi) - "Sibei Nung min Inxang" 1945 Issue.** 500 Yuan, P-S3300 (S/M#H76-20), Issued banknote, Black on red border with Yanan headquarters at center, back blue, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ (Exceptional Paper Quality) with claims to Gem status. Rare note in any condition that is only priced up to XF in SCWPM. Only 4 graded by PMG with this the second highest graded. **HK \$3000-5000**



770

- 770 Bank of Bai and Bank of Central China 1947-1949 Communist Issue Trio.** Lot of 3 notes, Include 1947, Bank of Bai Hai, 500 Yuan, P-S3320b, Fine; 1948 and 1949, Bank of Central China, 2000 & 5000 Yuan, Issued, Fine and VG. Scarce communist trio. **HK \$2000-3000**



771

- 771 Peihai Bank, 1944 "Shantung" Issue.** 10 Yuan, P-S3565Bb (S/M#P-21-), Issued banknote, Blue-black, house by lake, back blue, Serial number with no prefix letter, Choice XF to AU condition. Rare note in any condition and seldom seen at auction. Only one note found in PMG census, possibly at lesser grade..... **HK \$2000-3000**



772

- 772 Bank of Bai Hai, 1944 "Shantung" Issue.** 200 Yuan, P-S3573b (S/M#P-21-33c), Issued banknote, Red orange with peasant hoeing at center, Shantung in black on face, Choice XF to AU condition. Rare note in any condition..... **HK \$2000-3000**



773

- 773 Bo Xai Inxang, 1945 Issue.** 10 Yuan, P-S3580A (S/M#P21-41.4), Issued banknote, Listed as red but this note appears orange, back green, PMG graded About Uncirculated 55 EPQ (Exceptional Paper Quality) with the note appearing CU but one light corner fold relegates this lovely note to AU condition. Only 2 graded by PMG, both at this level. **HK \$2000-4000**

CHINA - MILITARY NOTES



774

- 774 Bank of the Northwest, 1925 "Jehol" Branch Issue.** China, 5 Yuan, P-S3874a (S/M#H77-33a), Issued banknote, Orange on light orange with railroad track laying on left, back orange, S/N 0024347, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64, Scarce note in high grade. BEPP. This is the only note in the PMG census listed for this issue. **HK \$3000-6000**



775

- 775 Bank of the Northwest, 1925 Issued Banknote.** Kalgan, China, 1925, 5 Yuan, P-S3874b (S/M #H77-33b), Issued banknote, orange on m/c, railroad track laying on left, back orange, PMG graded About Uncirculated 55, Only 6 graded by PMG with only two graded higher. **HK \$2000-3000**



776

- 776 Bank of the Northwest, 1928 Unlisted Discovery "Kansu" Branch Issue Banknote.** Kansu, China. 5 Yuan, P-S388f Unlisted Branch (S/M#H77-61-), Issued banknote, Deep green on light green with troop oath in middle, back olive green on light green, S/N A 0617892, PMG graded About Uncirculated 55, Discovery Note with only one graded in the PMG census and the first reporting of a new Branch. Printer: BEPP. Rare if not unique branch issue. **HK \$6000-12000**



777

- 777 Chung Hwa Republic, 1936 Issued Military Issue.** 1936, \$10 Republic Gold Unit Currency Note, S/M #C262-2, (Chinese Catalog Vol.14, Page 6 and Vol.15, Page 87), VG condition, Light brown border surround light blue flag on face, green border and flag on back. S/N 13047. Rare military related banknote..... **HK \$3000-5000**



778

- 778 Bank of the Northwest, 1928 Unlisted Discovery "Kansu" Branch Issue Banknote.** Kansu, China. 10 Yuan, P-S388g Unlisted Branch (S/M#H77-62-), Issued banknote, Red with troop oath in middle, back red, S/N A 0259229, PMG graded About Uncirculated 55, rare note if not unique. This is the only one graded in the PMG census and was previously unlisted in the SCWPM. **HK \$7000-14000**



779

- 779 Kiang-Se Bank of the Republic, Military Bank Note, 1912 "Dollar" Issue.** China, 1912, \$5, P-S3900A (S/M#C97-2), Issued banknote, Black with brown border with portrait of General Ma Yu-Pao at top center, back green, VG to VG+ Condition, rarely seen Military note missing from most collections. **HK \$5000-10000**



780

- 780 Treasury Note Issued by The Chen-Wei-Chun Third and Fourth Army Corps, Proof Essay Model.** China, May 1st, 1927. 10 Yuan, P-Unlisted, Essay model printed on white paper with different elements glued to 10 x 6 inch thin cardboard and hand drawn portions of borders added, orange on light orange, black title with white letters, The date is glued on upside down, archival hand stamps on left and right, Extremely rare if not unique Chinese Military note that was never issued. BEPP production proof. Also includes copy of 1983-84 "East Asia Journal" discussing this rare Military proof. **HK \$8000-16000**



781

- 781 The Chung Hwa Republic, 1896 Issued Military Issue.** \$10 Republic Gold Unit Currency Note, S/M #C262-2, (Chinese Catalog Vol.14, Page 6 and Vol.15, Page 87), Crisp Choice VF to XF condition with 2 light vertical folds keeping this note from AU condition, beautiful margins and color, one of 2 notes of this type to be offered, rare, Light brown border surround light blue flag on face, green border and flag on back. S/N 13047. Rare military related banknote. **HK \$7000-12000**



782

- 782 Shantung, 17th Military District Cheque Banknote.** Shantung, China, 1945, June 23rd. Shantung 17th military District remittance cheque face value cash \$5,000 with official signature. "Wang Yu", On reverse printed by black wood block with fancy border and issuing authority inscriptions. Toning on top margin, otherwise appears VF, Scarce military related note..... **HK \$2000-4000**



783

- 783 The Chung Hwa Republic, ND (ca.1896) Issued Military Issue.** \$10 Republic Gold Unit Currency Note, S/M #C262-2, (Chinese Catalog Vol.14, Page 6 and Vol.15, Page 87), Light chestnut brown border surround light blue flag on face, green border and flag on back. S/N 14046. Signed by Sun Wen "aka" Dr. Sun Yat-sen, PMG graded Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ with the note appearing CU, Rare military related banknote. **HK \$8000-16000**



784

- 784 Kwangtung Military Scrip - Lottery Strip of 5.** Issued, #'s 6 to 10, Vertical, green with red overprints, back orange, perforated between, AU to Uncirculated condition. **HK \$1000-2000**



785

- 785 "Commissary Department", 1925 Military Scrip Note.** Printed military note for supplies, Republic 14th year (1925); Face value 1 Jiao (10 Cents). Stated can be used to pay taxes. Alongside printed "ten 10c" equivalent to silver dollar \$1. On reverse, large square official hand-stamp chop in red from the head office signed in pen "P Y Lu". Red with small area of violet underprint with ship in center, back red, XF condition. Scarce military related note.... **HK \$2000-3000**



786

- 786 National Army Combined Headquarters, 1920's ND Provisional Issue.** (ca.1920), 1 Yuan, P-S3918 (S/M#K103-1), Printed on Fu Ch'ing Bank of Shensi, P-2600, Issued banknote, black text on green with square red seal in middle, PMG graded Choice Very Fine 35 with notation of margin nicks, Rare note with this the only example graded in the PMG census. **HK \$4000-7000**

CHINA - PRIVATE BANKS & LOCAL ISSUES



787

- 787 China Liberated Area Government Money, 1900-1920 Silver Yuan Private Issue.** Shantung, China, ND (ca. 1900-1920), Issued private banknote, black characters with red seals, signed in English by Wung Yu at bottom, back black with ornate designs around borders, "17th Xing Zheng Qu Exchange Note" for 5000 Silver Yuan. Fine to Choice Fine condition. **HK \$2000-3000**



788

- 788 San Tai Native Bank, ca.1910-30 Issue.** Peih sien, China, 100 Coppers, Issued banknote, Gray-blue on light tan underprint, pagoda at center, back is blue and brown with passenger train, Fine condition with a 1 inch split in the top middle vertical fold, well centered with bright colors, rare note in any condition and first time seen by cataloger. **HK \$4000-7000**

CHINA - COMMUNIST BANKS



789

- 789 Provincial Army-Note of Shantung, ND Issue.** 50 Cents= 5 Chiao, P-S3933 (S/M#S44-3), Issued banknote, Violet on light blue, back brown, Fine condition with two thins on back left and right middle, Scarce note in any condition. Printer: STOP. ... **HK \$1000-2000**

CHINA - PRIVATE BANKS & LOCAL ISSUES



790

- 790 District Bank of Shehung, ND (ca.1930-40's) Private Issue Trio.** Lot of 3 notes, Includes Red and Blue varieties in VF to XF and 50 Cents in Uncirculated, All unlisted in SCWPM. **HK \$1000-2000**



791

- 791 Chu Shing Sheng Yin Chian Chu, ND (ca. 1900-1920) Private Banknote Issue.** 1 Yuan, P-Unlisted, Remainder banknote, Gray-blue on light yellow underprint, facing dragons in middle, back purple, No serial number or other markings, Choice AU condition due to a rough upper margin otherwise the note would grade Uncirculated. **HK \$1000-2000**



792

- 792 Shanghai Private Issues, 1939 "Jai Lai" Sports Scrip Pair.** Lot of 2 notes, Dated 1st December, 1939, Both from the same issuer, "Auditorium" on top with Jai Lai player at left, 10 Cents, blue and 20 Cents, green, AU condition. Attractive sports related Shanghai scrip note. **HK \$2000-4000**



793

- 793 W. Futterer Sausage Factory, ND (ca. 1930's) Scrip Pair.** Lot of 2 notes, Both same series but different denominations, includes 10 Cents, P-Unlisted, Blue and 20 Cents, P-Unlisted, Red, both with same designs and logo of three dancing pigs, Both with matCh'ing S/N 0452, signed and issued and in Uncirculated to CU condition. Rare and attractive pair of Sausage Factory Scrip notes. **HK \$2000-3000**

CHINA - MISCELLANEOUS



794

- 794 China, Specimen Booklet with 6 Different 1974 Small Ration Coupon Specimens.** Included is one booklet with 6 Specimen notes inside, topics of vignettes include trains, farming, industrial and dam. Uncirculated to CU condition. **HK \$2000-3000**

CHINA - PRIVATE BANKS & LOCAL ISSUES



795

- 795 Shangtung Province - Fifth Area 1938 Issue Error With Mismatched Serial Numbers.** Issued Private banknote, \$1, P-Unlisted, Orange on m/c with locomotive over bridge, Mis-matched Serial Numbers "043769" and "209652", I guess they were not paying attention, VG to VG+ condition, scarce note even without the error. **HK \$1000-2000**



796

- 796 Wanhua Zhou Ch'ing Tung, 1918 Private Bank Issue.** Hunan, China, 1 Chuang, P-Unlisted, Possibly a remainder, Green on face, back red, Uncirculated to CU condition. 13 Character Printer. **HK \$1000-2000**



797

- 797 Hopei Provincial Yi Zhu Board of Trade, 1920 Issue.** 400 Cash, P-Unlisted, Issued banknote, Blue without underprint, red hand stamps, back gray green with locomotive flanked by old man (Confucius?), Choice VF to XF with the appearance of AU. Scarce and attractive Private Issuer. **HK \$2000-4000**



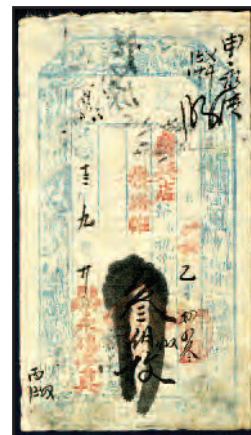
798

- 798 Kuang Shing Shop, 1933 Private Issue.** 70 Coppers, P-Unlisted, Blue with red overprints, Choice VF to XF, Scarce private issuer. **HK \$1000-1000**



799

- 799 Imperial Heilungkiang Private Bank of Wansinfu, 1907 Issue.** Chichi char, 3 Tiao, P-Unlisted, Blue on light green underprint, figures around borders with boat with two men with flag on bottom near shoreline and various standing men and women on sides, back red with small text in middle with lions on outer borders, Uncirculated to CU condition. Scarce and attractive private banknote. **HK \$2000-3000**



800

- 800 Kuang Shing Shop, 1924 Private Issue.** 30 Coppers, P-Unlisted, Blue with red overprints and text, Choice VF, Scarce private issuer. **HK \$1000-1000**



801

801 Pinkiang Chamber of Commerce & Harbin Chamber of Commerce Banknote Pair. Harbin, China, Lot of 2 notes, Include 1917 dated, 10 cents, Pinkiang, P-Unlisted, both are in Good+ to almost VG with faults, pin holes, corner tips missing, both scarce and rarely seen. **HK \$2000-4000**



802

802 Shoukuang Yumin Bank, 1944 Private Issue. 500 Yuan, P-Unlisted, Issued banknote, blue on light yellow, back orange with steamship, Fine to VF condition. **HK \$1000-2000**



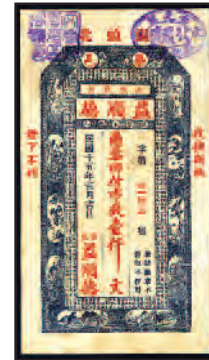
803

803 Yunnan Kor Pick Railway, ca. 1921 Issue Banknote. \$1, P-Unlisted, Possibly an issued banknote with full Serial Numbers but no signatures, Black on m/c with small train in middle with hills in background, back brown, S/N 188040. Only known as specimen from Christie's American Bank Note Archives Auction, 1990-1991. This is the only issued example graded in the census and possibly the only one known. PMG graded Fine 12 with nice even wear for the grade and only a nibbled left border away from design. Rare note unlisted in SCWPM. ABNC. **HK \$7000-14000**



804

804 Yu Chang Xiang, 1938 Hunan Province Issue. 1 Yuan, P-Unlisted, Issued banknote, Gray-green on light green, S/N 002818, Choice Fine condition. **HK \$1000-1000**



805

805 Ming Yi Shuen Te, 1926 Shangtung Private Issue. 1000 Cash, P-Unlisted, Blue with red text, S/N 01354, Purple hand stamps on top, back gray green, 6 Character printer, VF to Choice VF with toning and foxing. Attractive private issue. **HK \$1000-2000**



806

806 Fu Chang Yung, 1939 Private Issue. 10 Cents, P-Unlisted, Green with steamship, back red with village gate, S/N 3268, Uncirculated with pin holes on the upper left. Attractive little note.. **HK \$1000-1000**



807

807 Swatow Commercial Bonds Association, 1935 Private Issue. Swatow, \$20, P-Unlisted, Issued banknote, Brown on m/c with bridge, river and building on left, back brown on red underprint with shrines on hillside by river, S/N 103908, Choice Fine to VF condition, Rare note that is seldom seen at auction. **HK \$5000-10000**



808

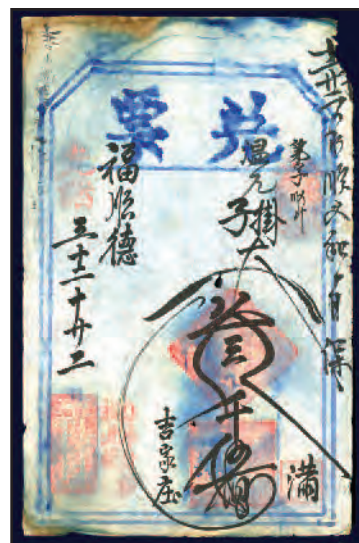
- 808 Swatow Commercial Bonds Association, 1935 Private Issue.** Swatow, \$30, P-Unlisted, Issued banknote, Green on m/c with building on river and building on right, back gray-green on light green underprint with shrines on hillside by river, S/N 046491, Choice Fine to VF condition, Another rare note from this series that is seldom seen at auction. **HK \$6000-12000**

- 809 Farmers & Industrialists Bank of Honan, 1940 Private Issue.** Honan, China, 1 Yuan, P-Unlisted, Issued, Brown face with agricultural scene, back blue, Choice Fine to VF condition, rare private issue. **HK \$1000-2000**



810

- 810 Shu Kuan/Yee Woo Cheung Private Banknote.** China. 1916 (March). "Shu Kuan/Yee Woo Cheung" Cash Coupon, 2 (Tiao) String Pure Copper Dollar. Front is blue on light olive-green with flags on top, back gray-blue, a lovely example that is very fine and clean with a small area of water staining on top left corner. A rarely seen private banknote in superb condition. **HK \$1000-2000**



811

- 811 Tung Kou/Fuk Hing Kouk Kee Private Banknote.** China, 1906 (October 22) (Kiang Hsu 32nd year) cash coupon by "Tung Kou/Fuk Hing Kouk Kee" possibly from Beijing. Payable to "Fuk Shum Tak" in the sum of 3,500 (Wen) Cash. Blue border with red chops and seals and attractive black handwritten text on face and smaller endorsements and notes on back, the paper has a light blue tint possibly from the ink running. There is a small spindle hole in middle with a small piece missing from the top right corner that does not detract from the appearance of this scarce note. **HK \$2000-4000**



812

- 812 Yu Shing Ho Private Banknote From 1876.** China. 1876 (February 15) (Kwang Hsu 2nd year), "Yu Shing Ho" cash coupon, 1 string (wen) cash. A well worn and attractive banknote with edge faults and small pieces missing as well as numerous graffiti on face and back as well as chops and seals in red. Early and very scarce. **HK \$2000-4000**



813

- 813 Tung Yu Bank Swatow, (ca. 1900-1920) Private Banking Issue.** Swatow, China. \$5, P-Unlisted, Olive green on light orange with red and black chops and overprints, Back dark brown with gazebo by small pier on water, S/N 4655, Choice Fine condition with 2 small holes where note was folded. Rare note in any condition and first time seen by cataloger. HK \$7000-13000



814

- 814 Chong Shing Bank Limited, ND (1942-45) Private Banknote Issue.** 100 Yuan, P-Unlisted (S/M#C-12), Issued banknote, Red on light green underprint, buildings on hillside on right middle, back brown with stag, Confucius and two other venerated figures, S/N 000453, PMG graded About Uncirculated 55. Extremely attractive note rarely seen at auction. HK \$4000-8000



815

- 815 Shanghai Private Issues, (ca. 1930's) "Sun Co. (S'hai) Ltd." Credit Coupon Scrip Pair.** Lot of 2 notes, Includes 1 Cent, red and 2 Cent, Purple, AU to Choice AU condition, scarce and popular scrip notes. HK \$2000-4000



816

- 816 Shanghai Private Issues, (ca. 1930's) "Lai Wah Co. Ltd." Credit Coupon Scrip Pair.** Lot of 2 notes, Includes 1 Cent, green and 2 Cent, Purple, XF to AU condition, scarce and popular scrip notes. HK \$2000-4000



817

- 817 Pai Cho Wen/Lanchow Private Banknote.** Lanchow, China. 1906 (November 8), 3,000 (Wen) Cash. Official certified cash coupon by "Pai Cho Wen/Lanchow". Wood block printing in blue with red seals and chops and Chinese text. Fine condition with light stains. HK \$1000-2000



818

- 818 Yu Tai Yin Hao Bank, ND (1920-30), Private Banknote.** 1 Tiao, P-Unlisted, Brown with light green, back black, with house, Almost Uncirculated with light toning. HK \$1000-2000



819

- 819 Szechuan Province - Tung Shun Wan, Pawn House Banking 1910 Private Banknote. Yr. 3 (1910), 3000 Cash, P-Unlisted, black on ornate cloud form in Dark olive green, large red seal on right printed on thin tan paper, AU to Uncirculated. Attractive and scarce scrip or private currency. HK \$2000-4000



820

- 820 Swatow, Tan Boan Soon Chiang Bank Specimen by Hongkong Printing Press, ND (ca. 1900-30) Issue. Swatow, China. ND (1900-30). \$1, P-Unlisted, Specimen banknote, Green on light yellow, spread winged eagle on face, back brown, eagle flanked by cherubs with junk in background, Specimen "Hongkong Printing Press." overprints, small worm holes on the lower left and light mounting remnants on the back corners otherwise it appears in AU condition, Extremely rare if not unique note. Hongkong Printing Press. First time seen by cataloger. HK \$7000-13000



821

- 821 Swatow, Wing Sang Chong Co., Specimen by Hongkong Printing Press, ND (ca. 1900-30) Issue. Swatow, China. ND (1900-30). \$1, P-Unlisted, Specimen banknote, Black on light green underprint, city scene on lower right corner, back red, Specimen "Hongkong Printing Press." overprints, AU to Uncirculated condition, Extremely rare if not unique note. Hongkong Printing Press. First time seen by cataloger. HK \$7000-13000



822

- 822 Swatow, Tchang Kia Fong Chong Co., Specimen by Hongkong Printing Press, ND (ca. 1900-30) Issue. Swatow, China. ND (1900-30). \$5, P-Unlisted, Specimen banknote, Red on turquoise-blue underprint, city scene on river with bridge and junks, vertical back olive-green on orange underprint with cherubs flanking company title, Specimen "Hongkong Printing Press." overprints, light toning from previous mounting, otherwise it appears in Uncirculated condition, Extremely rare if not unique note. Hongkong Printing Press. First time seen by cataloger. HK \$10000-20000



823

- 823 Chew Yeong, Tong Tai Chong Co., Specimen by Hongkong Printing Press, ND (ca. 1900-30) Issue. Chew Yeong, China. ND (1900-30). \$1, P-Unlisted, Specimen banknote, Red on light yellow underprint, seated woman on lower right, back blue-green on light yellow underprint, Specimen "Hongkong Printing Press." overprints, light toning from previous mounting on the back corners, otherwise it appears in Uncirculated condition, Extremely rare if not unique note. Hongkong Printing Press. First time seen by cataloger. HK \$7000-13000



824

- 824 Chihli Dacheng Cotton Co., ND (ca.1910-20) Private Banknote. Chihli, China, ND (ca.1910-20), 10 cents, P-Unlisted, S/M Unlisted, Blue on light orange underprint, locomotive on left and steamship at right, facing lions holding central plaque, blue overprint on back with English text "Kaoheng Shanghai", S/N 0003977, AU to Uncirculated with ink or small oil spots on back, bright colors and large margins add to the desirability of this note. HK \$1000-1000

POPULAR SIN CHUN PRIVATE ISSUE



826

- 826 Yu Fang Shang Banking Company - Chefoo, 1905 Private Issue Rarity. Chefoo, China, 1905, 1000 Cash, P-Unlisted, S/M#????, Issued banknote, face in black with orange undertint and red printing in center, eagle on top, back brown with lake or river scene, blue oval overprint with banks name and location, Choice Fine to VF condition with bright colors and a very handsome design. Extremely rare note that is missing from most advanced collections. HK \$8000-16000



825

- 825 The Sin Chun Bank of China, \$1, 1907 Shanghai Issue Banknote. Shanghai, China, 1907, \$1, Shanghai Currency, P-Unlisted, S/M-H186-1, Unissued banknote. Face is black on light peach and lime green underprint, Official looking notable on right, bank building one left, facing dragons on top with seal, back is red, peach and lime green with facing dragons on top with seal, ornate title, No Serial Numbers, the note appears Choice AU Condition with large even margins, exceptional paper quality and fresh appearance but there is a very light fold vertically in the middle and a light corner bend on the top right corner that keeps this lovely note from Uncirculated to CU condition. A trophy note worthy of a superior bid. HK \$31000-62000



827

- 827 The Sun Co. (S'hai) Ltd. Credit Coupon, 1930's Issue. Shanghai, China, ND (ca.1920-30's), 2 cents, P-Unlisted, Purple on light brown, S/N 236328, VF condition. Scarce Shanghai Scrip issue. HK \$1000-2000



828

- 828 Harbin Municipal Government, 1919 Issue Local Scrip. 1 Ruble, P-Unlisted (S/M#H5-1), Issued banknote, Black on light brown underprint, Facing dragons, PMG graded Very Fine 30 NET with note of previous mounting. Attractive and in higher grade than usually found. HK \$2000-3000



829

- 829 Tung Wai Bank, Chinkiang, 1912 Issue Private Banknote With Flying Bats.** Chinkiang, China, 1st November, 1912. \$1, P-Unlisted, (S/M#C31-1), Black on dark purple-brown face with 2 bats flanking globe on middle top over pagoda and village scene, back is black on green underprint with bats flanking globe, S/N 12119, Uncirculated to Choice uncirculated condition. Rare note with interesting and popular bat vignettes. **HK \$4000-8000**



830

- 830 Yee Gay Company, Republic Era (ca. 1912-1920), Private Cash Certificate or Banknote.** Face value 1 String of 96% Copper; Privately printed Wood block cash certificate by Yee Gay from republic era, undated; various red guarantee seal chops. On reverse, printed 1 String with warning about forging notes. Blue border with various figures, back brown, AU to Uncirculated. **HK \$2000-3000**



831

- 831 Bak of Kwantung, 37th Year of the Republic, Private Banknote.** \$1, Official note printed by Bank of Kwan Tung. Printed in the republic's 37th year. Orange border with brown vignette mountains by water, back orange with steamship, Fine condition. Scarce. **HK \$1000-2000**



832

- 832 British-American Tobacco Company, Ltd. 1920 Issue Specimen Banknote With Match'ing Proof Vignette.** 1920. \$1, P-Unlisted. Specimen note, brown face with tobacco field vignette and also match'ing vignette proof printed in black on india paper mounted on thin manila card. Specimen overprint, POC's. Choice to Gem Uncirculated. Scarce tobacco scrip or banknote. ABNC. **HK \$4000-7000**



833

- 833 Untitled (ca. 1880-1910), Original Artwork Hand Drawn Specimen Stock Certificate or Large Banknote.** Kwansi, 12.75 x 15.5 inches, Red, blue and yellow certificate with large facing dragons on sides and top with Chinese text, "Portrait of Li Hung Chang" written in pencil on the top, Evidently a model for a proposed design for either a stock or banknote, Printer or artist unknown. **HK \$2000-4000**



834

- 834 Foo Yee Sung from Kewjiang Main Street, (ca. 1912), Private Issue Banknote.** 100 pieces (of copper?), Private printed cash certificate from republic 1st year, black on blue with facing dragons on top, back red, various guarantee company chops in red. Fine to VF condition with small hole in middle. Rare and attractive private banknote. **HK \$2000-4000**



835

- 835 Po Fung Wing, 6th year of the Tongzi era, Private Banknote.** 1,000 Mon; Privately printed wood block cash certificate on flimsy native paper by Po Fung Wing in the 6th year of the Tongzi era, 10th month, 25th day; face value 1,000 mon; various red guarantee chops w/ brush writing serial # the person who cashed this certificate also written on the front. On reverse, brush writing stating the receipt of cash from named person. XF to AU condition. **HK \$3000-5000**



836

- 836 Pei Yang Tientsin Bank, (from the era of Tongzi 10th year) Private Banknote.** Face value 2,000 Mon. Wood block printed on native paper official currency from Jiangxu from the era of Tongzi 10th year with serial number in brush writing 6336. Various guarantee red seal chops. VF with water stains and rough left edge, scarce in any form. **HK \$2000-4000**



837

- 837 Shui Wo Company, ND (ca. 1880-1920), Issued Private Banknote.** 2 String (Copper), Private cash deposit note by Shui Wo company, cash deposited was 2 string with text stating each string equivalent to (illegible) Pieces, Fine to Choice Fine condition with pin holes near top, with various guarantee seal chops in black and red, dated Jun 29. **HK \$2000-4000**



838

- 838 Kwang Tao Hsien, ND (ca. 1900-1920), Private Issue Banknote.** Shantung Province, Private printed cash coupon, face value \$1 with serial number in green. Blue border with red building in middle, back green with large red seal, Guaranteed red chop on right edge in red. On reverse, stated printed by Shan Tung Province Government Chairman of Liao City Branch with printed conditions in green. AU to Uncirculated condition. **HK \$1000-2000**



839

- 839 Shanghai Private Department Store Scrip Note ca. 1946.** Shanghai department store gift coupon, face value in red \$100 by Shanghai Da Guan Company, hand stamped in purple Jan 19, 1946, with printed serial number in red. On reverse, cash-in conditions printed. Fine condition, scarce Shanghai scrip note. **HK \$1000-2000**



840

- 840 Chan Hong Tai, (ca. 1915-16), Private banknote.** Value 500 Mon; Private cash certificate issuing company Chan Hong Tai, Republic 3rd year, black vignettes, blue border and light yellow undertint, back orange, XF to Choice XF condition. Scarce and attractive private issue. **HK \$1000-2000**



841

- 841 Po Shen Cash Company, ND (ca. 1908-1912), Private Banknote.** Beijing, 5 Tael Silver, P-Unlisted, Private bank from Beijing; Note issued by Po Shen Cash Company; Unused, Dating from Xuanton era; face value in silver 5 Taels. On reverse, printed in red 3 large characters "Exactly 5 Taels". Blue-green on light yellow with Dragons on sides and birds facing at top, back with 3 red Chinese characters, there is a small 4 mm tear in the right middle margin, Scarce and very attractive private banknote... **HK \$5000-10000**



842

- 842 Yee Fung Bank, Ch'ing Dynasty, Private Banknote.** Peking, 4 Tiao (40 Pieces Copper), Cash deposit receipt or scrip note issued by Yee Fung Bank, Value Copper Dollar 40 Pieces, dated Feb. 17. Red Chinese characters and seals with black seals and brush stroke character in middle, Choice Fine to VF with a small hole on the top left corner area, Scarce and early private scrip note..... **HK \$2000-4000**



843

- 843 Private Company Banknote or Scrip Note from Xianfeng Era (ca.1850-61).** Remainder banknote, Wood block printed on flimsy paper, Private company from the Xianfeng era, light blue without any other markings, Appears in XF condition but there are numerous small worm holes in the note. Rare private banknote.HK \$2000-3000



844

- 844 Tung Woo Company, ND (ca.1925), Private Scrip or Banknote.** Face value: 2 Strings of 98% Pure Copper Dollar. Private printed cash certificate from Tung Woo company in Choo Zhou city; Jun 12th of the 13th republic year; Black on light orange underprint, Facing dragons at top with portrait of houses by water on top and water at bottom, back brown, Appears VF to XF condition. Scarce and attractive note..... **HK \$1000-2000**



845

- 845 Tian Tsing Tak Company, Republic Era Private Banknote.** Face value 5 String (Copper); Private printed cash certificate from Jilin province "Tak Wai Hsien"; company name "Tian Tsing Tak", from republic era, no year nor date; Printed conditions on reverse. Black facing dragons and text on blue-green border, back orange, Uncirculated condition, attractive and scarce private banknote..... **HK \$3000-5000**



846

- 846 Tsui Kee Company, "Wu Ling Hsien", ND (ca. 1900-1920), Private Banknote.** Face value 20 Pieces (200 copper coin). Private company printed cash certificate from Jiangxi Province, "Wu Ling Hsien" filled in by brush work, Company name "Tsui Kee"; On reverse, brushwork name of the cashed company. Dark blue with cockerels on the sides supporting globes on light blue underprint, back with Chinese character brush strokes. Choice VF condition. **HK \$1000-2000**



847

- 847 Sung Hing Wo Company Private Bank Note.** Face value 3 String of 96% Copper Coin. Private printed cash certificate by Sung Hing Wo from Tianjin republic era, undated, On reverse, similar information printed in dark brown stating 3 string. Black on olive green and light green with lions on upper and cockerels on sides, back brown with buildings and small ships. VF with the upper left corner repaired..... **HK \$1000-2000**

SECURITY PRINTING EPHEMERA

CHINA - MISCELLANEOUS



848

848 Yung-An Temple Stupa & The Chi-Tsui Yui Yun Bridge Production Proof Vignette. ND (ca. 1910-30), Proof vignette from ABNC production department, 103 x 93 mm's, black on india paper, Additional title at base "Special - V 48420 - American Bank Note Co.", Choice to Gem Uncirculated condition. Rare vignette possibly considered for use on banknotes or other fiscal documents. ABNC. **HK \$2000-4000**

POLYMER BANKNOTES

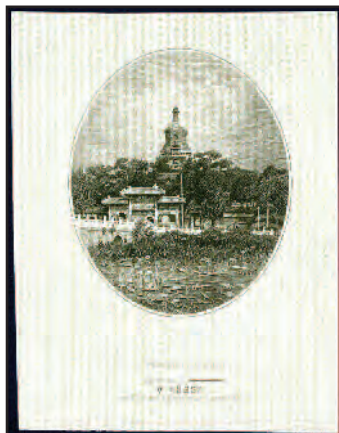
U.S.



849

849 Tyvek - Polymer Specimen Banknote by American Bank Note Co. ND (ca.1970-80), 10 Denomination, Liberty with cap facing left, Black with no underprint, back green, Printed on Tyvek paper, PMG graded About Uncirculated 55, rare polymer paper advertising note..... **HK \$2000-4000**

CHINA



850

850 Peh-Hai, Peking Proof Portrait by ABNC Prepared for Banknotes. Peking, China, 1910-30, Proof portrait engraving of Pei-Hai, Peking, a tall building or temple in background, printed in black on light olive-gray underprint on india paper, 2.25 by 3 inches, bottom imprint has Pei-Hai, Peking - Special - V-43237 - American Bank Note Company. Choice Uncirculated condition. Rare proof vignette and amazing miniature work of art from the American Bank Note Production department. ABNC. **HK \$3000-5000**



851

851 Houseboats on River with Buildings and Arched Bridge Proof Engraving, ND (ca. 1910-130) by ABNC. China, ND (ca.1910-30), Proof portrait, Purple on india paper, 3.5 by 3.5 inches, Bottom imprint has Houseboats on River with Buildings and Arched Bridge - V-72006 - American Bank Note Company, Uncirculated condition. Attractive and scarce design and an amazing example of the banknote engravers art at its best. Rare proof. ABNC. **HK \$2000-4000**



852

852 Compound Proof Sheet With Dragon on Top and Steer at Bottom by Chinese Printer. ND (ca. 1940-49), Printed in black on white paper, 5.3 x 7.8 inches, The dragon has text next to it dated 1940 and the steer has a date of 1917 with additional Chinese characters. Slight water stains on bottom right and toning on upper left, appears AU to Uncirculated. **HK \$2000-4000**

CHINA - MISCELLANEOUS



853

- 853 China Title Proofs, (ca.1910-40) Used on Banknotes Printed by ABNC or SBNC.** Lot of 3 items, Includes 2 that are similar but one is black and the other printed in green with the locations of Shanghai; Hankow; Kiangsu; and Chekiang, both uncirculated but with small holes on the top left margin and a smaller bolder text proof in black with the locations Shantung; Peking; Anhwei; Kiangsi; and Kalgan, all have plate numbers on top margin. Rare production proofs from ABNC archives. ABNC. **HK \$1000-2000**



854

- 854 American Bank Note Company Calendar Top or Letterhead in English and Chinese.** New York and China, ND (ca.1910-30), 5 by 2 inches printed on india paper in dark green and mounted on manila card with archival notations as well as plate number, Screaming Eagle on left, Text on right in English and Chinese. ABNC. **HK \$2000-4000**



855

- 855 Production Proof Envelope from ABN Design Department With Chinese Proof Vignettes.** Four different proofs printed in green or black on india paper mounted on large manila envelope, 12 x 6 inches, Vignettes include Bond related vignettes for "The Chinese Government 20 Year 8% China - Federal Radio Administration" bond title; "The Chinese Government"; and two different Kwang Sing Company, 1924, P-S1604 to P-S1606, Proofs of the backs of the banknote titles printed in green. All are in AU to Uncirculated condition, One large vignette was previously removed in the past. Unique production item. ABNC. **HK \$4000-7000**

SCRIPHOPLY CALIFORNIA



856

- 856 China Mail Steamship Co., Ltd, 1916 Issued Stock Certificate.** 1 Share, Issued and Uncancelled Stock Certificate, Black with green border and tan underprint of steamship in middle and company flag in red and black at bottom, Fine condition with a small nick out of the lower right border and slight splitting at vertical fold edges and tape reinforcement on back vertical margins. Scarce China related stock certificate. **HK \$2000-3000**

CHINA - REPUBLIC



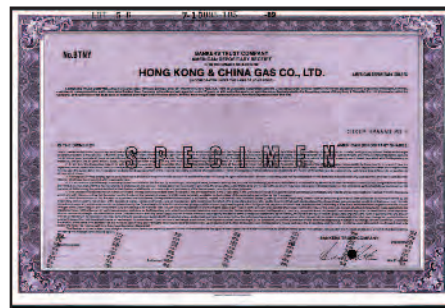
857

- 857 Guangshen Railway Company Limited, Specimen ADR Stock Certificate.** ND (ca. 1970-80's), Odd Shares, American Depository Shares, Vignette of train with man and woman on top, Specimen overprints, Uncirculated condition, Northern BNC. **HK \$2000-4000**



858

- 858 China Technical Services, Corp. 1985 Specimen Warrant.** Odd Shares, Specimen overprints, POC's, ABNC. **HK \$1000-2000**



859

- 859 Hong Kong & China Gas Co. Ltd., ca.1970-80's Specimen ADR.** Odd-AD Shares, Specimen overprints, POC's, ABNC. **HK \$2000-3000**



860

- 860 Cathay Pacific Airways Limited, 1980's Specimen American Depository Receipt Stock Certificate.** Odd Shares, Pin-punch Specimen overprints, No vignette, Rare Chinese aviation stock certificate. SC-USBNC. **HK \$2000-4000**



861

861 Huaneng Power International, Inc. , 1980's Specimen American Depositary Receipt Stock Certificate. Odd Shares, Specimen overprints, Man and woman looking at plans with power company buildings below, Rare Chinese utility stock certificate from ABN Archives. Northern BNC. **HK \$2000-4000**



862

862 Shanghai Telephone Co. 1933 Specimen Bond. Shanghai, China, 1933, \$-Odd, Specimen Registered 6% 1st Mortgage Silver Dollar Debenture, Series B, Brown border with title of company logo of circle in Chinese and English with "IT&T System", No Coupons attached, Specimen overprints, "00000" serial numbers and POC's, XF. Bond is in English. Rare Chinese-American Telephone Company Specimen bond. ABNC. **HK \$3000-6000**



863

863 Shanghai Power Co. 1933, Specimen Registered Bond. Shanghai, China, 1933, \$-Odd (Not More Than \$100,000) Chinese Silver Dollars, Specimen Bond, Registered 5 1/2% 1st Mortgage Debenture Dollar Series Due 1973. Black with orange border and underprint, allegorical young man with power generator behind him over panorama of Shanghai City and harbor. Specimen overprints, POC's, XF condition, ABNC. Rare Chinese Utility Specimen Bond. **HK \$3000-6000**



864

864 China Mutual Insurance Co., 1907 Certificate of Profits. \$10, Issued certificate printed on an 1880's form with Chinese Junk on lower right, sailing ship at dock in top middle and sailor on lower left with man with small boat in bottom middle. Hooper, Lewis & Co, Boston, MA. **HK \$2000-4000**



865

865 Guangshen Railway Company Limited, Specimen ADR Stock Certificate. ND (ca. 1970-80's), Odd Shares, American Depositary Shares, Vignette of train with man and woman on top, Specimen overprints, Uncirculated condition, Northern BNC. **HK \$2000-4000**



866

866 Shanghai Telephone Co., 1933 Issue Specimen Bond. Shanghai, China, 1933, \$1000, Specimen 6%, 1st Mortgage Silver Dollar Debenture, Series B, Brown border with title of company logo of circle in Chinese and English with "IT&T System", Coupons attached, Specimen overprints, "00000" serial numbers and POC's, XF condition. Bond is in English. Rare Chinese-American Telephone Company Specimen bond. ABNC. **HK \$4000-7000**



867

- 867 China Motor Corporations, 1948 Issue Specimen Stock Certificate from ABN Archives. China (Incorporated in Panama), Odd Shares, "Class A Stock", No overprints, serial numbers or other marks, black text on green underprint, Each China automobile company. HK \$2000-4000

SCRIPTOPHILY - FOREIGN CHINA - MISCELLANEOUS



871

- 871 China Commercial and Development Co., Ltd. Hong Kong, China. 19xx (ca.1910-20), Odd Shares, Common Stock, Specimen stock certificate, black with orange border and underprint, POC's, XF condition. FLD-ABNC. Rare China and Hong Kong stock certificate. HK \$5000-10000



868

- 868 China Light & Power Co. Ltd. Specimen ADR. Hong Kong, ND (ca.1960-70's), Odd Shares, Specimen American Depositary Receipt, black with red border, Issued by Bank of New York in the U.S., Specimen overprints, POC's, Par value HK \$10.00 each, AU-Uncirculated, Rare. ABNC HK \$2000-3000

HONG KONG



869

- 869 Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corp. ADR. Hong Kong, China, 197x (ca. 1970's), Odd shs., Specimen ADR, Orange border, POC's, XF, ABNC. Well known and historic Chinese banking company. ABNC..... HK \$2000-4000



870

- 870 Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Specimen Stock Certificate. Hong Kong, ND (ca.1960-70's), Odd Shares, Specimen American Depositary Receipt, black with red border, Issued by Citibank in the U.S., Specimen overprints, POC's, Par value \$2.50 each, AU-Uncirculated, Rare. ABNC HK \$2000-4000



872

- 872 Government of Hong Kong, 1975 Issue Specimen Bond. Hong Kong, 1975, \$20,000, 6 1/2% Specimen bond, Red on m/c, Hong Kong arms on top, Specimen overprint in middle, No serial numbers, coupons attached, XF to AU condition, BWC. First time seen by cataloger. HK \$6000-12000

CALIFORNIA



873

- 873 Cathay Bank, 1989 Issue Specimen Stock Certificate. Odd Shares, Specimen stock, Pin-punch specimen overprint, Chinese seal and characters on top, Uncirculated, Jeffries BNC. Rare Chinese and American banking certificate. HK \$2000-4000

HONG KONG



874

- 874 Semabu Rubber Estates, LD, (ca.1920's), Specimen Stock Certificate, Capital: 300,000 Shanghai Taels.** Hong Kong, 192x, Odd Shares, Black on brown border, elephant in forest on top, POC's, AU condition, Rare and early Hong Kong related company. Columbian BNC. **HK \$2000-4000**



875

- 875 Hong Kong Specimen American Depositary Receipt "Stock Certificates Quartet."** Lot of 4 certificates, all are specimens by SC-USBNC, printed in black text on light orange underprint, all are dated 1983-1989, Companies include Sun Hung Kai Securities, Inc.; Swire Pacific Limited; Swire Properties Limited; and Jardine, Matheson & Co. Limited, all are AU to Uncirculated and are Incorporated in Hong Kong. **HK \$3000-5000**

CHINA



876

- 876 Yunnan Province, Stock or Bond Certificate For Railway Construction for 5 Taels, Hsuan Tung era (1909).** 1 share certificate; unused; railway construction, for the Province from Hsuan Tung era (1909). The Left side is the original certificate in blue-green on yellow design with locomotive on bottom; the Right side is the stub printed in red. Along the gutter serial # to be filled in. The total initial issuing quantity valued at 20MM Taels to be released 4M at a time; each share has a value of 5 Taels. On reverse, conditions of the issuing certificate. Attractive and rare but repaired extensively with scotch tape. **HK \$1000-2000**

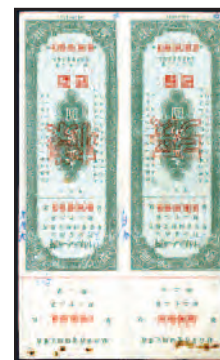
JAPAN



877

- 877 Japan Fund, Inc., ND (ca.1950's), Specimen Stock Certificate.** Less than 100 Shares - Odd, Black on orange border, vignette of Mt. Fuji on top, Specimen overprints, POC's, AU condition, ABNC. **HK \$2000-3000**

CHINA - MISCELLANEOUS



878

- 878 People's Bank of China, Jiangxi Branch, 1952 Specimen Lottery Ticket Pair.** Lot of 2 specimens, 10,000 Yuan, Official Saving Lottery Certificate in Renminbi from People's Bank of China, Jiangxi branch; Green on light green with specimen overprints, Printed in 2 parts; 1952 22nd edition; stated drawing date Oct 10, 1952 to be cashed before Jan 1, 1953. Conditions printed on back in green-blue, AU condition. **HK \$1000-1000**

CHINA - GROUP LOTS



879

- 879 China, Banknote Assortment.** Lot of 18 notes, Mostly common issues but a few better are included, Condition is mixed from VG to CU. Viewing recommended. Sold "AS IS", no returns accepted. **HK \$1000-2000**

HONG KONG



880

- 880 Bank of East Asia, Ltd, Head Office Hong Kong, Specimen Check by Waterlow & Sons.** 19xx (ca.1920-30), Specimen check, Purple on light orange paper, Building underprint in center, POC's, S/N B000000, Choice XF. W&S. **HK \$2000-4000**

COINS
CHINA - EMPIRE



881

881 Chinese Sycee Money, (ca. 1860-1890's), 6 Oz. Silver. Late 19th Century, Pure Silver "Tael", Numerous markings, toning, but appears in XF condition. **HK \$2000-4000**



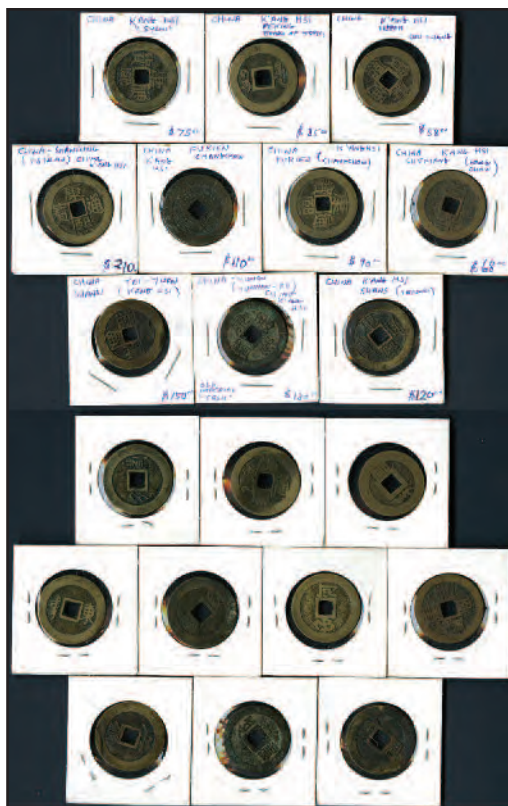
882

882 Cash Coin 1851-61 Trio. Lot of 3 Large Format Cash coins, Includes Fukien Province, Hsienfeng T'ung-Pao "Fu" Mint, 50 Cash Type A, 1851-61 Cast Copper, 55 mm, nice original patina with no detracting scratches or marks; Szechuan Province, 1851-61, 100 Cash, Type C, Hsien-Feng Yuanpao, Chuan Mint (Type II Mintmark); and, Hsien-Feng Provincial, 1851-61, Cast Brass, 50 Cash, Chung-Pao Chang Mint, the coin has a crack but appears in VF condition, Scarce Cash coin trio. **HK \$2000-3000**



883

883 Szechuan and Chihli Province ND (1851-61) Cash Coin Pair. Lot of 2 coins, Includes Szechuan Province, 50 Cash, Type B1, Cast Brass, Chuan Mint, VF to XF and Chihli Province, Hsien-Feng Provincial, 100 Cash, Cast Brass, Type C, yuanpao, Paoting Mint, VF condition. **HK \$2000-3000**



884

884 Provincial Cast & Milled Cash Coins ca.1800-1900 Lot of 10 Different. Includes coins from Hupeh; Peking; Chekiang; Fukien; Tsinan and others, all are in Fine to XF condition. Attractive group that requires further research. **HK \$2000-3000**

CHINA



885

885 Sinkiang Silver Dollar, Cash Coins and Various Copper & Silver Coin Group. Lot of 7 Coins, Includes \$1, 1949, Sinkiang Province, VF; Kwangtung Province, 10 cents, 1890-1908, lot of 2; various cash coins and Republic of China, Copper Coin. **HK \$2000-3000**

CHINA - EMPIRE



886

- 886 Zing De Tong Bao, Ming Dynasty (ca.1506-1521) Flower Coin.** Ming Dynasty's Emperor's Name was Zhu Hou Zhao, No coins are listed as produced by the central government in that period, Possibly a so called Flower Coin made by the folk. 53 mm's with square hole in middle, appears to be made of brass with golden hue, 4 Chinese Characters on face, back with facing dragons, lightly worn, evidence of a small hole that was filled in on top margin. **HK \$3000-4000**

CHINA - REPUBLIC



887

- 887 China, 1908, \$1, L&M-11 Y-14, Dragon.** NGC graded "XF Details - Surface Hairlines", Beautiful golden-red color with considerable luster and minimal bag marks. Very attractive and eye appealing coin. **HK \$2000-4000**



888

- 888 China, Szechuan \$1, 1912, L&M-366, Y-456 .** NGC graded AU 55, attractive gray toning with considerable luster. **HK \$4000-7000**



889

- 889 China, Dr. Sun Yat-Sen 1934 \$1, L&M-110, Y-345.** NGC Graded MS 63, Attractive coin with light golden toning at edges. Silver **HK \$2000-3000**



890

- 890 China, Memento Dollar, ND (1927), \$1, Y-318a, L&M-49.** Raw coin that appears Uncirculated to CU but there are three very small chop marks on the face. Attractive coin with considerable luster and weak strike at upper right of obverse. **HK \$2000-3000**



891

- 891 China, 1920 \$1, L&M-77 Y-329.6, Yuan Shih-Kai.** NGC graded AU 58, Seven characters above head, Considerable luster and light golden toning enhance this lovely coin that has claims to Uncirculated condition. **HK \$2000-3000**



892

- 892 China, 1920 \$1, L&M-63 Y-329, Yuan Shih-Kai.** NGC graded "AU Details - Excessive Surface Hairlines", Beautiful golden-red color with luster and minimal bag marks. Very attractive and eye appealing coin. **HK \$1000-2000**



893

- 893 China, 1920 \$1, L&M-77 Y-329.6, Yuan Shih-Kai.** NGC graded MS 63, Attractive blue and gold toning, intense luster and minimal bag marks give the appearance of a premium example. **HK \$5000-10000**



894

- 894 China, 1920 \$1, L&M-79 Y-329.6, Yuan Shih-Kai.** NGC graded AU 58, Seven characters above head, Considerable luster with golden-gray toning enhance this lovely coin that has claims to Uncirculated condition. **HK \$2000-4000**



895

895 China, 1920 S\$1, L&M-77 Y-329.6, Yuan Shih-Kai. NGC graded "AU Details - Reverse Spot Removed", very attractive coin with almost no bag marks on the obverse, light golden toning and considerable luster that would have graded close to MS 64 or even MS 65 if it had been untouched. **HK \$3000-5000**



899

899 China, 1934 S\$1, L&M-110, Y-345, Junk Dollar. NGC graded "AU Details - Reverse Spot Removed", attractive coin with considerable luster that would have graded close to MS 64 if it had been untouched. The face has minimal bag marks. **HK \$2000-3000**



896

896 China, 1920 S\$1, L&M-77 Y-329.6, Yuan Shih-Kai. NGC graded "AU Details - Excessive Surface Hairlines", Attractive and eye appealing coin which was evidently cleaned sometime in the past and is beginning to retone very nicely. **HK \$1000-2000**



900

900 China, 1934 S\$1, L&M-110, Y-345, Junk Dollar. NGC graded "AU Details - Surface Hairlines", Beautiful golden-red color with strong luster and minimal bag marks. Very attractive and eye appealing coin. **HK \$2000-4000**



897

897 China, 1927 S\$1, L&M-49 Y-318A, Memento. NGC graded AU 58, 6 Pointed Stars, Iridescent red and golden toning with Considerable luster, a lovely coin that has claims to Uncirculated condition. **HK \$2000-3000**



901

901 China, 1934 S\$1, L&M-110, Y-345, Junk Dollar. NGC graded AU 55, attractive coin with considerable luster. **HK \$1000-2000**



898

898 China, 1927 S\$1, L&M-49 Y-318A, Memento. NGC graded MS 61, 6 Pointed Stars, Iridescent golden toning with Considerable luster, a lovely coin with minimal bag marks. **HK \$2000-4000**



902

902 China, 1934 S\$1, L&M-110, Y-345, Junk Dollar. NGC graded MS 63, Attractive light golden hues, intense luster and minimal bag marks with the appearance of a premium example. ... **HK \$4000-7000**



903

903 China, 1934 S\$1, L&M-110, Y-345, Junk Dollar. NGC graded MS 64, Beautiful light golden color with intense luster and minimal bag marks. Very attractive for grade..... HK \$5000-10000



907

907 China, 1934 S\$1, L&M-110, Y-345, Junk Dollar. NGC graded MS 64, Beautiful Intense golden hues with intense luster. Very attractive for grade..... HK \$4000-8000



904

904 China, 1934 S\$1, L&M-110, Y-345, Junk Dollar. NGC graded MS 63, Attractive Light golden hues and intense luster. ... HK \$3000-5000



908

908 China, 1934 S\$1, L&M-110, Y-345, Junk Dollar. NGC graded MS 64, Beautiful golden with hints of red and green iridescent toning with intense luster. Very attractive for grade..... HK \$4000-8000



905

905 China, 1934 S\$1, L&M-110, Y-345, Junk Dollar. NGC graded MS 64, Attractive and intense luster. HK \$4000-7000



909

909 China, 1934 S\$1, L&M-110, Y-345, Junk Dollar. NGC graded MS 62, attractive luster. HK \$2000-4000



906

906 China, 1934 S\$1, L&M-110, Y-345, Junk Dollar. NGC graded MS 61, attractive luster..... HK \$2000-4000



910

910 China, 1934 S\$1, L&M-110, Y-345, Junk Dollar. NGC graded MS 65, Lovely coin with golden iridescent toning with intense luster. HK \$7000-13000

HONG KONG



911

- 911 Hong Kong 1994 Bauhinia Flower \$10 Gold & Silver Proof Coin.** Includes Original packaging, Appears Gem Uncirculated with iridescent rainbow toning near the outer rim. Issue # 14008 out of 20,000 minted, Made with an inner portion of 22 Carat Gold with a weight of .3826 Oz. and the outer ring, .375 gold and 625 Silver, total weight 18.50 Grams. **HK \$6000-12000**

JAPAN - RYUKYU ISLANDS



912

- 912 Ryukyu Islands, Okinawa, ND (1863), 100 Mon Provincial Coinage.** Cast Copper, Appears in XF condition with original patina. Scarce coin in higher grade. **HK \$1000-2000**

JAPAN



913

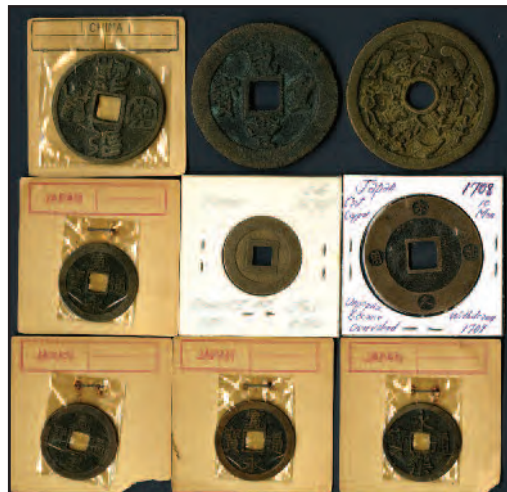
- 913 Japan, 1 Yen, (1903-1914) Silver Dollar Pair.** Lot of 2 coins, Includes 1 Yen, Yr-36 (1903), Y-25.3, Choice Uncirculated; and, Yr-3 (1914), Y-38, CU Condition, attractive and high grade pair of coins. **HK \$2000-4000**



914

- 914 Japan, Coin Book, With Silver & Brass Issues.** Lot of 39 coins in olive green coin booklet, Includes 14 Silver Coins with many 1870-1900 Issues, some in higher grade and a selection of brass and nickel coins. Useful assortment that may turn up a surprise or two. Also includes an 1837-54, .991 Silver Ichibu Qin rectangular coin in AU condition. **HK \$4000-7000**

JAPAN & CHINA



915

- 915 Japan & China Cash Coin Assortment.** Lot of 9 different Cash Coins, Milled and Cast Copper or Brass, Large and Small format coins, From VG to XF, Needs further research, most unattributed. **HK \$1000-2000**



916

- 916 Japan and China Copper, Silver and Odd Money Assortment.** Lot of 11 coins, Includes 1903, Tibet, Y-3, Szechuan Rupee; 2 different Nisshu Gin Silver Coins, 1772 Meiwa and 1824 Bunsei; Silver Peanut Money; Miscellaneous copper and silver coins, most partially attributed. Attractive group. **HK \$2000-4000**

JAPAN



917

- 917 German East Africa Rupie, 1910J.** NGC graded "Unc Details (Excessive Surface Hairlines)". **HK \$1000-1000**



918

- 918 Japan, M3 (1870) 5 Sen, Shallow Scales Variety.** NGC graded MS 62, First year of Milled coinage, attractive golden-red iridescence on reflective surfaces. **HK \$2000-3000**



919

- 919 Japan, M15 (1882) 1 Yen, Coiled Dragon Dollar.** NGC graded AU 58, The coin appears semi-proof like with slightly frosted appearance of the dragon, very attractive coin for the grade. **HK \$1000-2000**



920

- 920 Japan, M23 (1890) 1 Yen, Coiled Dragon Dollar.** NGC graded MS 62, Attractive coin with iridescent gold-orange toning and considerable luster. **HK \$1000-2000**



921

- 921 Japan, M29 (1896) 1 Yen, Coiled Dragon Dollar.** NGC graded MS 66, Amazing coin with blazing rainbow luster and hints of light blue and orange iridescence on virtually flawless surfaces that will surely attract serious attention and will enhance the most advanced collection. **HK \$4000-8000**



922

- 922 Japan, M34 (1901) 1 Yen, Coiled Dragon Dollar.** NGC graded MS 65, Extremely attractive with light golden toning patina with virtually mark free surfaces, a premium example of this lovely coin. **HK \$4000-7000**



923

- 923 Japan, M34 (1901) 1 Yen, Coiled Dragon Dollar.** NGC graded MS 65, Very attractive coin with light golden toning and strong luster. **HK \$2000-4000**



924

- 924 Japan, M35 (1902) 1 Yen, Coiled Dragon Dollar.** NGC graded MS 63, Lovely light orange-gold toning and attractive surfaces with minimal marks for the grade only enhances this desirable and scarcer date variety coin. **HK \$2000-4000**



925

- 925 Japan, M36 (1903) 1 Yen, Coiled Dragon Dollar. NGC graded AU 55, Extremely attractive coin with blue and gold toning, the surfaces with considerable luster. **HK \$1000-2000**



926

- 926 Japan, M36 (1903) 1 Yen, Coiled Dragon Dollar. NGC graded MS 65, Very attractive coin with light golden-orange toning with virtually mark free surfaces, a desirable example of this lovely coin. **HK \$2000-4000**



927

- 927 Japan, M37 (1904) 1 Yen, Coiled Dragon Dollar. NGC graded MS 63, Outstanding coin with great eye appeal and blazing blue, red and golden cartwheel luster on attractive surfaces with minimal marks and strong luster. **HK \$2000-4000**



928

- 928 Japan, M38 (1905) 1 Yen, Coiled Dragon Dollar. NGC graded AU 58, Steel blue and gray surfaces with hints of orange. **HK \$2000-3000**



929

- 929 Japan, M38 (1905) 1 Yen, Coiled Dragon Dollar. NGC graded AU 58, Cartwheel blue and orange-gold with considerable luster and a premium example for the grade with lovely eye appeal. **HK \$2000-4000**



930

- 930 Japan, M45 (1912) 1 Yen, Coiled Dragon Dollar. NGC graded MS 66, A beautiful coin with a strong strike and outstanding luster with hints gold near the rims, this gem will sure to attract serious attention and will enhance the most advanced collection. .. **HK \$3000-5000**



931

- 931 Japan, T3 (1914) 1 Yen, Coiled Dragon Dollar. NGC graded MS 64, Bright attractive coin with blazing luster and light golden patina near the rims. **HK \$2000-3000**



932

- 932 Japan, T3 (1914) 1 Yen, Coiled Dragon Dollar. NGC graded MS 64, Bright attractive coin with blue and orange luster with a light golden patina near the rims. **HK \$2000-4000**



933

- 933 Japan, T3 (1914) 1 Yen, Coiled Dragon Dollar. NGC graded MS 62, Attractive coin with golden toning on the obverse with a small area of darker toning on the back. **HK \$1000-2000**

KOREA



934

- 934 Korea, 1898 1/4 Yang, KM-1117 Pair. Lot of 2 coins. Both are NGC Graded MS 4, copper-nickel composition, Ruler: Kuang Mu, coiled dragon on back. Attractive matCh'ing pair of coins. **HK \$3000-5000**

AFRICA



935

- 935 African Specimen Banknote Quartet.** Lot of 4 notes, Includes Central Bank of Kenya, 1992, 20 Shilling, P-25 s Unpriced as Specimen; Malawi, 1992, Reserve Bank of Malawi, 10 Kwacha, P-25s; Zaire, 1992, Banque Du Zaire, 5,000,000, P-46s; and, Zambia, ND (1991), Bank of Zambia, P-34s. All are in Gem Uncirculated condition. Scarce to rare as specimen. Nice group of African Specimens. TDLR or H&S, printers..... **HK \$2000-3000**



936

- 936 African Specimen Banknote Quartet.** Lot of 4 notes, Includes Central Bank of Kenya, 1992, 20 Shilling, P-25 s Unpriced as Specimen; Malawi, 1992, Reserve Bank of Malawi, 10 Kwacha, P-25s; Zaire, 1992, Banque Du Zaire, 5,000,000, P-46s; and, Zambia, ND (1991), Bank of Zambia, P-34s. All are in Gem Uncirculated condition. Scarce to rare as specimen. Nice group of African Specimens. TDLR or H&S, printers..... **HK \$2000-3000**



937

- 937 African Specimen Banknote Quartet.** Lot of 4 notes, Includes Central Bank of Kenya, 1992, 20 Shilling, P-25 s Unpriced as Specimen; Malawi, 1992, Reserve Bank of Malawi, 10 Kwacha, P-25s; Zaire, 1992, Banque Du Zaire, 5,000,000, P-46s; and, Zambia, ND (1991), Bank of Zambia, P-34s. All are in Gem Uncirculated condition. Scarce to rare as specimen. Nice group of African Specimens. TDLR or H&S, printers..... **HK \$2000-3000**

BOSTWANA



938

- 938 Bank of Botswana, ND 1982-83 Issue Specimen Pair.** Lot of 2 notes, 5 Pula, P-8 and 10 Pula, P-9 both Unlisted specimen varieties, both with large Specimen overprints, S/N C/18 000000 and D/45 000000, Both in Gem Uncirculated condition. TDLR.... **HK \$1000-2000**



939

- 939 Bank of Botswana, ND 1982-83 Issue Specimen Quartet.** Lot of 4 notes, Includes two examples of the following notes, 5 Pula, P-8 and 10 Pula, P-9 both Unlisted specimen varieties, both with large Specimen overprints, S/N C/18 000000 and D/45 000000, All in Gem Uncirculated condition. TDLR..... **HK \$2000-4000**

BRUNEI



940

- 940 Government of Brunei, 1972-88 Issue Color Trial Specimen.** Brunei, ND (1972-88), 100 Ringgit, P-10cts, "Color Trial Specimen", Purple on blue and m/c instead of issued blue on m/c with Sultan Bolkiah I on right, back purple with mosque, Specimen overprint and POC, PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ (Exceptional Paper Quality)", a trophy note in this grade that will be difficult if not impossible to improve upon. The only one graded in the PMG census and a superb grade. BWC. **HK \$7000-14000**

BURMA



941

- 941 Burma State Bank, 1944 ND Issue Rarity.** 10 Kyats, P-20a, Block 24, Issued banknote, Green, orange and violet with peacock on left, back blue, Uncirculated to CU condition, Rare note seldom found this nice that will enhance the most advanced of collections. **HK \$4000-7000**

CEYLON



942

- 942 Government of Ceylon, 1941-49 Issue.** 1943, 5 Rupees, P-36, Issued banknote, King George VI on left, Wmk: Chinze, Pattern, PMG graded Extremely Fine 40 NET with note of small spots of rust on right middle margin, Perforated on left margin. **HK \$1000-2000**

CONGO DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC



943

- 943 Banque Nationale Du Congo, 100 Francs, 1962 & 1000 Francs, 1964 Issue Specimen Pair.** Lot of 2 notes, Includes Congo, 1962, 100 Francs, P-6s, "CB" Prefix, brown and blue on m/c: and, 1964, 1000 Francs, P-8s, both with Kasavubu at left, back long building at bottom, Specimen overprints and "000000" serial numbers. Uncirculated condition with light toning and typed "174" or "260" on upper right corner. TDLR. Scarce note. **HK \$2000-4000**



944

- 944 Banque Nationale Du Congo, Zaires = Makuta, 1968-70 Issue Specimen Trio.** Lot of 3 notes, Includes 1970, 50 Makuta, P-1152; 1968, 1 Zaire= 100 Makuta, P-1252; and, 5 Zaires= 500 Makuta, P-1352, all with Specimen overprints, all with Mobutu at right, "000000" serial numbers. Uncirculated to CU condition. TDLR. Attractive trio of banknotes. **HK \$2000-4000**



945

- 945 Banque Nationale Du Congo, 1964 to 1970 Specimen Banknote Group of 5.** Congo, Lot of 5 notes, All are dated between 1964 and 1970, Includes 100 Francs and 1000 Francs, P6s and P-8s; and, 1 Zaire, 50 Makuta and 5 Zaires Specimens, P-115; 125 and 135, all are in Uncirculated to CU condition, All with red Specimen overprints and S/N 000000", Attractive assortment of Congo Specimen banknotes, TDLR. **HK \$3000-5000**

COSTA RICA



946

- 946 Banco Central De Costa Rica, 1971 Commemorative Issue Banknote Trio.** Lot of 3 notes, All are 10 Colones, Series C, P-242, Issued banknote, Blue on m/c, Portrait of Facio Brenes at right, All are in Choice to Gem uncirculated condition. Scarce note in high grade. ABNC. **HK \$2000-4000**

DENMARK - KINGDOM



947

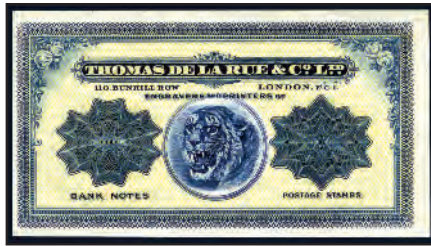
- 947 Denmark & Norway, Drafts of the Revenue of the Treasury - Compensation Fund, 1809 Issued Banknote.** 8 Skilling, P-A40, Issued banknote, listed printed on blue paper, but this paper is off white and possibly the blue faded, Choice VG with small hole in middle due to fold. Rare and early Denmark banknote that also circulated in Norway. **HK \$4000-8000**

ENGLAND



948

- 948 Waterlow & Sons Limited Advertising Note.** London. ND (ca.1932-1933). Face is dark blue on m/c underprint with text describing their printing services including "Banknotes, Bonds and Stamps" on white paper with large margins. Portrait of Sir Philip H. Waterlow, Chairman, in middle, Back is blue and m/c with text describing company's printing services. XF+ to AU condition. W&S. Scarce advertising note variety. **HK \$2000-3000**



949

- 949 Thomas De La Rue & Co. ND (ca. 1910-20's) Advertising Banknote.** London, England, ND (ca. 1910-20's), Specimen Advertising banknote, Double sided with same design of portrait of tiger that was used on Portuguese India, 1924, 2 1/2 Rupia, P-24 banknote, One side is Dark Blue on yellow underprint, the other side is orange on light blue lattice underprint, both have same text with address of company and stating BANK NOTES and POSTAGE STAMPS on bottom. Choice Uncirculated Condition. TDLR HK \$2000-4000

ETHIOPIA



950

- 950 State Bank of Ethiopia, ND (1945) Issue Specimen Banknote.** \$100, P-165 Unlisted Specimen, Signature 3 - Rozell Jr. Black with green underprint, Portrait of Haile Selassie on left with building in middle, back maroon. Red specimen and "AA000000" serial number overprints with POC's. No planchettes, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ (Exceptional Paper Quality), Rare in high grade. SBNC. HK \$4000-7000

FRENCH INDO-CHINA



951

- 951 Banque De L'Indochine, 1945 ND Specimen Banknote Pair.** Lot of 2 notes, Includes 1 Piastre, Red Letter "A", P-76bs, Specimen, brown on light green underprint, Red Specimen overprints, POC's and "00000" serial numbers, Choice to Gem Uncirculated; and, "No Denomination" Piastres, P-78s, Unlisted Specimen without denomination, base note for 100 Piastres note, blue, Blue Specimen overprints, POC's and "00000" serial numbers, Choice to Gem Uncirculated. Scarce and very attractive notes. ABNC. HK \$4000-7000



952

- 952 Banque de L'Indochine, ND (1936-39) Sequential Issue Pair.** Lot of 2 notes, both the same note with sequential serial numbers, 100 Piastres, P-51d, Signature #9, S/N H.224 558 and H.224 559, Multicolor, Golden vessel with dog on top left, back with bust statue of Dupleix, Both are PMG graded Choice About Uncirculated 58, amazing pair notes rarely found this nice, but unfortunately each has an extremely light vertical center bend from being folded at some point due to the large size of the note. Both have amazing color, jumbo even borders and excellent paper quality and appear Choice Uncirculated in appearance. A trophy pair of notes that will enhance any advanced collection. These are the only two notes from this series graded in the PMG census. HK \$8000-16000

GROUP LOTS



953

- 953 China, Singapore and Spain Banknote Assortment.** Lot of 17 notes, Includes 14 Chinese banknotes; 2 Singapore Notes and Banco de Espana, 1931 50 Pesetas, P-82 in Choice VF; Other high lights include China, P-245c, AU-Unc; China, 1946, 10 & 20 Cents; China, 5 1953 Second Issues, 1 Fen and 2 Fen; 1980 Issues, up to 1 Yuan; Singapore, 1997 ND, \$2 & \$5, All but the Spanish note grade Choice to Gem Uncirculated. Attractive banknote assortment. HK \$2000-3000

HONG KONG



954

- 954 Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, 1923-29 Issue. Hong Kong, 1st August, 1929, \$10, P-50 Issued banknote, Black on violet-brown with red "TEN" in middle bottom, Boats and pagoda at left, boats in cover at right, Supported Royal Arms at middle, back brown, S/N /B 639480, Hand written signature on left, printed on right, The note appears Choice Fine to VF but there are worm or rust holes on the bottom margin with the one on the lower right into the design, rough top edge and a small piece missing from the excess top middle margin and one very small hole in the center due to folding, rare note in any condition, W&S. HK \$8000-16000



955

- 955 Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, 1934-56 Issue. Hong Kong, 20th September, 1940, \$5, P-54a, Issued banknote, Black on green and m/c, Helmeted warriors head on left, back green, S/N S/F 502875, Hand written signature on left, printed on right, PMG graded Very Fine 20 NET with note of small tears and ink, W&S. HK \$5000-10000



956

- 956 Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, 1934-56 Issue. Hong Kong, 28th October, 1941, \$5, P-54b, Issued banknote, Black on green and m/c, Helmeted warriors head on left, back green, S/N S/F 1322487, 2 printed signatures, PMG graded About Uncirculated 55, W&S. HK \$7000-13000



957

- 957 Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, 1931 Issue. Hong Kong, 1st July, 1931, \$10, P-55a, Issued banknote, Black and red on green, Helmeted warriors head on left, arms at center, back red, S/N T/G 094349, Hand written signature on left, printed on right, PMG graded Very Fine 25 NET with note of internal split and stamped ink, W&S. Attractive and popular issue and rarer first issue date. This is the only graded example in the PMG census. HK \$6000-12000



958

- 958 Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, 1934-40 Issue. Hong Kong, 28th March, 1936, \$10, P-55b, Issued banknote, Black and red on green, Helmeted warriors head on left, arms at center, back red, S/N T/G 511649, Hand written signature on left, printed on right, PMG graded Very Fine 30, W&S. There are 7 notes graded in the PMG census. HK \$5000-10000



959

- 959 Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, 1941-56 Issue. Hong Kong, 12th February, 1948, \$10, P-55c, Issued banknote, Black and red on green, Helmeted warriors head on left, arms at center, back red, S/N T/G 3200157, 2 printed signatures, PMG graded Very Fine 20, W&S. HK \$4000-8000



960

- 960 Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, 1931 Issue. Hong Kong, 1st July, 1931, \$50, P-56 Issued banknote, Black and brown on m/c underprint, Helmeted warriors head on left, arms at top center, back brown, S/N U/H 000866, Hand written signature on left, printed on right, PMG graded Very Fine 20 NET with note of rust and ink on back, W&S. This is the only graded example in the PMG census..... **HK \$20000-39000**



961

- 961 Chartered Bank and Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corp. Banknote Quartet.** Lot of 4 notes, Includes Charter Bank, ND (1967) \$5, P-69, Choice XF to AU; 1969 and 1971, \$5, HK&Shanghai banknote pair, Uncirculated to CU condition; and, 1966, \$10, HK&Shanghai banknote, Choice AU due to an internal bend that keeps this note from Choice to Gem Unc., Attractive group of notes. From The Allen Berk Collection. **HK \$2000-4000**



962

- 962 Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, 1913 Issue Banknote.** Hong Kong, 1st July, 1913, \$1, P-155b, Issued banknote, Black on light blue and m/c, Helmeted woman on left, arms on right, back red-orange, S/N 1743475, 2 Printed signatures, PMG graded Choice Fine 15 NET with note of internal split and previously mounted. BWC. **HK \$3000-5000**



963

- 963 Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, 1923 Issue Banknote.** Hong Kong, 1st January, 1923, \$1, P-171, Issued banknote, Black on blue and m/c, Helmeted woman on left, arms on right, back maroon and brown, S/N A996224, 2 Printed signatures, PMG graded Very Fine 25. BWC. **HK \$4000-7000**



964

- 964 Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, 1926 Issue Banknote.** Hong Kong, 1st January, 1926, \$1, P-172a, Issued banknote, Blue on yellow and light green, Helmeted woman on left, back purple, S/N D814719, PMG graded Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ, very attractive note with large even margins, bright colors and sharp corners. BWC. **HK \$4000-8000**



965

- 965 Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, 1926-27 Issue Banknote.** Hong Kong, 1st June, 1935, \$1, P-172c, Issued banknote, Blue on yellow and light green, Helmeted woman on left, back purple, S/N D814719, Choice VF to XF condition, Attractive example for grade. BWC. **HK \$2000-4000**



966

- 966 Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, 1929 Issue Banknote Trio.** Lot of 3 notes, all are Hong Kong, 1st January, 1929, \$1, P-172b, Issued banknotes, Blue on yellow and light green, Helmeted woman on left, back purple, S/N D814719, Two grade VF to almost Choice VF and the third is Fine to Fine+ with tape stains on the top margin and rust spots on left. Attractive trio of Hong Kong notes. BWC. **HK \$3000-5000**



967

- 967 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corp., 1941 Issue With Private Medical Advertisement on back.** Hongkong, 1941, \$5, P-173d, Issued banknote, No Serial number on back, back with private medical advertisement printed on the 4 margins in blue. Scarce Hong Kong Advertising note. BW&C. **HK \$1000-2000**



968

968 Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, 1941-55 Issue Banknote. Hong Kong, 31st March, 1947, \$100, P-176e, Issued banknote, Red on m/c, Allegorical woman on left, back red, S/N D482,618, PMG graded Very Fine 30. BWC. HK \$4,000-7,000



969

969 Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, 1930 - 1959 Issue Banknote Assortment.. Lot of 11 Notes, all \$10 Banknotes dated from 1930 to 1959, Includes 1930, P-178a to P-179A, condition varies from Choice Fine to Choice VF condition, Attractive assortment of almost every type. BWC. HK \$4,000-7,000



970

970 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, 1930 Specimen Banknote. Hong Kong, 1st October, 1930, \$10, P-178as, Specimen banknote, Green on m/c, Specimen overprint and pin-punch Specimen, S/N F000,000. 4 Serial numbers on the back, the usual archival notations on top margin, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. Amazing first issue note in superb grade that will be difficult if not impossible to improve upon. BWC. HK \$16,000-31,000



971

971 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corp., 1968 Issue. Hong Kong, 11th February, 1968, \$500, P-179e, Brown and blue on m/c, back blue, S/N H510060, Choice VF, bright colors, sharp corners and large even margins with crisp firm paper body only enhance this attractive note, BWC. HK \$2,000-3,000

RARE HK&S COLOR TRIAL



972

- 972 Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, 1965 Color Trial Specimen. Hong Kong, 1st February, 1965, P-183 Unlisted Color Trial Specimen, Olive Green on m/c with seated allegorical woman on left instead of issued red on m/c, back olive green on light red underprint, Specimen overprints, POC's, S/N 000000 UK - 55, 4 Serial numbers on back, extremely rare as color trial. Choice Uncirculated condition with very small and light toning spots on the upper back margin keeping this amazing note from Gem Uncirculated. BWC..... HK \$12000-24000

MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA COLLECTION



973

- 973 Mercantile Bank of India, 1936 Issue. Hong Kong, 1st July, 1936, \$5. P-S235c, Issued Banknote, Olive green on m/c underprint, boats at center with buildings and tower behind, back dark red and black, 4 Serial Numbers on back, S/N 148433, PMG graded Very Fine 25 NET with note of small ink on the upper left back corner which is very unobtrusive, Amazing note that has large even margins, bright colors and sharp corners, Only three graded in the PMG census with this note tied for highest grade. A trophy note for the discriminating collector. W&S..... HK \$10000-20000



974

- 974 **Mercantile Bank of India, 1941 Issue.** Hong Kong, 29th November, 1941, \$5. P-S235d, Issued Banknote, Olive green on m/c underprint, boats at center with buildings and tower behind, back dark red and black, 2 Serial Numbers on back, S/N 181089, PMG graded Very Fine 30, Amazing note the appears Choice VF at first glance, only two notes grade slightly higher in the PMG census out of 8 graded. W&S. HK \$10000-20000



975

- 975 **Mercantile Bank of India, 1937 Issue.** Hong Kong, 1st December, 1937, \$10. P-S236d, Issued Banknote, Red-brown on light yellow-green m/c underprint, houses and mountains near water with bridge in center, back green and black, 4 Serial Numbers on back, S/N 85146, PMG graded Very Fine 30, Dazzling note the appears Choice VF with large even margins, bright colors, sharp corners and one or two small folds that keep this lovely note from Choice VF to XF, This is the only example of this date graded by PMG. W&S. HK \$16000-31000



976

- 976 Mercantile Bank of India, 1941 Issue. Hong Kong, 29th November, 1941, \$10. P-S236e, Issued Banknote, Red-brown on light yellow-green m/c underprint, houses and mountains near water with bridge in center, back green and black, 4 Serial Numbers on back, S/N 109119, PMG graded About Uncirculated 55, with two small corner folds and a very light center fold keeping this trophy note from Uncirculated to CU condition, Only one note graded higher in the PMG census. W&S..... HK \$14000-28000



977

- 977 Mercantile Bank of India, 1941 Issue. Hong Kong, 29th November, 1941, \$50. P-S240c, Issued Banknote, Brown on m/c underprint, Allegorical male bust on left, back is brown on m/c, 2 Serial Numbers on back, S/N 86771, The note exhibits bright colors, sharp corners and 3 large margins, it is PMG graded Very Fine 30 NET with note of tears and annotation with two small edge tears away from the design on the upper left side and smaller tear on the upper right side, ink notations on lower right back margin, otherwise a trophy note that is missing from most advanced collections. The finest of only two graded in the PMG census. W&S..... HK \$20000-39000



978

978 Mercantile Bank of India, 1954 Issue. Hong Kong, 26th October, 1954, \$100. P-S239d, Issued Banknote, Black with Red-violet border on m/c under-print, Houses below mountains at waters edge, back is brown on m/c, 2 Serial Numbers on back, S/N 89600, PMG graded Very Fine 25 NET with notation of a small ink spot on the top back margin, a spectacular example of this rare note that rarely comes to auction. This is one of only two graded by PMG. W&S. **HK \$24000-47000**



979

979 Mercantile Bank Limited, 1965 Issue Banknote. Hong Kong, 5th October, 1965, \$100, P-244b, Issued banknote, Red-burgundy on m/c, aerial view of coastline, back red, S/N A199885, AU condition with toning and rounded corner on top left and light toning on left border. Scarce note in any condition. TDLR. **HK \$5000-10000**



981

981 Government of Hong Kong, 1940-41 ND Issue Assortment. Lot of 16 pieces, all are ND (1941), 5 Cents, P-314, Issued banknotes, condition ranges from Fine with small faults to Choice XF with maybe one or two on the border of AU. Useful dealers group. **HK \$2000-3000**



980

980 Government of Hong Kong, 1935 ND Issue Counterfeit From ABN Research Department. \$1, P-311, Counterfeit in brown instead of issued purple, possibly due to the low quality inks used by the counterfeiters, King George V on right, back brown, Also included is a small piece of paper from the ABN file this note was taken from listing the date it was sent to ABN (1938) with note that it was retained by Schomp (1939), It would have graded Fine to VF but the brittle paper is chipping and the note could easily fall apart if not handled carefully. Rare Archival Research Sample by American Bank Note Company. The note is printed by BWC, but the counterfeit was acquired for the ABN Research department. ... **HK \$2000-4000**



982

982 Government of Hong Kong, 1945-49 ND Issue Assortment. Lot of 34 pieces, all are ND (1945), 5 Cents, P-322, Issued banknotes, condition ranges from Choice Fine to AU-Unc. With the majority VF to Choice VF, Useful dealers group. **HK \$1000-2000**



983

- 983 Government of Hong Kong, 1956-1959 Issue.** 1959, \$1, P-324Ab Green on m/c with Queen Elizabeth II on right, back green, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ, Attractive note that appears Superb. BWC. **HK \$2000-3000**



984

- 984 Government of Hong Kong, 1956-1959 Issue.** 1959, \$1, P-324Ab Green on m/c with Queen Elizabeth II on right, back green, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ, Attractive note that appears Superb. BWC. **HK \$2000-3000**



985

- 985 Chinese Club - Hongkong Derby 1923 Horse Racing Ticket.** Hong Kong, 1923, \$10 each, Issued betting certificate, black on light orange-brown with image of racing horses on top, Located at 66 Queen's Road Central, Hongkong, S/N 04228, Signed by Treasurer, red Chinese text on back, VF condition, Scarce Hong Kong horse racing and betting ephemera. **HK \$1000-2000**

HONG KONG & CHINA - GROUP LOTS



986

- 986 Hong Kong Banknote Assortment With Bank of China Foreign Exchange Certificate Group.** Lot of 16 notes, Includes Hong Kong, 1958, \$1, Choice AU; and 8 Chinese Foreign Exchange Certificates. Viewing recommended. Sold "AS IS", no returns accepted. **HK \$1000-2000**

HONG KONG - GROUP LOTS



987

- 987 Hong Kong 1941-1960's Banknote Assortment.** Lot of 34 pieces, Includes 1941 ND Issues, 1 Cents (4), Fine to Choice XF; 5 Cents, Fine; 1961 ND Issues, 1 Cents (2); 5 Cents (13), P-326, all in CU condition; 10 Cents (4), 3 are CU; 1959, \$1 (9), P-324Ab, 7 are CU to Gem Uncirculated and 2 Are Choice AU, Includes two runs of sequential serial numbers; Singapore, 1967-71, \$1, P-1 Without red seal, Uncirculated to CU. Attractive banknote assortment. **HK \$2000-4000**

HONG KONG



988

- 988 HongKong Harbor, ND (ca. 1910-30) Banknote Style Proof Vignette by ABNC.** Vignette of Hong Kong harbor with junks sailing ships printed in black on thin glossy white card, 4.25 x 3.5 inches, Imprint on bottom "HONGKONG HARBOUR - V43343 - AMERICAN BANK NOTE CO.", CU to Gem Uncirculated condition, ABNC. **HK \$3000-5000**

HONG KONG & CUBA



989

- 989 Russo-Asiatic Bank & Banco Hispano-Americano, Cuba Waterlow Specimen Draft.** Specimen Draft printed by Waterlow & Sons, black on lavender, Eagle on left feeding chicks, Chinese text on left and top right, Black embossed "Waterlow & Sons Limited - Specimen - London" and also one blind embossed Waterlow seal on top right. Counterfoil folded over, AU condition. W&S. **HK \$2000-3000**

HONG KONG



990

- 990 Union Bank of Hong Kong 6.67% Negotiable HK Dollar CD Specimen. Hong Kong, 1994, Engraved multicolor HK Dollar certificate of deposit, terms front side, back side interest payment schedule, AU condition, Specimen overprint, ABNC.... HK \$2000-3000



991

- 991 Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Specimen Stock Certificate. Hong Kong, ND (ca.1960-70's), Odd Shares, Specimen American Depositary Receipt, black with red border, Issued by Citibank in the U.S., Specimen overprints, POC's, Par value \$2.50 each, AU-Uncirculated, Rare. ABNC HK \$2000-4000



992

- 992 Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Specimen Stock Certificate. Hong Kong, ND (ca.1960-70's), Odd Shares, Par Value of HK Specimen American Depositary Receipt, black with red border, Issued by Citibank in the U.S., Specimen overprints, POC's, Par value \$2.50 each, AU-Uncirculated, Rare. ABNC ... HK \$2000-4000

INDONESIA



993

- 993 Republik Indonesia, 1948 Essay Banknote Specimen. 5 Rupiah, P-Unlisted5a, Essay specimen banknote of a Security BNC proposed and never issued 1948 Indonesia banknote Series. Note is dated September 1, 1948; Block 1-A. Red specimen overprints, POC's and "ooooo" serial numbers. Small red printing on upper right margin of face reads "11-9-48 FH" and back "11-9-48 BK. Front is black, back is olive green. Back of note has farmer plowing with oxen. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64, Rare essay note. SBNC. HK \$4000-8000



994

- 994 Republik Indonesia, 1948 Essay Banknote Specimen. 10 Rupiah, P-Unlisted10a, Essay specimen banknote of a Security BNC proposed and never issued 1948 Indonesia banknote Series. Note is dated September 1, 1948; Block 1-A. Red specimen overprints, POC's and "ooooo" serial numbers. Small red printing on upper right margin of face reads "11-9-48 FD" and back "11-9-48 BE. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64, Rare essay note. SBNC. HK \$5000-10000



995

- 995 Republik Indonesia, 1948 Essay Banknote Specimen. Indonesia, 1948. 25 Rupiah, Series 1-A. P-Unlisted (Unlisted25a), Essay specimen banknote by Security BNC of a proposed and never issued 1948 Indonesia banknote Series. Red specimen overprints, POC's and "ooooo" serial numbers. Small red printing on upper right margin of face reads "11-9-48 FA" and back "11-9-48 BC". Front is brown with portrait of Sukarno in middle, back is brown with farmer plowing with oxen. Evidently Indonesia did not accept this issue. PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ, Rare essay note. SBNC..... HK \$6000-12000



996

- 996 Republik Indonesia, 1948 Essay Banknote Specimen. 50 Rupiah, P-Unlisted50a, Essay specimen banknote of a Security BNC proposed and never issued 1948 Indonesia banknote Series. Note is dated September 1, 1948; Block 1-A. Red specimen overprints, POC's and "ooooo" serial numbers. Small red printing on upper right margin of face reads "11-9-48 FL" and back "11-9-48 BM. PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ (Exceptional Paper Quality), Rare high grade essay note. SBNC. HK \$7000-14000



997

- 997 Republik Indonesia, 1948 Essay Banknote Specimen.** 100 Rupiah, P-Unlisted100a, Essay specimen banknote of a Security BNC proposed and never issued 1948 Indonesia banknote Series. Note is dated September 1, 1948; Block 1-A. Red specimen overprints, POC's and "00000" serial numbers. Small red printing on upper right margin of face reads "11-9-48 FE" and back "11-9-48 BE. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64, Rare high grade essay note. SBNC..... **HK \$10000-19000**



998

- 998 Republic Regional, Java-Serang, 1947 Issue Banknote.** 10 Rupiah, P-S123, Issued banknote, Black on green with minaret at center, back black on brown, Block AP, S/N 95770, Residen Banten, PMG graded About Uncirculated 53, attractive note for issue. **HK \$1000-2000**



999

- 999 Republic Regional, Sumatra-Bukit Barisan, Province of Sumatera & Sumatra-Djambi Banknote Quartet.** Lot of 4 notes, All PMG graded, Includes 1948, Province of Sumatera, 25 Rupiah, P-S191b, XF 40; 1949, Sumatra-Bukit Barisan, P-S171a, 20 Rupiah, XF40 EPQ; 1948, 2 1/2 Rupan, P-S267, CU 64; and 1948, 25 Rupiah, P-S269, Choice AU 58. Attractive group of scarce notes in high condition. **HK \$2000-3000**



1000

- 1000Indonesia Regional & Republik Issues Group.** Lot of 6 PMG graded notes, Includes 1947, 2 1/2 Rupiah, P-S283; 1959, 100 Rupiah, P-S464; Republik Indonesia, 1947 Issues, P-27, CU 63; P-29, CU 63 EPQ; Bank of Indonesia, 1999, 100 Rupiah, P-127g, CU 64; 2001, 1000 Rupiah, P-141b, CU 64 EPQ. Attractive and useful banknote assortment. **HK \$2000-3000**



1001

- 1001Republik Indonesia Serikat, Treasury 1950 Issue Specimen Banknote.** 10 Rupiah, P-37 Unlisted specimen, Purple with Sukarno on right, S/N E/18 000000, Oval "SPECIMEN - De La Rue & Co. Ltd. - Cancelled" overprint in black on face, Lower left border has printed "Specimen No. 2". The note appears Uncirculated to CU with evidence of previous mounting on the back right margin. Extremely rare as Specimen. TDLR. **HK \$4000-8000**



1002

- 1002Bank Indonesia, 1952 Issue Specimen Banknote.** 5 Rupiah, P-42 Unlisted specimen, Gray-blue on blue with portrait of A. Kartini on left, S/N 5A 000000 and on the lower left border "Specimen No. 1", Red oval "SPECIMEN - De La Rue & Co. Ltd. - No Value" overprints in red on face and back, The note appears Uncirculated with light toning on the lower left, with evidence of previous mounting on the back right margin. Rare as Specimen. TDLR. **HK \$4000-7000**



1003

- 1003Bank Indonesia, 1960 Issue Specimen and Possible Color Trial Banknote.** 25 Rupiah, P-84a Unlisted specimen, Green on pink instead of issued green on light yellow, portrait of Sukarno on left, S/N A 00000 and on the lower left border "Specimen No. 4", Red oval "SPECIMEN - De La Rue & Co. Ltd. - No Value" overprints in red on face and back, The note appears Uncirculated to CU with evidence of previous mounting on the back right margin. Rare as Specimen possibly a Color Trial. TDLR. **HK \$5000-10000**



1004

- 1004Bank Indonesia, 1960 Issue Specimen and Possible Color Trial Banknote.** 50 Rupiah, P-85a Unlisted specimen, Blue on Light green and lavender instead of issued blue on light blue, portrait of Sukarno on left, S/N A 00000 and on the lower left border "Specimen No. 4", Red oval "SPECIMEN - De La Rue & Co. Ltd. - No Value" overprints in red on face and back, The note appears Uncirculated to CU with evidence of previous mounting on the back right margin. Another rare Specimen and possibly a Color Trial. TDLR..... **HK \$5000-10000**

JAPAN



1005

- 1005 Imperial Japanese 1913 Luncheon Invitation to American Ambassador and Wife by Emperor.** January 11, 1913, Invitation with embossed chrysanthemum on top and black borders, printed in Japanese with typed translation included. Sent by Count Chiaki Watanabe, minister of the Imperial Household, due to the illness of the emperor, the lunch was postponed until February 1st, XF condition. **HK \$2000-3000**

JAPAN - ALLIED MILITARY



1006

- 1006 Allied Military Currency, WW II, ND (1945) Issue Sequential Pair.** Lot of 2 notes, both \$20, P-73, Issued notes, "B" in Underprint, Sequential serial numbers A05623776A and A05623777A, both PMG graded, the first Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ and the second Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. Attractive notes and high grade for issue. The PMG census shows 16 notes graded, with 4 graded Gem Unc. 66 and 2 Graded Superb Gem Unc. 67, none higher. It will be difficult if not impossible to find a more exceptional pair. **HK \$2000-4000**

JAPAN



1007

- 1007 Bank of Japan, 1945 ND Issue.** 200 Yen, P-44a, Issued banknote, Black on gray and green underprint, S/N 455922, Block 30, Appears VF to Choice VF but there are two small areas of tape reinforcement on the back, on the lower left corner and the top middle margin, attractive for issue. **HK \$2000-3000**



1008

- 1008 Bank of Japan, 1931 ND Issue.** 20 Yen, P-41a, Issued banknote, Black on green underprint, S/N 459423, Block 23, Appears VF but there is a small burn hole to the left of the portrait, still a scarce note, attractive for issue. **HK \$1000-2000**



1009

- 1009 Japanese Military Currency, 1904 Russo-Japanese War Issue.** Pair. Lot of 2 notes, Includes 10 Sen, P-M1b and 50 Sen, P-M3b, both without Serial numbers on top of back, both grade between Choice VF and XF. Attractive pair with bright colors and sharp corners. **HK \$2000-3000**



1010

- 1010 Great Japanese Government, Ministry of Finance, 1872 Issue.** 1 Yen, P-4, Issued banknote, cockerels on top with facing dragons in middle, back blue with red seal in middle, XF condition, Scarce and attractive note in high grade. **HK \$2000-3000**

JAPAN - MILITARY CURRENCY



1011

- 1011 Southwest Battle (CA. 1877) Military Note.** 1877. \$1. P-Unlisted. Extremely rare military note. Fine to VF condition. **HK \$4000-8000**

SOUTH KOREA



1012

1012 Bank of Korea, 1957 / 4290 Issue Banknote. South Korea, 100 Hwan, P-21, K&C52.13 / DK48-5, Issued banknote, portrait of Syngman Rhee on right, back green, Block 12, PMG graded Choice About uncirculated 58 EPQ (Exceptional Paper Quality), there are no visible issues with this note which gives the appearance of Choice to Gem Uncirculated condition. Conservatively graded and superior note for grade. **HK \$2000-4000**



1013

1013 Bank of Korea, 1953 N/D Issue Banknote. 1000 Won, P-15a (K&C52.5 / DK46-1), Issued banknote, Brown-orange on m/c, Medieval tortoise warship at left, S/N A 05719467 A, Block 15, PMG graded Very Fine 20, Attractive note. **HK \$2000-4000**



1014

1014 Bank of Korea, 4289 (1956) Issue Banknote. 500 Won, P-20 (K&C52.8 / DK48-1), Issued banknote, black on light green, Portrait Syngman Rhee at center, Block 2, PMG graded Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ with the note appearing uncirculated to CU with bright colors, sharp corners and exceptional paper quality but 3 very light vertical folds are the only detrimental details to note. **HK \$3000-5000**

KOREA



1015

1015 Bank of Chosen, 1911 (1914) First Issue. Meiji yr. 44 (1911), (1914), 100 Yen, P-16A, Issued banknote, Blue on light blue, God of Fortune sitting on rice on right, Block # 3, Regular style S/N 626205, Choice Fine to VF with a small split on the lower central middle margin, attractive note. **HK \$2000-4000**



1016

1016 Bank of Chosen, 1919 Issue Group. Lot of 7 notes, All are 20 Sen, 1919 Issue, P-24 Issue banknotes, Condition varies between Almost Good to Almost VG. Black #'s 5; 6; 9 and 10. Scarce little note in any condition. **HK \$2000-3000**



1017

1017 Bank of Chosen, 1916 Issue. Korea, 1916, taisho yr. 5, 10 Sen, P-20, Issued banknote, Blue on pink, without Western numerals for denomination, back red, Choice VG to Fine condition, bright colors, large and intact margins with no pin holes or other faults only adds to the desirability of this attractive note. **HK \$1000-2000**

SOUTH KOREA



1018

1018 Unesco Coupon, \$100, 1968 Issue Used in Seoul, Korea, Possibly Military Related. \$100, P-Unlisted, In English and French, Black on pink and m/c with UNESCO logo in middle, cancelled in purple, Uncirculated, These scrip notes or currency notes were given to suppliers for goods as vouchers that could be turned in for their face value. These were issued to assure the money was used for the purposes intended and did not walk out the door for another reason. This note was issued during the Viet Nam war era. Rare, since most were redeemed for the face value and seldom if ever offered in auction. Printed in Finland. **HK \$2000-4000**

NORTH KOREA & MONGOLIA



1019

1019 North Korea & Mongolia Banknote Assortment. Lot of 25 notes, Includes North Korea, 1947 and 1959 Issues; Mongolia, 1955, 1 and 100 Tugrik; Tannu-Tuva, 1924, 3 Lan on 3 Rubles, Choice VF to XF; Russia, Yakut (East Border Region), 1920, 100 Rubles Unc.; Tibet, ND (1942-59), 100 Srang (7 examples), P-11, Fine to AU-Unc. condition. Viewing recommended. Sold "AS IS", no returns accepted. **HK \$2000-4000**

LAO



1020

1020Lao, 1948 Issue Specimen Essay Banknote. 1948. 50 At, P- Unlisted. Series 1AA1. Essay trial color specimen banknote for proposed and never issued banknote from Laos. Green borders & lavender undertint on front with Temple in middle; back burnt orange with temple in middle. Dated 3-10-48 in red on right and numbered C2003-50Q in red on upper left. Red specimen overprint, "000000" serial numbers and POC's. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ. Unique color trial in archive. SBNC. HK \$5000-10000



1021

1021Lao, 1948 Issue, Essay Color Trial Specimen Banknote. 1948. 10 Kip. P- Unlisted. Essay color trial specimen banknote for proposed and unaccepted banknote issue from Laos. Dark blue-green borders & lavender underprint with Temple on front; back is chestnut brown with temple. Dated 3-10-48 in red on right and numbered C2003-10D1 in red on upper left. Red specimen overprint, "000000" serial numbers and POC's. Choice to Gem Uncirculated, Unique color trial from ABN archive. SBNC. HK \$6000-12000



1022

1022Lao, 1948 Issue, Essay Color Trial Specimen Banknote. 1948. 100 Kip. P- Unlisted. Essay color trial specimen banknote for proposed and unaccepted banknote issue from Laos. Dark blue borders & light green underprint with Temple on front; back is red with temple. Dated 3-10-48 in red on right and numbered C2003-100D in red on upper left. Red specimen overprint, "000000" serial numbers and POC's. Choice to Gem Uncirculated, Unique color trial from ABN archive. SBNC. HK \$10000-20000



1023

1023Lao, 1948 Issue, Essay Color Trial Specimen Banknote. Laos, 1948. 100 Kip. P- Unlisted. Essay color trial specimen banknote for proposed and unaccepted banknote issue from Laos. Purple borders & turquoise-green Temple undertint on front; back has temple in indigo-blue. Dated 3-10-48 in red on right and numbered C2003-100V in red on upper left. Red specimen overprint, "000000" serial numbers and POC's. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ (Exceptional Paper Quality), Unique color trial in archive. SBNC. HK \$10000-20000

MACAO - PORTUGUESE ADMINISTRATION



1024

1024Banco Nacional Ultramarino, 1922 Issue Banknote. 10 Patacas, P-3, Issued banknote, Light red on light green underprint, Crowned arms at upper left, sailing ship at upper center, perforated left margin, S/N 14231, PMG graded Choice Fine 15 with a stain on the lower left corner and a 2 mm nick on the top middle margin. BFL, printer. Only 4 graded in PMG census. HK \$14000-28000

MACAU



1025

1025Banco Nacional Ultramarino, 1920 ND Subsidiary Note Issue Trio. Lot of 3 notes, Includes 5 Avos, P-10, Choice XF to AU; 10 Avos, P-11, XF to AU; and, 50 AVOS, P-12, VF with a little nibbled edge on the right bottom., S/N 004360, the 50 Avos is very scarce. Attractive set of notes. HK \$2000-4000



1026

1026Banco Nacional Ultramarino, 1942 ND Subsidiary Note Issue Pair. Lot of 2 notes, Both are 50 Avos, P-17, 123 x 66 mm, Both are issued and sequential, S/N's 451121 to 451122, One grades Choice XF to AU and the second appears Choice AU to Uncirculated. The note catalogs \$350 in Uncirculated, Both have amazing paper quality and are rarely seen this nice. HKP, printer. HK \$2000-4000



1027

- 1027Banco Nacional Ultramarino, 1942 ND Subsidiary Note Issue Trio.** Lot of 3 notes, All are 50 Avos, P-17, 123 x 66 mm, All are issued and sequential, S/N's 451123 to 451125, All grade Choice AU to Uncirculated with a small paper clip impression on the top left corner that keeps these scarce notes from Choice Uncirculated. Amazing paper quality and are rarely seen this nice. HKP, printer. **HK \$3000-5000**



1028

- 1028Banco Nacional Ultramarino, 1944 Emergency Certificate Issue.** 5 Patacas, P-22, Issued banknote, black-blue with maroon guilloche, back green, S/N 19089, The note appears Fine to Fine + but there is a tape reinforcement on the back vertical fold. Rare note in any condition and rarely seen at auction. **HK \$1000-2000**



1029

- 1029Banco Nacional Ultramarino, 1963 High Grade Issue.** 10 Patacas, P-50a, Issued Note, Blue-violet on m/c, Choice to Gem Uncirculated, Attractive and high grade note. BWC. ... **HK \$1000-2000**



1030

- 1030Banco Da China & Banco Nacional Ultramarino, 1992-1995 Issue Pair.** Lot of 2 notes, Includes Banco Nacional, 1992, 100 Patacas, P-68a, Gem Uncirculated and Banco Da China, 1995, P-90, Choice to Gem Uncirculated. Attractive high grade banknote pair. **HK \$2000-3000**

MALAYA



1031

- 1031Board of Commissioners of Currency, 1941 (1945) Issue Banknote Pair.** Lot of 2 notes, Includes \$1 and \$5, P-11 and P-12, both issued, Both VF to VF+ condition, The \$5 has a low serial number B/72 004818. Attractive pair. W&S. **HK \$2000-3000**



1032

- 1032Board of Commissioners of Currency, 1941 (1945) Issue Banknote.** \$10, P-13, issued banknote, VF to Choice VF condition, Red on m/c with King George VI on right, attractive example. W&S. **HK \$2000-4000**



1033

- 1033Board of Commissioners of Currency, 1941 (1945) Issue.** Malaya, 1941 (1945), \$1, P-11, Issued banknote, Blue on m/c, King George VI on right, S/N K/14 074078, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. W&S, attractive note in exceptional grade. **HK \$2000-2000**

MALAYA AND BRITISH BORNEO



1034

- 1034Board of Commissioners of Currency, 1953 Issue.** \$5, P-2, Green on brown and m/c, Queen Elizabeth II at right, the note appears Choice AU but due to very light folds would grade Choice VF. Very attractive note with bright colors, sharp corners, excellent centering and a superior example for the grade. W&S. **HK \$2000-3000**

MALAYSIA



1035

- 1035Bank Negara Malaysia, T.A.Rahman Proof Portrait Vignette Used on 1967 to 2004 Issues.** Malaysia, ND (ca.1967-2004), Essay Proof Portrait of T.A. Rahman. Printed in black on white paper with large margins with small guide lines. Rare proof vignette by either BW&C, TDLR, ABNC or USBNC. Unc. **HK \$6000-12000**

MALI



1036

- 1036 Banque De La Republique Du Mali, 1960 Issue Set of 5 Notes.** Lot of 5 notes, All are 1960 Issues, Includes 50 Franc, P-1, Choice VF; 100 Francs, P-2, Choice VF-XF; 500 Francs, P-3, VF to Choice VF with the top middle with small edge nick; 1000 Francs, P-4, Choice VF; 5000 Franc, P-5, VF condition with light toning and staining, still very rare in any condition. Attractive and scarce set of notes. HK \$5000-10000



1037

- 1037 Banque De La Republique Du Mali, Second 1960 (1967) Issue Set of 5 Notes.** Lot of 5 notes, All are 1960 (1967) Issues, Includes 50 Franc, P-6, VF; 100 Francs, P-7, VF-XF; 500 Francs, P-8, VF; 1000 Francs, P-9, VF to Almost Choice VF; and, 5000 Franc, P-10, VF condition and very rare in any condition. Another attractive and scarce set of notes. HK \$5000-10000

NEPAL



1038

- 1038 Central Bank of Nepal, 1988-96 ND Issue Specimen Pair.** Lot of 2 notes, Both are 20 Rupees, P-38 s, Specimen, Signature 12, Specimen overprints, Gem Uncirculated Condition. HK \$1000-2000



1039

- 1039 Central Bank of Nepal, 1988-96 ND Issue Specimen Pair.** Lot of 2 notes, Both are 20 Rupees, P-38 s, Specimen, Signature 12, Specimen overprints, Gem Uncirculated Condition. HK \$1000-2000

NETHERLANDS INDIES



1040

- 1040 De Javasche Bank, 1919021 Issue Back Production Proof Color Trial.** 40 Gulden, P-68, Proof of back printed on india paper, the issued colors were green on brown and blue underprint, this is dark olive green with light gray green. Choice AU to Uncirculated with a small nick on the lower margin as well as a small water stained or toning on the upper left. Rare note and rarer as color trial. ABNC. HK \$2000-4000

NICARAGUA



1041

- 1041 Banco Central De Nicaragua, 1991 Issue Banknote Specimen Pair.** Lot of 2 notes, Includes 500 Cordobas, P-178As and 1000 Cordobas, P-178Bs, Both in Gem Uncirculated Condition, "Sin Valor Comercial" overprints on face and back, Scarce notes even issued and rarer as specimen. Harrison & Sons. HK \$2000-4000



1042

- 1042 Banco Central De Nicaragua, 1991 Issue Banknote Specimen Quartet.** Lot of 4 notes, Includes two examples of 500 Cordobas, P-178As and two examples of 1000 Cordobas, P-178Bs, Both in Gem Uncirculated Condition, "Sin Valor Comercial" overprints on face and back, Scarce notes even issued and rarer as specimen. Harrison & Sons. HK \$4000-5000

THOR MOHLEN NOTES, 1695 ISSUE RARITY
NORWAY - KINGDOM



1043

- 1043 Thor Mohlen Notes, 1695 Issued Banknote. Norway, 1695, 25 Rixdaler Croner, P-A3, Issued banknote, Black text with signatures and red wax seals, S/N 200/B, XF condition, Rare banknote in any condition and this is a superior example rarely found this nice, The right side of the note stayed with the issuers so that they could be matched up when redeemed. HK \$28000-47000

PHILIPPINES



1044

- 1044 Central Bank of the Philippines, 1949 Issue Color Trial Banknote by SBNC.** Philippines, 1949. 5 Centavos. P-125 Unlisted Color Trial. Uniface front essay specimen. Red specimen overprint and "00000" serial numbers. Unreleased and unissued 5 Centavos color trial. 108 x 52 mm. CU to Gem Uncirculated condition. Rare color trial. SBNC. HK \$1000-2000



1045

- 1045 Central Bank of the Philippines, 1949 Issue Color Trial Banknote by SBNC.** Philippines, 1949. 5 Centavos. P-125 Unlisted Color Trial. Uniface front essay specimen. Red specimen overprint and "00000" serial numbers. Unreleased and unissued 5 Centavos color trial. 108 x 52 mm. CU to Gem Uncirculated condition. Rare color trial. SBNC. HK \$1000-2000



1046

- 1046 Central Bank of the Philippines, 1949 Issue Essay Progress Proof Banknote by SBNC.** Philippines, 1949. Odd Centavos. P-125 Type Unlisted Progress Proof essay back without denomination. Printed in black on glossy white paper with large margins, no underprint, Plate # 10052 with guide lines, 95 x 40 mm. CU to Gem Uncirculated condition with 2 small staple holes on top left, back is blank, Rare color trial proof. SBNC. HK \$2000-4000



1047

- 1047 Central Bank of the Philippines, 1949 Issue Color Trial Essay Banknote by SBNC.** Philippines, 1949. 50 Centavos. P-Unlisted Denomination, SBNC did not print a 50 Centavo banknote, only TDLR. Color Trial Proof Face. Unreleased and unissued 50 Centavos color trial. 108 x 52 mm. Red specimen overprint and "00000" serial numbers. Light brown border and seal with light blue undertint, AU condition. Face has a red overprint on upper top margin with date 6-15-51 and "50 FP 3", back is blank with "Approved" and space for signature but is unsigned. Rare color trial. SBNC. HK \$1000-2000

RUSSIA



1048

- 1048 Government Treasury Notes, 1919 & 1920 Issue High Grade Pair.** Lot of 2 notes, Includes 1919, 10,000 Rubles, P-S425a, Issued, Mosaic watermark, Block AL-067; and, 1920, 500 Rubles, P-S434, Issued, Block AO-019, both PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ, Exceptional Paper Quality, scarce note in high grade. HK \$2000-4000



1049

- 1049 Russian Government, 5% Treasury Note, 1918 Issue.** Washington and Russia. 1918, \$5000, Issued and uncanceled Treasury Note, black on light brown underprint and brown border, Overprinted with 2 hand stamps on face "Not to be presented for payment until May 1, 1919....", XF condition. Rare early Revolution related Note. ABNC. HK \$2000-4000

SARAWAK



1050

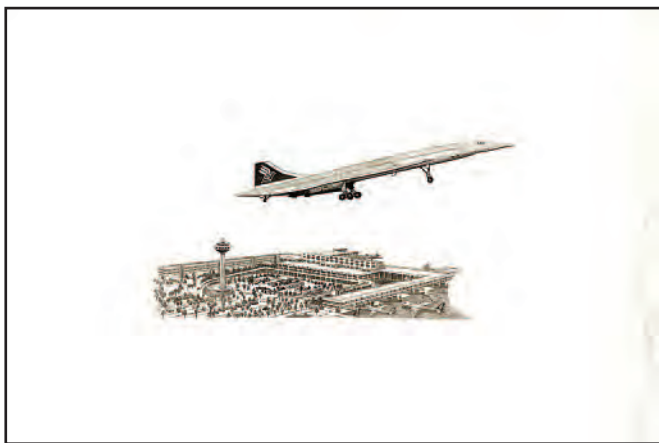
- 1050 Government of Sarawak, 1929 Issue Banknote.** KuCh'ing, Sarawak, 1929, \$5, P-15, Issued banknote, Brown on m/c, back brown, S/N B/1 401,254, PMG graded Choice Fine 15 Net with note of repair which is difficult to view, BWC. HK \$3000-5000

SINGAPORE



1051

- 1051 Board of Commissioners of Currency, ND (1985) Issue.** Singapore, \$100, P-23a KNB31a, Issued banknote, S/N A/6 774635, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ (Exceptional Paper Quality), 10 graded by PMG with 2 notes graded at this level and also the highest graded. HK \$2000-4000



1052

- 1052 Board of Commissioners of Currency, Singapore, 1976-80 ND Issue Vignette Proof.** Singapore, ND (1979), \$20, P-12, Unlisted large die proof printed on india paper on large card of the back of the \$20 note of the Concord over Changi International Airport. Vignette does not include underprint used on note, only the jet and the city. The proof is dated 8-8-78 on the lower right corner and there is archival notations on the right border "1 Singapore \$20 - #12 brown". BWC. Extremely rare proof vignette from this attractive note. **HK \$14000-28000**



1053

- 1053 Board of Commissioners of Currency, 1967-73 ND Issue Assortment.** Lot of 6 notes, all are 1967-73 ND Issues, Includes \$5, P-2 (2 different varieties); \$10, P-3 (2 different varieties); \$25, P-4, Choice VF to almost XF; and \$50, P-5VF to VF+. Attractive and useful Orchid issues. **HK \$2000-4000**



1054

- 1054 Board of Commissioners of Currency, 1967-73 ND Issue.** \$25, P-4, Issued banknote, Yellow orchid at center, Appears Gem Uncirculated but there is a small edge bend that keeps it AU to Uncirculated. **HK \$1000-2000**



1055

- 1055 Singapore Postal Order, (ca.1990's) Specimen Pair.** Lot of 2 Postal Orders, \$10 & \$20, Both mounted on a sheet from a sample book by Harrison & Sons, S/N NE/1 000000 and ND/1 000000. Both Uncirculated and rare modern fiscal item. H&S. **HK \$1000-2000**



1056

- 1056 Overseas Union Bank Ltd., 1974 Production Proof of Certificate of Deposit Undertint with Cash Coin.** "OUB" underprint for C.D. issued by company. Pink, light green and orange-tan underprint, From Bradbury Wilkinson Archives. Uncirculated with evidence of light thinning where removed from sample book. Typed archival text on bottom. Rare production proof. BWC. **HK \$2000-3000**

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS



1057

- 1057 Government of the Straits Settlements, 1898-1906 Issue and 1925-30 Issue Counterfeits form ABN Research Department.** Lot of 2 notes, both right halves, Both are example of counterfeit notes from the American Bank Note Research Department that were used and studied as excellent counterfeits. Included is a 1898-1924 Issue. \$10, P-4 counterfeit and a 1925: 1930 Issue, \$10, P-11 in green instead of listed purple. Rare Archival research material from ABN Archives. Both are TDLR Counterfeits. **HK \$5000-10000**



1058

- 1058 Government of the Straits Settlements, 1919 Issue.** 10 Cents, P-8b, Issued banknote, Green and red on gray-brown underprint, Arms at top center, back green, The note appears XF to Choice XF with light toning, large margins, bright colors and sharp corners. TDLR. **HK \$1000-2000**



1059

1059 Government of the Straits Settlements, 1931-35 Issue. 1933, \$1, P-16a, Issued banknote, Blue on m/c, S/N D/82 64083, Choice VF to XF condition, crisp paper, bright colors, large margins and sharp corners only enhance this lovely note, BWC HK \$4000-7000



1060

1060 Government of the Straits Settlements, 1931-35 Issue. 1935, \$10, P-18b, Issued banknote, Green on m/c, King George V at right, S/N B/74 33348, Choice VF to Choice VF condition, Attractive and popular, BWC HK \$3000-5000

SUDAN



1061

1061 Bank of Sudan, 1992-98 Issue Specimen Pair. Lot of 2 notes, both are 1993/AH1413 dated, Includes 5 Dinars, P-51s and 10 Dinars, P-52s, Both with outlined red specimen overprints, S/N's HA00000000 -0001093 and GA00000000 - 001055. Both in Gem Uncirculated condition. Possibly TDLR or Harrison, printers without imprint. HK \$1000-2000



1062

1062 Bank of Sudan, 1992-98 Issue Specimen Quartet. Lot of 4 notes, all are 1993/AH1413 dated, Includes two examples of 5 Dinars, P-51s and two examples of 10 Dinars, P-52s, all with outlined red specimen overprints, S/N's HA00000000 -0001093 and GA00000000 - 001055. All in Gem Uncirculated condition. Possibly TDLR or Harrison, printers without imprint. HK \$2000-4000

"DALER SYLVERMYNT 1666" SWEDISH BANKNOTE RARITY
SWEDEN - KINGDOM



1063

1063 Stockholm Banco, Daler Sylvermynt "1666" Issue Banknote. Stockholm, Sweden, May 1666, 10 Daler Silvermynt [silver coin], P-A57, Issued banknote, Black ornate border, ornate text, signed by 8 different people, all with embossed seals and two additional larger seals in middle, text on back, VF to Choice VF condition, Such notes in undamaged high grade are rare. This is one of the first pieces of paper money issued in the Western world and is a direct ancestor of modern banknotes. All such notes were on printed paper forms in round denominations. They did not specify a depositor, a deposit nor an interest demand. They were payable to any bearer with possession of a note sufficient to constitute a claim on the bank. They were backed by the deposit of a large number of copper plates (Swedish Copper Plate Money). This is a historic opportunity to obtain a high grade example of this extremely rare note. We know the successful bidder will treasure this trophy banknote..... HK \$194000-388000

THAILAND



1064

1064 Government of Siam, 1925-28 Issue Unlisted Date Variety. 1st July, 1925, 20 Baht, P-19a, Unlisted Date in SCWPM (Only July 29, 1925 listed for July), (TB29), Issued banknote, Type I Text, Series 2, Signature 10, S/N P/10 43667, PMG graded Very Fine 25, crisp paper, bright colors, large even margins, sharp corners and unlisted date variety only add to the desirability of this note. TDLR. Only 3 graded in the PMG census with this lovely example the second highest. HK \$4000-8000



1065

1065 Bank of Thailand, 1985-92 ND Issue, Series 13 Specimen Banknote. ND (1988-96) Issue, 500 Baht, P-91 Unlisted Specimen banknote, Rama IX on right, Specimen overprint, S/N 0 000000, Choice AU to Uncirculated but appears CU, attractive note rarely seen as specimen. HK \$6000-12000

TIMOR - PORTUGUESE ADMINISTRATION



1066

1066 Banco Nacional Ultramarino, 1910 Issue Banknote. 20 Patacas, P-4, Issued banknote, Green on gray underprint, back same color with arms at center, perforated left margin, S/N 13699, PMG graded Fine 12 NET with notation of reconstructed in middle lower back that was professionally done. BWC, printer. Only two graded in PMG census. HK \$8000-16000



1067

1067 Banco Nacional Ultramarino, 1933 ND Provisional Issue Banknote. 5 Patacas, P-6, Issued banknote, Green on yellow-orange underprint, back green, "Pagaveis em Timor" at right on Macau #8, S/N 175633, PMG graded Very Fine 30 EPQ with claims to XF status, TDLR, printer. Only 4 graded in PMG census. Rare note in any grade. HK \$12000-24000

VENEZUELA



1068

1068 Banco Central De Venezuela, 1991 Issue Specimen "Correct & Error" Pair. Lot of 2 notes, 1000 Bolivares, P-7351 and P-7352, the error note has a dot instead of an accent on face and back. Both with red specimen overprints, S/N's A00000000 -05341 and A00000000 -000569. Both in Gem Uncirculated condition. Possibly TDLR without imprint. HK \$1000-2000



1069

1069 Banco Central De Venezuela, 1991 Issue Specimen "Correct & Error" Quartet. Lot of 4 notes, Two examples of both the 1000 Bolivians, P-7351 and P-7352, the error notes have a dot instead of an accent on face an back. All with red specimen overprints, S/N's A00000000 -05341 and A00000000 - 000569. All in Gem Uncirculated condition. Possibly TDLR without imprint. **HK \$2000-4000**

VIET NAM - SOUTH



1070

1070 National Bank of Viet Nam, ND 1955 Issue Specimen. Viet Nam, ND (1955), 200 Dong, P-14As1, SPECIMEN, Green, Soldier with rifle, left, S/N 000000, "Giay Mau" specimen overprint, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ (Exceptional Paper Quality). Rare note in any condition and this will be difficult if not impossible to improve upon. SBNC. Only 4 notes graded by PMG and all at this level. SBNC..... **HK \$8000-16000**



1071

1071 National Bank of Viet Nam, ND 1962 Issue Specimen. Viet Nam, ND (1962), 20 Dong, P-6s, SPECIMEN, Brown with oxen pulling cart on left, back brown, S/N 000000, "Giay Mau" specimen overprint, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ (Exceptional Paper Quality). Scarce in high grade as specimen. SBNC. **HK \$2000-4000**



1072

1072 National Bank of Viet Nam, ND (1955) Issue Specimen. 100 Dong, P-8s2, Specimen banknote, black on light gray, tractor on face, back green, "SPECIMEN" overprints, POC's, Choice Uncirculated, Scarce Specimen variety. ABNC (no imprint). **HK \$3000-5000**

VIETNAM



1073

1073 Giay Bac Viet Nam, 1946 to 1985 Banknote Assortment. Lot of 32 banknotes, Highlights include 1946 Issue, P-4, AU; 1948 Issues, P-19 (2) AU-Unc; 1949, P-31, AU; 1950, P-34, XF-AU; and numerous other notes in VF to Uncirculated condition, Please examine, this lot is being sold "AS IS" with no returns accepted..... **HK \$2000-4000**

NORTH VIETNAM



1074

1074 National Bank of Vietnam, 1958 Issue U.S. Propaganda Counterfeit Trio. Lot of 3 notes, All are U.S. produced counterfeits with Vietnamese propaganda on the left side counterfoil attached to the note. Includes 1; 2; and 5 Dong, P-71x; P-72x; and P-73x, all are Uncirculated. Interesting military related banknote collateral material. **HK \$1000-2000**

ZAIRE



1075

1075 Banque Du Zaire, 1988-92 Issue Specimen Pair. Lot of 2 notes, Both are 5,000,000 Zaires, P-465, Specimen banknote, Deep brown on brown, Mobutu on right, Specimen overprints, S/N 0000000 A, Both are Gem Uncirculated. Scarce as specimen, H&S. **HK \$1000-2000**

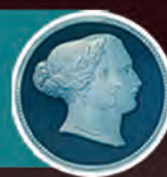


1077

1078 Military Ration Certificates Lot of 30, 1975-1989. Colorful and high grade assortment of ration tickets with various subjects including Railroads, agriculture, industrial and miscellaneous. Mostly Uncirculated. **HK \$700-1400**

ARCHIVES INTERNATIONAL AUCTIONS

Now Accepting Consignments
For our upcoming 2013 Auctions



**ARCHIVES
INTERNATIONAL
AUCTIONS**

Please contact us at

1-201-944-4800

Archives International Auctions, LLC
Numismatic and Philatelic Auctioneers

We are now accepting consignments for our U.S. & Worldwide Banknote and Security Printing
Ephemera Auctions to be scheduled for 2013.

Please contact us to discuss how you may participate in or consign to our future auctions. We are constantly looking to purchase U.S. & Worldwide banknotes, stocks, bonds, stamps, coins and postal history from individual better items to large estate collections. We will also consider suitable consignments for our live, internet and mail bid auctions held regularly over the year.



**NOW
ACCEPTING
CONSIGNMENTS**

Archives International Auctions,
For Our Upcoming
2013 Auctions

**You can pre-register for live internet bidding at
Archives International Live on our website**

**ARCHIVES INTERNATIONAL
LIVE**

**We are constantly looking to purchase U.S. & Worldwide Banknotes, stocks, bonds, stamps,
coins and postal history, from individual better items to large estate collections.**

Archives International Auctions LLC, Dr. Robert Schwartz
1580 Lemoine Ave. Suite 7, Fort Lee, NJ 07024-5600
E-mail info@archivesinternational.com Phone 201-944-4800

WWW.ARCHIVESINTERNATIONAL.COM

CONDITIONS OF SALE

THE PLACING OF A BID SHALL CONSTITUTE ACCEPTANCE OF THESE CONDITIONS OF SALE

BIDDING

1. Unless announced otherwise by the auctioneer, all bids are per lot, as numbered in the printed Catalogue. Archives International Auctions in association with Dynasty, as agent for the consignor or vendor, shall regulate the bidding and shall determine the manner in which the bidding shall be conducted. Archives International Auctions in association with Dynasty, reserves the right to withdraw any lot prior to sale (without liability to any potential purchaser or agent), to re-offer any withdrawn lot, to divide a lot or to group two or more lots belonging to the same consignor or vendor, and to refuse any bid believed not made in good faith. Estimates of sales prices contained in the printed Catalogue reflect the best judgment of Archives International Auctions in association with Dynasty, and are not minimum or upset prices.

2. (a) Bids shall be made in the steps set forth on the bidding page (ii).
(b) The highest bid acknowledged by the auctioneer shall prevail. Should a dispute arise between bidders (including a dispute between a floor or internet bidder and the auctioneer acting on behalf of a mail bidder, consignor or vendor), the auctioneer alone shall determine who the successful bidder is and whether to reoffer the lot in dispute. Should a dispute arise after the sale, the auctioneer's sale records shall be conclusive. On all lots sold, a commission of 18% on the hammer price is payable by the buyer to the auctioneer together with any sales and use tax or customs duties.

3. (a) The auctioneer reserves the right to bid on behalf of clients (and consignors or vendors) but shall not be liable for errors and omissions in executing instructions to bid, however received, and whether such errors or omissions be those of the bidder or agent or those of the auctioneer.

(b) Lots are offered subject to a reserve price. The auctioneer will implement such reserve price by bidding on behalf of the consignor vendor.

(c) Purchases made by a consignor or vendor or his agent on his own lots shall be considered as a sale subject to commissions.

PAYMENT FOR PURCHASES

4. Payment for lots, including those on which opinions are desired (Condition of Sale 7), shall be as follows:

(a) Floor Bidders. Payment of the purchase price, or such part thereof as Archives International Auctions in association with Dynasty, shall require, shall be made by the purchaser in cash or bank or certified check or in such other manner as Archives International Auctions in association with Dynasty, may determine.

(b) Mail Bidders. A successful mail bidder will be notified of lots purchased. Before Archives International Auctions in association with Dynasty, will send such lots, payment in full must be received by Archives International Auctions in association with Dynasty, within three (3) business days of receipt of the aforesaid notification by the mail bidder. However, a purchaser known to Archives International Auctions in association with Dynasty, at its option may have purchases delivered or forwarded for immediate payment. Mailed delivery will be to the address on the bid sheet and proof by Archives International Auctions in association with Dynasty of receipt of a sending at the advised address shall constitute delivery. All charges for handling, delivery and insurance obtained by Archives International Auctions in association with Dynasty on behalf of the purchaser shall be added to the purchase price..

5. Title shall not pass to the purchaser until full payment has been received by Dynasty as agents for the consignor or vendor.

6. (a) Purchasers agree to pay for lots as specified in Condition of Sale 4 (or as the same may be modified by Condition of Sale 8), and no credit is extended; a late payment charge of 2% per month or fraction thereof shall be added if payment is not made in accordance with the aforesaid conditions.

(b) In the event that a bidder shall fail to comply with these Conditions of Sale ("Non-Complying Bidder"), then, as to any lot with respect to which such failure to comply occurs, Archives International Auctions in association with Dynasty, may, in its sole discretion, re-offer such lot during the same auction or at an auction at a later time, or by private treaty at such time as D Archives International Auctions in association with Dynasty Auctions, in its sole discretion, deems appropriate and the Non-Complying Bidder shall be liable for the deficiency, if any, between the hammer price and the net proceeds of a sale to a subsequent purchaser, whether at auction or by private

treaty, as well as for all costs and expenses of both sales, all other charges due there under, including commissions with respect to both sales, whether payable to Dynasty or to a third party and all incidental damages. It shall be Archives International Auctions in association with Dynasty's sole discretion to determine whether to re-offer the lot theretofore hammered-down to a Non-Complying Bidder at the same auction, or by private treaty in due course, or at a subsequent auction conducted by Archives International Auctions in association with Dynasty. In no event shall any surplus arising from the sale of a re-offered lot be payable to a Non-Complying Bidder.

(c) If Archives International Auctions in association with Dynasty takes any legal steps to secure payment of a delinquent account, the defaulting purchaser shall be liable for all legal and other expenses incurred by Archives International Auctions in association with Dynasty to secure such payment, including but not limited to a reasonable allowance for attorneys' fees. For purposes of this paragraph, the term legal steps shall be deemed to include any and all consultation by Archives International Auctions in association with Dynasty with its attorneys with respect to all matters arising out of a delinquent account.

(e) Unless otherwise acceptable to Archives International Auctions in association with Dynasty, payment is to be made only in the form of cash, bank check or certified check, personal check (which must clear prior to delivery of lots), credit card (Visa or MasterCard only), PayPal or a bankwire transfer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PAYMENT BY WIRE TRANSFER

Name of Bank: Bank of America ABA/Routing Number: 026009593

Swift Code: BOFAUS3N

Account #: 0023 7766 9642 Account Title: Archives International LLC

EXHIBITION AND INSPECTION OF LOTS; QUALITY AND AUTHENTICITY

7. (a) See viewing schedule for on-premises viewing. Ample opportunity is given for on premises inspection prior to the auction date, and, upon written request and at Archives International Auctions in association with Dynasty's discretion.

(b) Each lot is sold as genuine and correctly described, based on individual description as modified by any specific notations in this Catalogue.

(c) Quality. Any lot which a purchaser considers to be incorrectly described may be returned to Archives International Auctions in association with Dynasty within two weeks of its receipt by such purchaser ("Returning Purchaser"), provided, however, that the same is received by Archives International Auctions in association with Dynasty within four weeks of the date of the auction; however, Archives International Auctions in association with Dynasty may, in its discretion, refuse acceptance of such returned lot. If an opinion of a mutually acceptable authority is desired, the period of time within which a lot must be received by Archives International Auctions in association with Dynasty will be extended in accordance with Condition of Sale 8. In the event that a dispute cannot be resolved by reference to a mutually acceptable authority, and Archives International Auctions in association with Dynasty thereupon undertakes to re-offer the lot with a description identical to the description disputed, the Returning Purchaser shall be liable for the deficiency, if any, between the proceeds of the sale to the Returning Purchaser and the proceeds of a sale to a subsequent purchaser, as well as for all costs and expenses of the re-sale, including commission, and all incidental damages. Any lot, the description of which is disputed, must be returned intact and in the original packaging and in the condition received (unaltered) by the purchaser. The following lots are not returnable except at the discretion of Archives International Auctions in association with Dynasty: (i) lots from purchasers who attended the exhibition of the lots; (ii) lots examined by postal viewers; (iii) lots on account of their appearance, if they are illustrated in this Catalogue; or (iv) lots described as having repairs, defects or faults for any reason. (v) lots containing more than ten (10) items. (d) Authenticity. Any lot which is declared otherwise than genuine by a generally recognized authority is returnable, provided such lot is received by Archives International Auctions in association with Dynasty within four weeks of the date of the auction. Proof that a mutually acceptable authority declines to express an opinion is not grounds for the return of a lot.

(e) Expenses incurred a purchaser in the submission and the return of a lot under Conditions of Sale 7 are not subject to refund.

CONDITIONS OF SALE

THE PLACING OF A BID SHALL CONSTITUTE ACCEPTANCE OF THESE CONDITIONS OF SALE

APPLICABLE LAW, JURISDICTION, ETC.

8. The respective rights and obligations of the parties shall be governed and interpreted by Hong Kong SAR law, and the buyer hereby submits to the non exclusive jurisdiction of the Hong Kong Courts.

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

9. Bids from Minors will not be accepted unless accompanied by a full cash deposit or suitable guarantee. The auctioneer will not be responsible for loss or damage to stamps or other items received inadequately housed or arranged. Lots purchased on behalf of postal bidders will be forwarded by the most practical means at the risk of the purchaser who will bear all costs involved. Lots will not be available for inspection or collection in the auction room. Successful purchasers should collect their purchases from our office. Lots bid on and bought in by a vendor will be regarded as sold and full commission will be payable. "Buy" or "At Best" bids are not accepted. All prospective purchasers should quote their maximum buying price. In the event of identical postal bids being received for any particular item, the bid received first in our office will be that which is accepted.

BIDDING STEPS

10. Bidding Steps are as published on page; bids made out of increment will be reduced to the next increment. Example: \$603 bid will be reduced to \$600, etc.

BIDS BY TELEPHONE

- (a) Must be confirmed in writing unless waived by the auctioneer.
- (b) Any errors are the responsibility of the bidder.
- (c) No bids accepted less than 1 hour before the commencement of the sale.

BIDS BY FAX OR EMAIL

Bids must be received 1 hour before sale commences — be sure to use EMAIL: info@archivesinternational.com

PHONE BIDDING DURING THE SALE

Phone bidding space is limited and available on a first come, first served basis. The importance of reserving early cannot be overstated!

Dynasty Auctions Company, LTD

Stanhope House, Room 207, 2/F
734 King's Road, Quarry Bay, Hong Kong
Telephone: 852 3153 5541
Fax: 852 3153 5543

Archives International Auctions, LLC

1580 Lemoine Ave. Suite 7
Fort Lee, NJ 07024-5600
Telephone: 201-944-4800



ARCHIVES
INTERNATIONAL
AUCTIONS

ARCHIVES INTERNATIONAL AUCTIONS, HONG KONG 1

1580 Lemoine Ave. Suite 7, Fort Lee, NJ 07024-5600 USA

Phone: 201-944-4800 • Fax: 201-871-4345 • Email: info@archivesinternational.com

Fax your bids 24 hours a day at 1-201-871-4345. Please follow up your Fax or Phone bid with a written confirmation

IMPORTANT! PLEASE READ TERMS OF SALE BEFORE BIDDING.
BIDS BELOW 70% FOR BANKNOTES AND EPHEMERA WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED.

ALL BIDS AND PRICES SHOULD BE IN HONG KONG DOLLARS

• PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY - AN ACCURATE PHONE NUMBER AND EMAIL ADDRESS IS REQUIRED BY US TO ACCEPT BIDS •

NAME _____ CUSTOMER # _____
STREET or P.O. BOX # _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP (CODE) _____ COUNTRY _____
WORK PHONE _____ HOME PHONE _____ CELL _____
FAX _____ EMAIL _____

THERE WILL BE AN 18% BUYER'S PREMIUM ADDED TO ALL SUCCESSFUL BIDS

Lot	Bid	Lot	Bid	Lot	Bid	Lot	Bid	Lot	Bid

You may duplicate this page
if you need more bid space

IMPORTANT! INFORMATION FOR NEW BIDDERS

The following must be supplied to us before your bids can be executed.

Have you done Business before with Archives International Auctions? Yes _____ No _____
Are you a dealer? _____ Do you have a resale number on file with us? _____

Dealer references (name, city, state, phone number if available) _____

Bank references _____

You must be approved to bid in this auction. A credit card is required unless other arrangements have been made. We accept Visa, M/C and Discovery.

Credit Card number _____ Expiration _____ V-Code _____

Credit Card FULL billing address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip (Code) _____ Country _____

PLEASE SUPPLY SHIPPING ADDRESS IF DIFFERENT FROM ABOVE.

Please bid for me in accordance with your Terms and Conditions of Sale, which I have read and agree to. I have indicated below my maximum bid for each lot. **I understand that you will execute my bids at one bid increment over the next highest bid and that you will not use my maximum bid unless necessary to secure the lot.** I agree to pay for all purchases immediately upon notification. I understand a buyer's premium of 18% will be added to the total of my purchases.

Signature (Bid sheet MUST be signed) _____ **Date** _____

You may increase my bids by the following percentage
if necessary to win a lot

(circle one) 10% 20% 30%
will be added to the total of all purchases.

www.archivesinternational.com

IMPORTANT!
INFORMATION FOR NEW BIDDERS
Phone number and Credit Card are required

